



Hermann L. Strack

Livres Anciens - Antiquarian Bookdealer - Antiquariaat

Sciences - Histoire Naturelle - Médecine - Voyages

Sciences - Natural History - Medicine - Travel

Wetenschappen - Natuurlijke Historie - Medisch - Reizen

Porzh Hervé - 22780 Loguivy Plougras - Bretagne - France

Tel./Fax: +33-(0)296385666 / Portable +33-(0)679439230 - email: hermann.strack@wanadoo.fr

Website: www.strackbooks.nl

Dear friends and customers,

I am pleased to present my new catalogue. Most of my book stock was gathered in the last 20 years and contains many rare and seldom offered items. I hope you will find something of interest in this catalogue, otherwise I am in the position to search any book you find difficult to obtain. Please send me your want list. I am always interested in buying books, journals or even whole libraries on all fields of science (zoology, botany, geology, medicine, archaeology, physics etc.). Please offer me your duplicates.

Terms of sale and delivery:

We accept orders by mail, telephone, fax or e-mail. All items are offered subject to prior sale. Please do not forget to mention the unique item number when ordering books. Prices are in Euro. Postage, handling and bank costs are charged extra. We are required to charge our EU customers 6% VAT (TVA, BTW) unless they possess a VAT registration number and live outside of the Netherlands (please quote your VAT number when placing orders!). Books are sent by registered surface mail (unless we are instructed otherwise) upon receipt of payment. Confirmed orders are reserved for 30 days. If payment is not received within that period, we are in liberty to sell those items to other customers. If you pay by cheque we have to add € 10,- bank charges. Return policy: Books may be returned within 7 days, provided we are notified in advance and that the books are well packed and still in good condition. Full refund.

Catalogue Malacology Books (Updated July 2017)

Invertebrates (General)

MG00011 **FIGUIER, L., 1866.** €45,00

La vie et moeurs des animaux. Zoophytes et Mollusques; xi, 500 p., 385 figs, frontispiece, contemporary half.

MG06160 **JONSTON, J., 1767.** €780,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

Historiae Naturalis de Exanguibus Aquaticis. Libri IV; 78, [6] p., 21 engraved pls (plate 1, 2 a + b, 3-20), simple, much later boards with vellum spine strip. One repaired tear in plate 15, a very small piece of blank margin missing in plates 16-20. This work on shells and crustaceans was first published in Frankfurt in 1650 as one of a six-part encyclopedia-like work on natural history. Other sections (not present in this book) dealt with birds, mammals, fish & whales, insects, and snakes. Each book however stands alone and has its own title-page. Text in Latin.

Invertebrates (Remaining Groups)

MG25690 **COUPIN, H., 1892.** €30,00

Les mollusques. Introduction a l'étude de leur organisation, développement, classification affinités et principaux types. A l'usage des candidats à la license [d]ès sciences naturelles. Premier fascicule. Acéphales - Scaphopodes - Amphineures; deuxième fascicule. Gastéropodes; troisième fascicule.

Ptéropodes - Céphalopodes (complete); vii, 261 p., 342 text figures. Contemporary half calf over mottled boards, gilt lines and title on spine, marbled endpapers.

A good introduction to the Mollusca. Several light pencil notes in the text, spine a bit frayed. With the small stamp of Herbert Ant on the front flyleaf and title page. Otherwise good.

Journals

MG14869 **AMERICAN MALACOLOGICAL BULLETIN,, 2004.** €22,00

American Malacological Bulletin. Journal of the American Malacological Society. Vol. 18; 166 p., num. figs, paperbound.

- MJ25691 ANNALES DE LA SOCIÉTÉ MALACOLOGIQUE DE BELGIQUE,, 1877.** €80,00
 Annales de la Société Malacologique de Belgique. Volume 12; 127, cxxix, [1] p., 4 (3 fine hand-coloured) lithographed pls, paperbound (back broken).
 This volume includes: Alfred Craven, Monographie du genre Sinusigera (22 p., 3 hand coloured plates). In 1842, Alcide d'Orbigny (in *Historia fisica, política, y natural de la isla de Cuba*) first figured a strange shell with a tri-lobed aperture as *Sinusigera cancellata*. Today we know it represents the planktotrophic veliger stage of a *Cypraea*. This however, was unknown to the Belgian malacologist Alfred Craven, who in 1877 described many new species. Today, his work is forgotten but for no good reason as his clear descriptions and good figures represent valid introductions of new names (in *Muricidae*, *Triphoridae* etc.) overlooked or neglected by modern students of these families.
 The other plate depicts *Solen laversinensis* and *Solen laubreirei*.
- MJ25407 APEX,, 1993.** €15,00
 Apex. Volumes 8(3-4); Bruxelles, Société Belge de Malacologie, In two issues (of four). 4to. Uniform printed wrappers. With many contributions, including some revisions and new species. Very good clean copies.
- MJ25408 APEX,, 1994.** €35,00
 Apex. Volume 9(1-4) [Complete]; Bruxelles, Société Belge de Malacologie, In four issues. 4to. Uniform printed wrappers. With many contributions, including some revisions and new species. Very good clean copies.
- MJ25409 APEX,, 1999.** €12,00
 Apex. Volume 14(2); Bruxelles, Société Belge de Malacologie, Single issue (of four) 4to. Uniform printed wrappers. With several contributions on marine molluscs. Very good clean copy.
- MJ25410 ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1920.** €12,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 52(3-4); Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. 8vo. Two parts in two. Printed wrappers. On land shells.
- MJ25411 ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1921.** €15,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 53(1-2,6); Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. 8vo. Three parts in two. Printed wrappers. On land shells.
- MJ25412 ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1928.** €40,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 60 (complete); Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six parts in six, 8vo. 284 p., 11 plates. Uniform printed wrappers.
 Mainly on land shells. With several new species.
- MJ25413 ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1929.** €40,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 61 (complete); Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six parts in six, 8vo, 296, 48 p. Uniform printed wrappers. Mainly on land shells. With papers by Schlesch, Wenz, Geyer, Hirase, Lindholm, and others. With several new species.
- MJ25414 ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1937.** €40,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 69 (complete); Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six parts in four, 8vo, 260 p., printed wrappers. Mainly on land shells. With papers by Haas, Schlesch, Odhner, Zilch, Jaeckel, and others. With several new species.
- MJ25415 ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1938.** €15,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 70(1); Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. With several new species including land molluscs from Brazil, and three different papers on *Viviparidae*. Uncut. A good copy.
- MJ25416 ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1941.** €40,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 73 (complete); Frankfurt am Main: Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six parts in three. 8vo. 224 p., printed wrappers. Mainly on land shells. With papers by Schilder, C. R. Boettger, Petrbok, and others. With several new land molluscs from Brazil, Cameroun, etc.
- MJ25417 ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1968.** €15,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 74(4, 5-6); Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Three issues in two. Large 8vo. Original printed wrappers. With several new species, and a paper on the species of Otto Fridrich Müller, and the obituary of the Nazi malacologist Werner Boeckel. Uncut. Wrappers a bit frayed and chipped, otherwise very good.
- MJ25418 ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1973.** €35,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 103; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrapper. Very good.

- MJ25419 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1974.** €35,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 104; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrapper. Very good.
- MJ25420 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1975.** €35,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 106; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrapper. Very good.
- MJ25421 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1976-1977.** €35,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 107; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrapper. Very good.
- MJ25423 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1977.** €15,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 108(1-3); Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Three issues in one. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single half volume of this important malacological journal. Very good.
- MJ25422 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1977-1978.** €35,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 108; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrapper. Very good.
- MJ25424 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1978-1979.** €35,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 109; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrapper. Very good.
- MJ25425 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1979-1980.** €35,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 110; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrapper. Very good.
- MJ25427 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1980.** €15,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 111(4-6); Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Three issues in one. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. With several new species including eastern Atlantic Triforis. Most important paper by Zilch, "Die Typen und Typoide... Senckenberg; 67 ... Viviparidae (Nachtrag)". A very good clean copy.
- MJ25426 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1981.** €35,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 111; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Three issues in one. 8vo. Six issues in two. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrapper. Very good.
- MJ25428 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1982.** €35,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 112; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in one. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrapper. Very good.
- MJ25429 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1983.** €35,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 113; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in one. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrapper. Very good.
- MJ25430 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1983-1984.** €35,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 114; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrappers. Very good.
- MJ25431 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1984-1985.** €35,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 115; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrappers. Very good.
- MJ25432 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1985-1986.** €35,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 116; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrappers. Very good.

- MJ25433 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1986-1987.** €35,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 117; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrapper. Very good.
- MJ25434 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1987-1988.** €35,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 118; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Stamp on front wrapper. Very good.
- MJ25435 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1988-1990.** €35,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 119; Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Six issues in two. 8vo. Original printed wrappers. Single volume of this important malacological journal. Very good.
- MJ25436 **ARCHIV FÜR MOLLUSKENKUNDE,, 1994.** €35,00
 Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Volume 123 (complete); Frankfurt am Main, Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft,. Six issues in one. iii, 159 p., printed wrappers. Mainly on land shells. Includes revisions and new species. Clean copy.
- MJ25437 **ARGAMON,, 1975.** €12,00
 Argamon. Israel Journal of Malacology. 5(1-4); Nahariya: Israel Malacological Society. 8vo. 52 p., many ill., printed wrappers.
- MJ25438 **BASTERIA,, 1947-1994.** €700,00
 Basteria. Tijdschrift van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Volumes 11-58; Leiden, Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. 48 volumes in 14. Small 8vo (volumes 11-40), 8vo (41-58). Numerous plates. Near uniform half cloth over marbled boards (later: cloth boards), gilt title on spines. Long run of the oldest and most important Dutch malacological periodical. Many papers are in German and French (especially in the earlier volumes), and English (in the later volumes). Many papers are taxonomically important and contain new species. Included are important series, for instance on land slugs by Altena, Conidae by Coomans, Moolenbeek and Wils, and Dutch marine fossils by a group of various authors. Included are the Supplement to volume 23, "The Netherlands as an environment for molluscan life" (1959), and the index to volumes 1-50. A good bound set.
- MJ25439 **BASTERIA,, 1955-1990.** €450,00
 Basteria. Tijdschrift van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Volumes 19-54; Leiden, Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. 8vo (vols. 19-40) and large 8vo (vols. 41-54). In issues. A long, uninterrupted run. A few volumes with a previous owner's name or initials on the front wrapper, otherwise a very good, unmarked set.
- MJ25440 **BASTERIA,, 1961-1968.** €125,00
 Basteria. Tijdschrift van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Volumes 25-32; Leiden, Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. In issues. Printed wrappers. Uninterrupted run of the oldest and most important Dutch malacological periodical. In total eight volumes. Some staples rusty, otherwise a good set.
- MJ25441 **BASTERIA,, 1962.** €20,00
 Basteria. Tijdschrift van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Volume 26 (complete); Leiden, Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Six parts in three issues. 8vo. 88 p., several illustrations. Original printed wrappers. A chance to complete your set. Good copies with original wrappers.
- MJ25442 **BASTERIA,,1963.** €25,00
 Basteria. Tijdschrift van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Volume 27 (complete); Leiden, Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Six parts in three issues. 8vo. 100 p., several illustrations, loose title page for the volume. Original printed wrappers. A chance to complete your set. With descriptions of Oligocene marine molluscs and other papers. A light smudge on the front wrapper of part 27(5-6), otherwise good copies with original wrappers.
- MJ25443 **BASTERIA,, 1964.** €25,00
 Basteria. Tijdschrift van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Volume 28 (complete); Leiden, Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Five parts in three issues. 8vo. 86 p., several illustrations. Original printed wrappers. A chance to complete your set. Good copies with original wrappers.
- MJ25444 **BASTERIA,, 1965.** €20,00
 Basteria. Tijdschrift van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Volume 29 (complete); Leiden, Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Five parts in two issues. 8vo. 90 p., several illustrations, one full colour plate. Original printed wrappers. A chance to complete your set. Includes the "Festschrift" Tera van Benthem Jutting. Good copies with original wrappers.
- MJ25445 **BASTERIA,, 1967.** €20,00
 Basteria. Tijdschrift van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Volume 31 (complete); Leiden, Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Five parts in two issues. 8vo. 76 p., several illustrations. Original printed wrappers. A chance to complete your set. Good copies with original wrappers.

- MJ10310 **BASTERIA,, 1967-2001.** €360,00
Basteria; Volumes 31-65; In issues. Missing volume 64 (issue 4-6). Good run of this important malacological journal.
- MJ10311 **BASTERIA,, 1969-1982.** €140,00
Basteria; Volumes 33-46; In issues. Missing volumes 37 and 38.
- MJ20427 **BASTERIA,, 1978-2004.** €240,00
Basteria; Volumes 42-67; In issues. Including supplement 2. Missing issues 47(1-4), 62(3-6) and volume 63.
- MJ25446 **BASTERIA,, 1996-2007.** €200,00
Basteria. Tijdschrift van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Volumes 59-71; Leiden, Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Large 8vo. In issues. A long, uninterrupted run. Includes the "Festschrift" J. G. J. Kuiper (basteria Supplement 3). A very good, unmarked set.
- MJ25203 **BOLLETTINO MALACOLOGICO,, 2015.** €10,00
Bollettino Malacologico. International Journal of Malacology. Vol. 51. Issue 1; 46 p., 21 figs (several col.), 4to, paperbound. Added is: Notiziario S.I.M. 33(1) = Supplemento del Boll. Malacologico vol. 51, no. 1. (28 p).
- MJ25448 **BULLETINS OF AMERICAN PALEONTOLOGY,, 1911-1917.** €150,00
Bulletins of American Paleontology. Volume 5; Ithaca, NY, Harris (Cornell University). 8vo. 478 p., 68 plates. Contemporary full cloth with gilt title on the spine.
The rare volume 5, near entirely dealing with fossil molluscs from the New world. Includes: A. Aldrich (1911) New Eocene fossils from the southern Gulf States (24 pp., 5 plates, many new species based on well-preserved specimens); A. A. Olsson (1912) "New and interesting fossils from the Devonian of New York" (14 pp., 2 pls.; mainly on crinoids), and "New and interesting Neocene fossils from the Atlantic coastal plain" (1912; 34 pp., 5 plates, all marine molluscs), and "New Miocene fossils" (1916; 32 pp., 3 pls. of well-preserved subtropical marine molluscs); C. J. Maury "Santo Domingo type sections and fossils part I", and "Part II" (1917; together 300 pp., 42 plates, frontispiece, folded map of the Rio Yaqui, Rio Garubo, and Rio Mao region, i.e. the famous fossiliferous beds. With excellent plates of new and poorly known species, of which the vast majority in excellent state of preservation, and three plates with views on (type) localities, as well as a folded chart. Boards stained, otherwise a good copy, complete with the index.
- MJ25449 **BULLETINS OF AMERICAN PALEONTOLOGY,, 1919-1921.** €95,00
Bulletins of American Paleontology. Volume 8; Ithaca, NY, Harris (Cornell University). 8vo. 381 [32; 116; 197; 41] p., 16 [3; 1; 11 including the portrait of Guppy; 1] plates. Contemporary full cloth with gilt title on the spine. The rare volume 8, near entirely on molluscs. The following four papers are included: number 33. K. Van Winkle and G. D. Harris (1919). New or otherwise interesting molluscan species from the East Coast of America; 34. C. J. Maury (1920). Recent molluscs of the Gulf of Mexico and Pleistocene species from the Gulf states; 35. G. D. Harris (1921). Reprint of the more inaccessible paleontological writings of R. J. L. Guppy; and 36. K. Van Winkle (1921). Illustrations and descriptions of fossil Mollusca contained in the peleontological collections at Cornell University. The first paper deals with fossil molluscs. The Guppy reprints are important since these papers are mostly very rare indeed. The last three papers have some water staining, with the top margin slightly wrinkled. Boards stained, otherwise a good copy, complete with the index.
- MJ25450 **BULLETINS OF AMERICAN PALEONTOLOGY,, 1921-1922.** €50,00
Bulletins of American Paleontology. Volume 9; Ithaca, NY, Harris (Cornell University), 8vo. 482 p., 35 plates. Contemporary full cloth with gilt title on the spine. The rare volume 9, near entirely on molluscs (e.g. the well-preserved Costa Rica "Miocene" by Axel Olsson). Boards stained, water staining in the gutter and adjacent text near the top margin, otherwise a good copy, complete with the index.
- MJ25451 **BULLETINS OF AMERICAN PALEONTOLOGY,, 1935-1936.** €45,00
Bulletins of American Paleontology. Volume 22; Ithaca, NY, Paleontological Research Institute. 8vo. 373 p., 31 plates. Contemporary half cloth over boards; gilt title on the spine. The rare volume 22 with two papers on ammonites, and one on ostracods. A good, clean copy, complete with the index.
- MJ25452 **BULLETINS OF AMERICAN PALEONTOLOGY,, 1942-1943.** €45,00
Bulletins of American Paleontology. Volume 27; Ithaca, NY, Paleontological Research Institute. 8vo. 376 p., 36 plates. Contemporary red half cloth over boards; gilt title on the spine. The rare volume 27 with papers on new molluscs by Stillman Berry, R. H. Flower (3x), W. M. Ingram, G. D. Harris, and a large one by A. Olsson (Tertiary and Quaternary of Panama and Costa Rica). A good, clean copy, complete with the index.
- MJ25453 **BULLETINS OF AMERICAN PALEONTOLOGY,, 1945-1946.** €60,00
Bulletins of American Paleontology. Volume 29; Ithaca, NY, Paleontological Research Institute. 8vo. 751 p., 52 plates. Contemporary half cloth over boards; gilt title on the spine. The rare volume 29 with one very large paper on Ordovician Cephalopoda, and one on Bowden, Jamaica "Miocene" Foraminifera. A good, clean copy, complete with the index.

- MJ25454 BULLETTINO DELLA SOCIETA MALACOLOGIA ITALIANA,, 1879 (REPRINT 1973).** €30,00
 Bullettino della Societa Malacologia Italiana. Volume 5; Milano, Società Italiano di Malacologia. 8vo. 276 p., 1 plate. Printed wrappers. One volume of one of the most important 19th century Italian malacological journals. Reprinted edition by Junk 1973. The originals are extremely difficult to find and this reprint has become very scarce. With contributions by Di Monterosato, Paulucci, Valentini, De Stefani, Tiberi, and others. Mainly on Italian terrestrial molluscs, but also Mediterranean marine. Includes new species. A good clean copy.
- MJ19612 BULLETTINO DELLA SOCIETA MALACOLOGICA ITALIANA,, 1875-1896(1899) (REPRINT** €550,00
 Bullettino della Societa Malacologica Italiana. Second Series. Volumes 1-20; Paperbound. Library stamp. The 1973 Antiquariaat Junk reprint.
- MJ10879 CAINOZOIC RESEARCH,, 2001-2005.** €185,00
 Publication of the Tertiary Research Group and the Werkgroep voor Tertiaire en Kwartaire Geologie. Volumes 1-5 (+ Special Issue 1); 138, 174, 219, 124, 110, 26 p., num. figs & pls, 4to, paperbound. Set of new copies.
- MJ23602 CAINOZOIC RESEARCH,, 2005.** €22,00
 Cainozoic Research. Volume 5; 110 p., num. figs/pls, 4to, paperbound.
 Includes the following malacological papers: Wienrich, The Genus *Strioterebrum* in the Hemmoorian and reinbekian (Middle Miocene) of the North Sea Basin / Marquet & Landau, The Gastropod Fauna of the Luchtbal Sand Member (Lillo Formation, Zanclean, Early Pliocene) of the Antwerp Region (Belgium) / Fehse & Grego, Contributions to triviid systematics (Mollusca: Gastropoda), 12. A new *Trivia* species from the Italian Pliocene / Vervoenen & Van Nieulande, New *Gari* (Psammodonax) species (Mollusca, Bivalvia) from the Lutetian (Eocene) of Belgium.
- MJ23603 CAINOZOIC RESEARCH,, 2010.** €24,00
 Cainozoic Research. Volume 7; 121 p., num. figs/pls, 4to, paperbound.
 Includes the following malacological papers: Schnettler & Petit, Revision of the gastropod family Cancellariidae from the Paleocene of Nuusuaq, West Greenland / Pouwer, The identity of *Isocrassina*, *Laevastarte* and *Ashtarotha* (Bivalvia, Astartidae) and their representatives from beaches and estuaries in The Netherlands and Pliocene strata in Belgium. Moerdijk / Vervoenen & Van Nieulande, *Claibornicardia aalterensis* n. sp., a new carditid species from the Eocene of the Southern North Sea Basin / Anistratenko et al., A striking convergence in conchological morphology between Oligocene-Miocene lottiids (Patellogastropoda) from the North Sea Basin and the Paratethys / Vervoenen & Van Nieulande, *Pleuromeris moerdijki* n. sp., a new Eocene carditid bivalve from the southern North Sea Basin.
- MJ23604 CAINOZOIC RESEARCH,, 2011.** €20,00
 Cainozoic Research. Volume 8; 100 p., num. figs/pls, 4to, paperbound.
 Includes the following malacological papers: Fehse, Contributions to the Knowledge of the Pediculariidae (Cypraeoidea). 2. On the Occurrence of the Genus *Eotrivia* in the Ukraine Eocene / Schnettler & Heilmann-Clausen, The Molluscan Fauna of the Eocene Lillebaelt Clay, Denmark / Recently published important literature on bivalve systematics.
- MJ23605 CAINOZOIC RESEARCH,, 2012.** €45,00
 Cainozoic Research. Volume 9; (in two issues). 289 p., num. figs/pls, 4to, paperbound.
 Includes the following malacological papers: Schnettler & Lozouet, A New Genus and Species of the Porcellioidea (Vetigastropoda) from the Danian (Early Paleocene) of Faxe, Denmark / Fehse & Grego, Contributions to Eratoid Systematics (Trivioidea). 5. Middle Miocene, Badenian Eratoidae from Borsodbota (Hungary) / Janssen, Early Pliocene Heteropods and Pteropods (Gastropoda) from Le Puget-sur-Argens, France / Landau et al., New Species of Some Mollusc-Bearing Middle Miocene Localities on the Karaman High Plain (Turkey) / and 6 smaller papers on molluscs.
- MJ23606 CAINOZOIC RESEARCH,, 2013.** €22,00
 Cainozoic Research. Volume 10; 101 p., num. figs/pls, 4to, paperbound.
 Includes the following malacological papers: Schnettler, *Eoatlanta ravni* nov. sp. (Gastropoda) from the Danian (Early Paleocene) of Faxe, Denmark / Moerdijk & Pouwer, *Laevastarte quiespacis* nov. spec. (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Astartidae) from the Pliocene of The Netherlands / Janssen et al., Early-middle Eocene faunal assemblages from the Soh area, north-central Iran, 1. Introduction and pteropods (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Thecosomata) / Vermeij & Portell, New fossil records of Neritidae (Gastropoda) from Florida, U.S.A.

- MJ23590 CAINOZOIC RESEARCH,, 2014.** €35,00
Cainozoic Research. Volume 14; (in two issues). 139 p., num. figs (some col.), 4to, paperbound.
Dingenen et al., Euroscaphella nov. gen. (Volutidae) in the Neogene of Europe, with the description of a new species / Pouwer, The types of Gibbula nehalenniae (Gastropoda) re-investigated / Ali, Miocene Scutellina (Echinoidea) from the N part of the W Desert, Egypt / Schmetler & Grant, A new Pseudocochlespira species (Conoidea, Cochlespiridae) from the Gram Clay Formation of Gram, Denmark / Vervoenen et al., Corrigendum to: Pliocene to Quarternary sinistral Neptinea species (Buccinidae) from the NE Atlantic / Symonds & Tracey, Neritilia (Neritopsina, Neritiliidae): pushing back the timeline / Vervoenen et al., Pliocene to Quarternary sinistral Neptinea species (Gastropoda, Buccinidae) from the NE Atlantic / Janssen et al., History of a marine, Cainozoic gastropod taxon, Conus antidiluvianus and its nomenclatural implications / Landau et al., Errata and corrigenda to Systematic and palaeobiogeography of the gastropods of the middle Miocene (Serravallian) Karaman Basin, Turkey.
- MG14854 CLUB CONCHYLIA,, 2001-2002.** €27,00
Club Conchylia, Informationen. Vol. 33; In issues as published. With interesting papers on fossil Cypaeoidea, biography of Hugh Cuming, etc.
- MG14855 CLUB CONCHYLIA,, 2002-2003.** €27,00
Club Conchylia, Informationen. Vol. 34; In issues as published. With interesting papers on West African Patella, Gittenbergia turriplana, Elona quimperiana, etc.
- MG14856 CLUB CONCHYLIA,, 2004.** €20,00
Club Conchylia, Informationen. Vol. 36; In one issue as published.
- MJ20372 CONCHIGLIE,, 1968-1978.** €200,00
Conchiglie. Notiziario mensile del "Conchiglia Club" / Unione Malacologica Italiana; Volumes 4-11 & 14. In issues. Issue 9(1-2) in photocopy.
This journal contains a wealth of information on Mediterranean marine molluscs.
- MJ25552 CONCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, THE, 1970-1985.** €15,00
The Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Papers for students. 13-19; Small folio and 4to.
Numerous pages and illustrations. Seven consecutive issues of this informative series. Two issues with the front page a bit spotted, otherwise good.
- MJ18916 CONCHOLOGIST (W.E. COLLINGE ED.), THE, 1891.** €38,00
The Conchologist: A Quarterly Magazine for Conchologists. Vol. I; viii, 88 p., 1 folded plate (depicting Pleurotomaria adansonii), contemporary cloth (spine worn, original covers of all four issues bound in at the back). Scarce.
- MJ23589 CONTRIBUTIONS TO TERT.AND QUAT. GEOL. / CAINOZOIC RESEARCH,, 1964-2013.** €485,00
Mededelingen van de Werkgroep voor Tertiaire en Kwartaire Geologie / Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology / Cainozoic Research; Vols 1-37 / Vols 1-10. 4to, cloth. Cainozoic Research volumes 5-10 in issues. We added: Afzettingen vol. 1-26 (1979-2005) bound in 6 cloth volumes.
This journal started as: Mededelingen van de Werkgroep voor Tertiaire en Kwartaire Geologie, then was named: Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology, and currently is called: Cainozoic Research. It contains many contribution on fossil molluscs and other invertebrates, and in a lesser extend on fossil vertebrates too. A scarce complete set, bound in numerous cloth volumes (except the last 6 volumes) + their newsletter "Afzettingen" in a further 6 cloth volumes.
- MJ11414 CORRESPONDENTIEBLAD VAN DE NED.MALACOLOGISCHE VER.,, 1953-2008.** €160,00
Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging; Nos 49-358. Missing nos. 324, 328 & 354. Added are many supplements, registers, list of members, and other Society related matters.
- MJ23540 CORRESPONDENTIEBLAD VAN DE NED. MALACOLOGISCHE VER.,, 1954-2000.** €150,00
Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging; Nos 53-317. Missing nos. 74-78. All bound in 14 plain blue cloth or hcloth volumes.
- MJ07546 CORRESPONDENTIEBLAD VAN DE NED.MALACOLOGISCHE VER.,, 1962-1973.** €20,00
Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging; Nos 99, 103, 116-141a, 151-155. Missing nos. 133 & 137.
- MJ25455 CORRESPONDENTIEBLAD VAN DE NEDERLANDSE MALACOLOGISCHE VERENIGING,,** €300,00
Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging. Nos. 31-317; Leiden. folio, 4to, and 8vo sized. Volumes 31-60 and 61-90 in two bound volumes with limp boards and mounted title, the others in issues. A very long, uninterrupted run. Added is the register (index of authors and subjects to volumes 1-269; the members lists of 1975, 1977 and 1980; the supplements I and II of the library catalogue, the "Informatiebladen" 1-8, and the alphabetical key to F. Nordsieck's "Die europäischen Meertesgeschnellen". A very good set.

- MJ16599 COSSMANNIANA,, 1997.** €22,00
 Cossmanniana. Vol. 4(1-2); 44 p., 4to, wrappers.
 Includes the following papers: Pacaud, Nouveau genre Hydrobiidae / Lozouet, Commensalisme chez *Crepidula unguis* / Dolin, *Jenneria eniwetokensis* subgen.nov., sp.nov. / Le Renard & Pacaud, Révision moll. paléogènes du bassin de Paris V / Néraudeau et al., Faune Echinides Lutétien de Cahaignes / Mathis & Moreau, Présence d'un aiguillon d'*Heterodontus*. Parts 3-4 of volume 4 were never published.
- MJ07588 COSSMANNIANA,, 1998.** €38,00
 Cossmanniana. Vol. 5; Two issues (complete). 118 p., num. figs, 4to, wrappers.
 Includes the following papers: Pacaud, Genre *Popenoeum* (Pseudoilividae) / Renard, Revision Mollusques Bassin de Paris VI / Dutheil, *Archeomanta* / Lozouet, Nouvelles espèces de Gastéropodes de l'Oligocène et du Miocène inférieur de l'Aquitaine / Dolin, Espèces nouvelles de Cypraeidae et de Triviidae / Renard, *Anisocycla* / Renard, *Triforis plicatus*.
- MJ16590 COSSMANNIANA,, 1998.** €38,00
 Cossmanniana. Vol. 5; Two issues (complete). 118 p., num. figs, 4to, wrappers.
 Includes the following papers: Pacaud, Genre *Popenoeum* (Pseudoilividae) / Renard, Revision Mollusques Bassin de Paris VI / Dutheil, *Archeomanta* / Lozouet, Nouvelles espèces de Gastéropodes de l'Oligocène et du Miocène inférieur de l'Aquitaine / Dolin, Espèces nouvelles de Cypraeidae et de Triviidae / Renard, *Anisocycla* / Renard, *Triforis plicatus*.
- MJ16594 COSSMANNIANA,, 2000.** €24,00
 Cossmanniana. Vol. 7(1-4); 66 p., num. figs, 4to, wrappers.
 Includes the following papers: Snyder, Nomenclatural issues concerning the Eocene Mollusks *Fusinus porrectus*, *F. acuminatus*, *F. aciculatus* and *Clavilithes rugosus* / Le Renard, Relevé des différents noms d'espèces introduits par d'Orbigny en 1850 et concernant des Mollusques de l'Eocène parisien / Pillon, Les sites fossilifères de la Cuesta nord vexinoise / Dolin & Pacaud, Deux espèces nouvelles de l'Eocène moyen Français rapportées au genre *Nodilittorina* / Pacaud, l'Holotype de *latirus lhommei* retrouvé. Also one paper on fossil sharks.
- MJ16595 COSSMANNIANA,, 2003.** €24,00
 Cossmanniana. Vol. 9(1-4); 55 p., 20 pls, 4to, wrappers.
 Includes the following papers: Lozouet et al., Les Bivalvia de l'Aquitainien de Saucats "Larley" (Gironde). I. Pteriomorpha / Lagarde, Remarque sur quelques espèces de Mollusques du Serravallien d'Aquitaine.
- MJ16598 COSSMANNIANA,, 2004-2005.** €38,00
 Cossmanniana. Vol. 3(1-4); 188 p., num. figs & pls, 4to, wrappers.
 Includes the following important papers: Le Renard, Révision mollusques paléogènes Bassin de Paris. I. Rectifications de nomenclature d'espèces. II. Liste des références primaires des espèces. III. Chronologie des créateurs de références primaires. IV. Liste systématique actualisée. And other papers like: Sur les dates de publication de la *Conchologia Néogénique* de l'Aquitaine par Cossmann & Peyrot / La collection Léon Silvestre de Sacy (1867-1928) / Corrigenda pour l'Iconographie de Cossmann & Pissarro / Nouvelles données sur le sous-genre *Wateletia* (Strombidae), etc.
- MJ16596 COSSMANNIANA,, 2007.** €24,00
 Cossmanniana. Vol. 11(1-4); 65 p., num. figs & pls, 4to, wrappers.
 Includes the following papers: Lozouet & Le Renard, *Praecuvierina lura* / Pacaud & Ledon, Espèces de mollusques du Ludien (Eocène supérieur) du bassin de Paris introduites par Périer en 1941 / Cahuzac, Dupuy & Lavergne, Sur des *Eupatagus* (Echinoidea) du Paléogène Ouest-européen / Dutheil, Moreau & De Plöeg, Ichthyofaunes du gisement a ambre du Quesnoy (Paléocène et Eocène du bassin de Paris).
- MJ20409 COWRY, THE, 1960-1965.** €38,00
 The Cowry; Vol. 1-2(1). Bound in hcloth. All published of this little journal solely devoted to Cypraeidae.
- MJ25456 HALIOTIS,, 1971.** €15,00
 Haliotis, volume 1; Paris, Société Française de Malacologie. In 2 issues. 4to. Numerous pp. and illustrations. Original printed wrappers. French malacological journal with an emphasis on practical malacology, especially relating to economically important molluscs (e.g. oyster and mussel culture).
- MJ25457 HALIOTIS,, 1972.** €15,00
 Haliotis, volume 2; Paris, Société Française de Malacologie. In 2 issues. 4to. Numerous pp. and illustrations. Original printed wrappers. French malacological journal with an emphasis on practical malacology, especially relating to economically important molluscs (e.g. oyster and mussel culture).
- MJ25458 HALIOTIS,, 1974.** €15,00
 Haliotis, volume 4; Paris, Société Française de Malacologie. 4to. Numerous pp. and illustrations. Original printed wrappers. French malacological journal with an emphasis on practical malacology, especially relating to economically important molluscs (e.g. oyster and mussel culture).

- MJ25459 **HALIOTIS,, 1975.** €15,00
 Haliotis, volume 5; Paris, Société Française de Malacologie. 4to. Numerous pp. and illustrations. Original printed wrappers. French malacological journal with an emphasis on practical malacology, especially relating to economically important molluscs (e.g. oyster and mussel culture).
- MJ25460 **HALIOTIS,, 1976.** €15,00
 Haliotis, volume 6; Paris, Société Française de Malacologie. 4to. Numerous pp. and illustrations. Original printed wrappers. French malacological journal with an emphasis on practical malacology, especially relating to economically important molluscs (e.g. oyster and mussel culture).
- MJ25461 **HALIOTIS,, 1977.** €15,00
 Haliotis, volume 7; Paris, Société Française de Malacologie. 4to. Numerous pages and illustrations. Original printed wrappers. French malacological journal with an emphasis on practical malacology, especially relating to economically important molluscs (e.g. oyster and mussel culture).
- MJ25462 **HALIOTIS,, 1978.** €15,00
 Haliotis, volume 8; Paris, Société Française de Malacologie. 4to. Numerous pages and illustrations. Original printed wrappers. French malacological journal with an emphasis on practical malacology, especially relating to economically important molluscs (e.g. oyster and mussel culture).
- MJ25463 **HALIOTIS,, 1979.** €15,00
 Haliotis, volume 9; Paris, Société Française de Malacologie. In 2 issues. 4to. Numerous pp. and illustrations. Original printed wrappers. French malacological journal with an emphasis on practical malacology, especially relating to economically important molluscs (e.g. oyster and mussel culture).
- MJ25464 **HALIOTIS,, 1980.** €15,00
 Haliotis, volume 10; Paris, Société Française de Malacologie. In 2 issues. 4to. Numerous pp. and illustrations. Original printed wrappers. French malacological journal with an emphasis on practical malacology, especially relating to economically important molluscs (e.g. oyster and mussel culture).
- MJ25465 **HALIOTIS,, 1981.** €15,00
 Haliotis, volume 11; Paris, Société Française de Malacologie. 4to. Numerous pp. and illustrations. Original printed wrappers. French malacological journal with an emphasis on practical malacology, especially relating to economically important molluscs (e.g. oyster and mussel culture).
- MG14866 **HALIOTIS,, 1983.** €22,00
 Haliotis. Vol. 13 (V^o Congrès de la Société Française de Malacologie, Ile des Embiez, Var, France); 168 p., paperbound.
- MG14867 **HALIOTIS,, 1994.** €24,00
 Haliotis. Vol. 23 (IX^o Congrès de la Société Française de Malacologie); 171 p., paperbound.
- MG14875 **INFORMATIONS DE LA SOCIÉTÉ BELGE DE MALACOLOGIE,, 1972-1975.** €20,00
 Informations de la Société Belge de Malacologie. Vols 1-4; In issues. Vols 1-3 in photocopy, Vol. 4 original, but we also added Vol. 1(1-3) in original issues. The photocopies are double-sided and often of better quality as the original.
- MJ25467 **JOHNSONIA,, 1941-1945.** €75,00
 Johnsonia. Volume I (1-18, complete); Cambridge, MA, Museum of Comparative Zoölogy. Harvard University. 4to, ca. 120 p., numerous b/w photos, some drawings. In original issues.
 The rare start of this journal on western Atlantic marine Mollusca, including the Conidae, Cardiidae, and Muricidae, to name a few. These are the original issues, not the rather poor reprint.
- MJ00326 **JOHNSONIA,, 1941-1974.** €295,00
 Monographs of the Marine Mollusks of the Western Atlantic; Vols 1-5 (nos 49-50). All published. Volumes 1-4 bound in cloth, nos 49-50 in issues. Volumes 1-2 with some wear, a few small scattered unobtrusive stains, otherwise a good set of this series of very useful monographs. Ex library J.H. Leal.
- MM25468 **JOHNSONIA,, 1944-1953.** €70,00
 Johnsonia. Volume 2 (19-32, complete); Cambridge, MA, Museum of Comparative Zoölogy. Harvard University. 4to. ca. 120 p., numerous b/w photos, some drawings. In original issues.
 The complete second volume of this journal on western Atlantic marine Mollusca, including the Epitoniidae (wentletraps), and Tonnidae, to name a few. These are the rare original, loose issues, not the rather poor reprint.
- MJ03471 **JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE,, 1850-1853.** €260,00
 Journal de Conchyliologie. Vols 1-4; 440, iv, 444, iv, 452, iv, 460, iv p., 14, 12, 14, 14 black/white lithographed pls, paperbound. In issues with the plates loose in printed wrappers (new wrappers for the plates of volume three). A complete set with black and white plates of the first four volumes of this famous journal.
 Included in these issues are: Papers by Recluz, Petit de la Saussaye, Bourguignat, Petit, Moquin-Tandon, Baudon, Morelet, Bland, Verany, Fischer, d'Orbigny etc.

MJ25187 JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE,, 1850-1853. €220,00

Journal de Conchyliologie. Vols 1-4; 440, iv, 444, iv, 452, iv, 460, iv p., 14 (of 15), 12, 14, 14 lithographed pls, paperbound. In issues with the plates loose in printed wrappers (wrappers missing for the plates of volume two). Plates of volume one with faint waterstain or some foxing. Of volume one plate 2 is missing, but there are two of each of plates 4 and 11.

An almost complete set (only one plate missing) with black and white plates of the first four volumes of this famous journal. Included in these issues are: Papers by Recluz, Petit de la Saussaye, Bourguignat, Petit, Moquin-Tandon, Baudon, Morelet, Bland, Verany, Fischer, d'Orbigny etc.

MJ25469 JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE,, 1851-1853. €200,00

Journal de Conchyliologie. Volumes 2-4 (1st series); Three volumes in three, and three set of plates. 8vo. Volume II: 444, iv p., 12 pls., III: 452, iv p., IV: 460, iv p., 14 pls, original printed wrappers.

These volumes were edited by Sauveur Abel Aubert Petit de la Saussaye (1792-1870). With many contributions by the most important conchologists and malacologists of its era. Includes the descriptions and illustrations of many new species. Uncut. A good set.

MJ02658 JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE,, 1853. €95,00

Journal de Conchyliologie; Vol. 4. (complete). In issues (two covers chipped and loose). 460 p., 14 (8 handcoloured) pls, with a small library stamp. A complete fourth volume of this famous journal.

Included in these issues are: Papers by Recluz, Petit de la Saussaye, Bourguignat, Petit, Moquin-Tandon, Baudon, Morelet, Bland, Verany, Fischer, d'Orbigny etc.

MJ03472 JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE,, 1879-1899. €1450,00

Journal de Conchyliologie; Vols 19-32 & 41-47. In issues. A nice run of 21 of the earlier volumes of this famous journal (8 plates coloured, remainder of the plates uncoloured).

Included in these issues are numerous papers by: Fischer, Crosse, Baudon, Drouet, Souverbie, Montrouzier, Heude, De Boury, Morlet, Bavay and many other well known malacologists. A complete run as the volume numbering was skipped from 32 (in series 3) to 41 in the last series. No volumes 33-40 were issued because series 1 and 2 were separately numbered and counted in the definitive numbering.

MJ25470 JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE,, 1951. €60,00

Journal de Conchyliologie. Volume 91; In four issues. 8vo. 194 p., numerous illustrations, original uniform printed wrappers. Rare volume of the oldest and most important malacological journal ever published. Uncut. Very good, as issued.

MJ25471 JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE,, 1956. €30,00

Journal de Conchyliologie. Volume 96(3-4); Two issues (of four). 8vo. 96 pp., numerous illustrations. Original uniform printed wrappers.

Second half of a rare, late volume of the oldest and most important malacological journal ever published. It is peculiar that some of the latest volumes, like this one, are the rarest. Uncut. Very good, as issued.

MJ25472 JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE,, 1959. €60,00

Journal de Conchyliologie. Volume 99; In issues. 8vo. 225 p., numerous illustrations. Original uniform printed wrappers.

Rare late volume of the oldest and most important malacological journal ever published. It is peculiar that some of the latest volumes, like this one, are the rarest.

MJ25473 JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE,, 1961. €15,00

Journal de Conchyliologie. Volume 101(3); 8vo. 43 p., Original printed wrappers.

Rare part, including papers by Verdcourt (new Helicarionidae), and J. C. Fischer (Proceritella, new genus). A good copy.

MJ25474 JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE,, 1962. €30,00

Journal de Conchyliologie. Volume 102(1-2); In two issues. 8vo. 86 p., numerous illustrations, original uniform printed wrappers.

Rare late volume (first half) of the oldest and most important malacological journal ever published. Lacking volume 102(3-4). It is peculiar that some of the latest volumes, like this one, are the rarest; even single issues are quite rare.

MJ25475 JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY,, 1966. €25,00

Journal of Conchology. Volume 26(1-2); Two issues. Large 8vo. 150 p., several plates. Original uniform printed wrappers. Incomplete volume, but with important papers, e.g. the heavily annotated revised list of British Mollusca, introduction and Nuculacea to Ostreacea, including the Pectinidae, and Cernohorsky's revision of Röding's mitrids. Compared with the previous volumes, the format is larger but the number of issues making up a volume was halved to six. Many original papers.

MJ25476 JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY,, 1966-1971. €30,00

Journal of Conchology. Volume 26(1-6); In six issues, Large 8vo. With the index. Original printed wrappers. A very good, complete volume.

MJ25477 JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY,, 1969-1972. €35,00

Journal of Conchology. Volume 27(1-7); In six issues, Large 8vo. With the index. Original printed wrappers. A very good, complete volume. Numbers 5-6 are combined.

- MJ25478 **JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY,, 1972.** €20,00
Journal of Conchology. Volume 27(5-7); Three issues, Large 8vo. With the index. Original printed wrappers. Incomplete volume. This volume has seven instead of six parts.
- MJ25479 **JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY,, 1973-1975.** €30,00
Journal of Conchology. Volume 28(1-6); One volume in six issues. Large 8vo, original printed wrappers, index. With many original papers, several with new taxa. Complete volume.
- MJ25480 **JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY,, 1976-1978.** €30,00
Journal of Conchology. Volume 29(1-6); In six issues, Large 8vo. With the index. Original printed wrappers. A very good, complete volume.
- MJ25481 **JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY,, 1978-1982.** €20,00
Journal of Conchology. Volumes 29(5)-31(2); Ten issues. 8vo. In binder, with punchholes. Original printed wrappers preserved. The last two issues of vol. 29, the whole vol. 30 and the first two issues of vol. 31. Many papers, several with new taxa.
- MJ25482 **JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY,, 1982.** €15,00
Journal of Conchology. Volume 31(1-2); In two issues, Large 8vo. Original printed wrappers.
- MJ25483 **JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY,, 1988-1990.** €20,00
Journal of Conchology. Volume 33(1-3, 5-6); In five (of six) issues, Large 8vo. With the index. Original printed wrappers. A good set, although lacking 33(4).
- MJ25484 **JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY,, 2000-2002.** €30,00
Journal of Conchology. Volume 37(1-6); In six issues, Large 8vo. Original pictorial softcovers. A very good volume, however without index.
- MJ07534 **JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY, THE, 1992-1994.** €25,00
The Journal of Conchology. Vol. 34(3)-34(6); Four (of six) issues with numerous interesting papers.
- MJ25553 **JOURNAL OF MOLLUSCAN STUDIES, THE, 1977.** €35,00
The Journal of Molluscan Studies. Volume 43; In three issues. 319 p., numerous illustrations, 3 col. plates. Uniform original printed wrappers. A clean, unmarked volume.
- MJ25554 **JOURNAL OF MOLLUSCAN STUDIES, THE, 1978.** €35,00
The Journal of Molluscan Studies. Volume 44; In three issues. 375, [viii] p., numerous illustrations. Uniform original printed wrappers. A clean, unmarked volume.
- MJ25555 **JOURNAL OF MOLLUSCAN STUDIES, THE, 1979.** €35,00
The Journal of Molluscan Studies. Volume 45; In three issues. 400, xii p., numerous illustrations. Uniform original printed wrappers. A clean, unmarked volume.
- MJ25485 **JOURNAL OF MOLLUSCAN STUDIES, THE, 1985.** €30,00
The Journal of Molluscan Studies. The Malacological Society of London. Volume 51(1-2); Two issues. Large 8vo, original printed wrappers. Two (of three) parts of volume 51. In original wrappers.
- MJ20739 **LA CONCHIGLIA,, 1969-1980.** €300,00
La Conchiglia. Revista mensile delle meraviglie del mare; Year (Vols) 1-12. (numbers 1-141). Missing three issues (nos 77-82 = July - December 1975). Early numbers (nos 1-14) in Italian (these issues with English translations inserted), but after number 14 the journal is written in English. Early run of this well known journal.
- MJ10314 **LA CONCHIGLIA,, 1993-1994.** €33,00
La Conchiglia. International Shell Magazine. Year (Vols) 25, No. 268 - Year (Vols) 26, No. 270. July/September 1993 - March 1994; 62, 62, 62 p., num. b/w & col. photographs, 4to, printed wrappers. Three following issues of this well known malacological journal.
- MJ20411 **LAVORI DELLA SOCIETA MALACOLOGICA ITALIANA,, 1980-1981.** €32,00
Lavori della societa Malacologica Italiana; Volume XVII-XVIII. viii, 374, [2] p., num. figs, paperbound. Atti del IV° Congresso della Societa Malacologica Italiana (Sienna, 1978). Library stamps.
- MJ25486 **LEAFLETS IN MALACOLOGY,, 1947-1969.** €38,00
Leaflets in malacology. Volume 1(1-26); In 26 issues (all published). 8vo, a few illustrations. In ring binder. All published. Last issue in photocopy. Contains descriptions of new species.
- MJ06163 **MALACOLOGIA,, 1962-1983.** €540,00
Malacologia. International Journal of Malacology; Vols 1-24. Vols 2-4 & 6-7 cloth, remainder paperbound as issued. Including the scarce and out of print volumes 17 and 18 (= Proceedings of the Sixth European Malacological Congress, Amsterdam).

- MJ25488 MALACOLOGIA,, 1962-1996.** €800,00
 Malacologia. Volumes 1-44; 37 volumes in issues. Large 8vo. All in original printed covers.
 Leading international malacological periodical containing contributions in all fields of malacology, including several major revisions, also of the higher systematics. A long run from the start of the series. Lacking are 1(4), 2(4), 4(2-3), and 27(1). A few with stamps on front covers, but generally clean and in a good state.
- MJ25489 MALACOLOGIA,, 1971-1972.** €25,00
 Malacologia. Volume 11(1-2); 2 parts in two. 441 p., numerous illustrations. Original printed wrappers. Leading international malacological periodical containing contributions in all fields of malacology. Subjects in this volume include *Thyasira* in western Canada, morphology of mitriform gastropods, Pteropoda of the southwestern Atlantic, the *Bulinus natalensis/tropicus* complex, etc. Well-illustrated.
- MJ25491 MALACOLOGIA,, 1981.** €35,00
 Malacologia. Volume 21(1-2); 430 p., numerous illustrations, original printed wrappers.
 Leading international malacological periodical containing contributions in all fields of malacology. This (complete) volume with taxonomic, and phylogenetical papers (not abstracts) related to the seventh European Malacological Congress on adaptive radiation.
- MJ07527 MALACOLOGIA,, 1990.** €35,00
 Malacologia. Vol. 31; Complete volume (2 paperbound issues, 397 p., num. illustrations). Includes papers on: Australian Hydrobiids, Florida Galeommatidae, longevity in mollusca, classifications of Stylommatophoran land-snail families, etc.
- MJ25492 MALACOLOGICAL REVIEW,, 1968-1995.** €360,00
 Malacological Review. Vols 1-28; 28 volumes. In issues. 8vo. Original uniform printed wrappers.
 A very long uninterrupted run from the start. With numerous original papers, also including new taxa, and reviews of other malacological publications (usually by copying the magazines front wrappers or indexes). A few annotations, a few stamps on preliminary pages, but otherwise a nice clean set.
- MJ25493 MALACOLOGICAL REVIEW,, 1971.** €15,00
 Malacological Review. Volume 4; One volume in two issues. 8vo. Printed wrappers.
 With original papers, also including new taxa, and reviews of other malacological publications (usually by copying the magazines front wrappers or indexes).
- MJ25494 MALACOLOGICAL REVIEW,, 1972.** €15,00
 Malacological Review. Volume 5; One volume in two issues. 8vo. Printed wrappers.
 With original papers, also including new taxa, and reviews of other malacological publications (usually by copying the magazines front wrappers or indexes).
- MJ25495 MALACOLOGICAL REVIEW,, 1974.** €15,00
 Malacological Review. Volume 7; One volume in two issues. 8vo. Printed wrappers.
 With original papers, also including new taxa, and reviews of other malacological publications (usually by copying the magazines front wrappers or indexes).
- MJ25496 MALACOLOGICAL REVIEW,, 1975.** €15,00
 Malacological Review. Volume 8; Printed wrappers.
 With original papers, also including new taxa, and reviews of other malacological publications (usually by copying the magazines front wrappers or indexes).
- MJ25497 MALACOLOGICAL REVIEW,, 1976.** €15,00
 Malacological Review. Volume 9; Printed wrappers.
 With original papers, also including new taxa, and reviews of other malacological publications (usually by copying the magazines front wrappers or indexes).
- MJ25498 MALACOLOGICAL REVIEW,, 1977.** €15,00
 Malacological Review. Volume 10; Printed wrappers.
 With original papers, also including new taxa, and reviews of other malacological publications (usually by copying the magazines front wrappers or indexes).
- MJ25499 MALACOLOGICAL REVIEW,, 1978.** €15,00
 Malacological Review. Volume 11; Printed wrappers.
 With original papers, also including new taxa, and reviews of other malacological publications (usually by copying the magazines front wrappers or indexes).
- MJ25500 MALACOLOGICAL REVIEW,, 1979.** €15,00
 Malacological Review. Volume 12; Printed wrappers.
 With original papers, also including new taxa, and reviews of other malacological publications (usually by copying the magazines front wrappers or indexes).

- MJ25501 **MALACOLOGICAL REVIEW,, 1980.** €15,00
 Malacological Review. Volume 13; Printed wrappers.
 With original papers, also including new taxa, and reviews of other malacological publications (usually by copying the magazines front wrappers or indexes).
- MJ25502 **MALACOLOGICAL REVIEW,, 1981.** €15,00
 Malacological Review. Volume 14; Printed wrappers.
 With original papers, also including new taxa, and reviews of other malacological publications (usually by copying the magazines front wrappers or indexes).
- MJ25503 **MALACOLOGICAL REVIEW,, 1982.** €15,00
 Malacological Review. Volume 15; Printed wrappers.
 With original papers, also including new taxa, and reviews of other malacological publications (usually by copying the magazines front wrappers or indexes).
- MJ25504 **MALAKOLOGISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN,, 1979.** €20,00
 Malakologische Abhandlungen. Vol 6(1-14); 206 p. In original printed wrappers.
 With many original papers containing new taxa.
- MJ25505 **MITTEILUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** €150,00
 Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volumes 38-49; 12 volumes in 11. 4to. Over 600 p., numerous illustrations. Uniform pictorial softcover.
 An uninterrupted run of this informative German periodical. Unmarked. Very good set.
- MJ25506 **MITTEILUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,, 1991.** €15,00
 Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 48; 54 p., 4to, original printed wrappers.
 Complete volume. A good, clean copy.
- MJ25507 **MITTEILUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,, 1994.** €15,00
 Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 54; 48 p., illustrated, 4to. Pictorial softcover.
 Single volume of this informative German periodical. Unmarked. A very good copy.
- MJ25508 **MITTEILUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** €85,00
 Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volumes 56-60; Five volumes in four. 4to. Over 250 p., numerous illustrations. Uniform pictorial softcover.
 An uninterrupted run of this informative German periodical. Unmarked. Very good set.
- MJ25509 **MITTEILUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** €38,00
 Mitteilungen der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volumes 64-65; Two volumes in two. 4to. 65, 71 p., numerous illustrations. Uniform pictorial softcover.
 Two consecutive issues of this informative German periodical. Unmarked. Very good copies.
- MJ25511 **NACHRICHTSBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** €15,00
 Nachrichtenblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 8(11-12); Two parts of 12. Contains: On Binnenmolluskenfauna von Neu Guinea, by Kobelt, etc.. Rare.
- MJ25512 **NACHRICHTSBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** €40,00
 Nachrichtenblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 24; One volume in six issues. [iv], 216 p.
 Contains papers by Von Moellendorff, Von Ihering, Löns, Pilsbry, Rolle, Oscar Boettger, and others, and includes descriptions of new species. Uncut, as issued. A very good clean set of original issues forming the complete volume, including title page and index. Rare.
- MJ25513 **NACHRICHTSBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** €40,00
 Nachrichtenblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 25; One volume in six issues. 200 p.
 Contains papers by von Moellendorff, Rolle, Oscar Boettger, and others. Uncut, as issued. A very good clean set. Rare.
- MJ25514 **NACHRICHTSBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** €40,00
 Nachrichtenblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 26; One volume in six. 200 p., title and index page.
 Contains papers by Quadras and Moellendorff on new shells from the Marianas; Böttger (landsnails from Greek islands), Goldfuss, Thiele, Von Martens, Simroth, and others. Uncut, as issued. A very good clean set. Rare.
- MJ25515 **NACHRICHTSBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** €20,00
 Nachrichtenblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 32(5-6, 11-12); 5 parts of 12, including title, index, and a lithographed plate. Rare.
- MJ25516 **NACHRICHTSBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** €20,00
 Nachrichtenblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 33(5-10); 6 parts of 12. Rare.

- MJ25517 NACHRICHTSBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** €40,00
 Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 34; One volume in seven issues. iv [Title and index page], 200 p.
 Contains papers by the editor, Kobelt (obituary F. Wiegmann], Dybowski, Ihering (here spelled Jhering), Lindholm, Sturany, Von Martens, Müllendorff, Rolle, and others. At least three papers deal with fresh water and terrestrial molluscs from the far east and Malay Archipelago. Uncut, as issued. A very good clean volume. Rare.
- MJ25518 NACHRICHTSBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** €35,00
 Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 35. (1-10); Ten parts (of 12) in five. 160 p. No wrappers issued.
 Rare part of this important malacological magazine, being the fore-runner of the Archiv für Molluskenkunde. With contributions on marine and non-marine molluscs by Kobelt, Protz, von Möllendorff (also his death is recorded), von Martens, and many others. A very good, but not complete volume.
- MJ25519 NACHRICHTSBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** €20,00
 Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 42(1-2, 4); Three parts of four. Original uniform printed wrappers.
 Slight staining to spines, otherwise very good, clean issues. Includes the long obituary of Oscar Boettger. Rare.
- MJ25520 NACHRICHTSBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** €15,00
 Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 43(1-2); Two parts of four. 112 p. Original uniform printed wrappers. Clean issues. Second part lacks rear wrapper. Rare.
- MJ25521 NACHRICHTSBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** €25,00
 Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 44(1, 3-4); Three parts of four. Original uniform printed wrappers. Clean issues. Rare.
- MJ25522 NACHRICHTSBLATT DER DEUTSCHEN MALAKOZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT,,** €10,00
 Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Volume 46(3); One part of four. Original uniform printed wrappers.
 Boettger on Cepaea, Hesse on Hyalinia. Clean copy. Part of rear wrapper cut. Rare.
- MJ25556 NAUTILUS, THE, 1902-1903.** €15,00
 The Nautilus. Volume XVI; In 8 (of 12) parts. Original printed wrappers.
 Early volume of the longest running malacological journal. Because this is a set in issues, the important wrappers - often discarded by bookbinders - are present. Lacking are numbers 1-3, and 5. The index is present.
- MJ25557 NAUTILUS, THE, 1904-1905.** €25,00
 The Nautilus. Volume XVIII; In 12 (of 13) parts. vii, 128 (of 144) p., 8 [= all] plates. Original printed wrappers.
 Near complete early volume of the longest running malacological journal. Because this is a set in issues, the important wrappers - often discarded by bookbinders - are present. Lacks issue 5.
- MJ25558 NAUTILUS, THE, 1906-1907.** €15,00
 The Nautilus. Volume XX; In 9 (of 13) parts. Original printed wrappers.
 Early volume of the longest running malacological journal. Because this is a set in issues, the important wrappers - often discarded by bookbinders - are present. Lacking are numbers 4, 6, 9-10. The index is present.
- MJ00352 NAUTILUS, THE, 1958-1986.** €360,00
 The Nautilus. Volumes 71-100; In issues. Issues 71(1), 72(3), 78(3), 94(1) and volume 81 are missing, issue 98(2) as double-sided photocopy, otherwise a nice clean set of this important American malacological journal.
- MJ25559 NAUTILUS, THE, 1964-1965.** €35,00
 The Nautilus. Volume 78; In four parts. 144, vii p., numerous illustrations, plates. Original printed wrappers.
 Complete volume of the longest running malacological journal. With the index. Because this is a set in issues, the important wrappers - often discarded by bookbinders - are present. Last part lightly damp-wrinkled, otherwise a very good complete volume.
- MJ25560 NAUTILUS, THE, 1965-1966.** €35,00
 The Nautilus. Volume 79; In four parts. 144 p., num. illustrations, plates. Original printed wrappers.
 Complete volume of the longest running malacological journal. With the index. Because this is a set in issues, the important wrappers - often discarded by bookbinders - are present. A very good complete volume.
- MJ25561 NAUTILUS, THE, 1966-1967.** €35,00
 The Nautilus. Volume 80; In four parts. 144, vii p., num. illustrations, plates. Original printed wrappers.
 Complete volume of the longest running malacological journal. With the index. Because this is a set in issues, the important wrappers - often discarded by bookbinders - are present. A very good complete volume.

- MJ25562 NAUTILUS, THE, 1967-1968.** €35,00
The Nautilus. Volume 81; In four parts. 144, vii p., num. illustrations, plates. Original printed wrappers.
Complete volume of the longest running malacological journal. With the index. Because this is a set in issues, the important wrappers - often discarded by bookbinders - are present. A very good complete volume.
- MJ25563 NAUTILUS, THE, 1968-1969.** €35,00
The Nautilus. Volume 82; In four parts. 144, vii p., num. illustrations, plates. Original printed wrappers. Complete volume of the longest running malacological journal. With the index. Because this is a set in issues, the important wrappers - often discarded by bookbinders - are present. A very good complete volume.
- MJ25564 NAUTILUS, THE, 1970-1971.** €35,00
The Nautilus. Volume 84; In four parts. 144, vii p., num. illustrations, plates. Original printed wrappers. Complete volume of the longest running malacological journal. With the index. Because this is a set in issues, the important wrappers - often discarded by bookbinders - are present. A very good complete volume.
- MJ25565 NAUTILUS, THE, 1971-1972.** €35,00
The Nautilus. Volume 85; In four parts. 146, vii p., num. illustrations, plates. Original printed wrappers. Complete volume of the longest running malacological journal. With the index. Because this is a set in issues, the important wrappers - often discarded by bookbinders - are present. Smudge on one front wrapper, else a very good complete volume.
- MJ25618 NAUTILUS, THE, 1972-1981.** €150,00
The Nautilus. Volumes 86-95; Ten volumes in issues (four per volume). 4to. Numerous pages, plates and text figures. Original uniform printed wrappers.
A long uninterrupted run of ten complete volumes from the start of the 4to format (previously the Nautilus was published in a much smaller format). Includes many papers with descriptions of new species and genera, several larger monographs, and spurious notes on interesting finds, shelling expeditions, etc., etc. Former owner's name in the top margin of several front wrappers, otherwise a very good, clean, set.
- MJ07528 NAUTILUS, THE, 1973.** €25,00
The Nautilus. Volume 87; In issues.
- MJ25566 NAUTILUS, THE, 1979.** €20,00
The Nautilus. Volume 93; 197 p., numerous illustrations, plates. Original printed front wrapper. Lumbecked.
Complete volume of the longest running malacological journal. With the index. Bound in one, with the first front wrapper only.
- MJ08753 NAUTILUS, THE, 1979-1986.** €135,00
The Nautilus. Volumes 93-100; In issues. Issues 94(1) and 98(2) are missing, otherwise a nice clean set of this important American malacological journal.
- MJ25567 NAUTILUS, THE, 1981.** €15,00
The Nautilus. Volume 95 (1-3); 158 p., numerous illustrations, plates, 4to. Original uniform printed wrappers.
A good, clean set. However, lacking issue 95(4).
- MJ25202 NOTICIARIO DE LA SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE MALCOLOGIA,, 1991-2001.** €18,00
Noticiario de la Sociedad Española de Malcologia; Nos 10, 12, 15-16, 27 & 35. In issues. In all 6 numbers.
- MJ25524 PALEONTOLOGIYA TADZIKISTANA,, 1964.** €40,00
Paleontologiya Tadzikistana. [Palaeontology of Tadzikistan]; 142 pp., 26 plates. Original printed wrappers.
Contains a paper by M. R. Djalilov (signed by the author) with 13 plates that show molluscs from a rather poorly preserved secondary (Triassic?) fauna. Many species are described as new (in Russian). Scarce.
- MJ25535 PROCEEDINGS OF THE MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,, 1902.** €10,00
Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London. Volume 33(6); over 60 p., several illustrations. Original printed wrappers. A few markings, otherwise good. Rare.
- MJ25536 PROCEEDINGS OF THE MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,, 1962-1963.** €30,00
Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London. Volume 35; One volume in five issues. [ii], 311 p., numerous illustrations. Original printed wrappers. Parts 2 and 3 are combined in a single issue, hence there are five parts instead of the usual six. One wrapper a bit chipped, without loss, otherwise good, complete volume.
- MJ25538 PROCEEDINGS OF THE MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,, 1962-1965.** €60,00
Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London. Volumes 35-36; Two volumes (12 parts in 11 issues). Original printed wrappers. Two complete volumes, with all the original wrappers. A clean set.
- MJ25537 PROCEEDINGS OF THE MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,, 1962-1966.** €65,00
Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London. Volumes 35-37(2); Two volumes, 2 issues (14 parts in 13). Original printed wrappers. Two complete volumes and two subsequent issues, with all the original wrappers. A clean set.

- MJ25539 PROCEEDINGS OF THE MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,, 1964-1965.** €30,00
 Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London. Volume 36; One volume in six issues. [ii], 387 p., numerous illustrations. Original printed wrappers. Covers a bit soiled, otherwise good, complete volume.
- MJ25541 PROCEEDINGS OF THE MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,, 1966-1967.** €45,00
 Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London. Volume 37(1-6); In six issues. 412 p., many text figures and plates. Original pictorial softcovers. A very good, complete volume.
- MJ25542 PROCEEDINGS OF THE MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,, 1968-1969.** €45,00
 Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London. Volume 38(1-6); In six issues. 576 p., many text figures and plates. Original pictorial softcovers. A very good, complete volume.
- MJ25543 PROCEEDINGS OF THE MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,, 1970-1971.** €45,00
 Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London. Volume 39(1-6); In five issues. 438 p., many text figures and plates. Original pictorial softcovers. Parts 2-3 combined into one. A very good, complete volume.
- MJ25544 PROCEEDINGS OF THE MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,, 1972-1973.** €45,00
 Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London. Volume 40(1-6); In six issues, 547 p., many text figures and plates. Original pictorial softcovers. A very good, complete volume.
- MJ11770 PUBLICAÇÕES OCASIONAIS DA SOCIEDADE PORTUGUESA DE MALACOLOGIA,,** €40,00
 Publicações Ocasioneis da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia; Nos 1, 3-10 & 14. In total 209 p. & 53 pls (many col.). Numerous papers on Conidae, but also on marine micromolluscs and a variety of other groups.
- MJ25545 SCHRIFTEN ZUR MALAKOZOOLOGIE,, 1997.** €30,00
 Schriften zur Malakozoologie. 10; 96 p., many figures. Printed wrappers.
 With papers on Conidae, Cypraeidae, Ovulidae, Epitoniidae, Greek landsnails and others. A very good, "as new" copy.
- MJ25549 SOCIETÀ MALACOLOGICA ITALIANA,,** €20,00
 Società Malacologica Italiana: Lavori. Volume 4; ca. 200 p., several plates. Red mock-leather with gilt title on front board and spine. Original wrappers preserved.
 Collections of papers on Italian marine, fresh water and terrestrial malacology, published in several, often obscure and/or more general zoological or natural history journals. Top edge waterstained. Scarce.
- MJ25546 SOCIETÀ MALACOLOGICA ITALIANA,, 1964.** €25,00
 Società Malacologica Italiana: Lavori. Volume 1; ca. 200 p., several plates. Red mock-leather with gilt title on front board and spine. Original wrappers preserved.
 Collections of papers on Italian marine, fresh water and terrestrial malacology, published in several, often obscure and/or more general zoological or natural history journals. A good copy. Scarce.
- MJ25547 SOCIETÀ MALACOLOGICA ITALIANA,, 1966.** €30,00
 Società Malacologica Italiana: Lavori. Volume 3; ca. 250 p., several plates. Red mock-leather with gilt title on front board and spine. Original wrappers preserved.
 Some notes regarding the society, index, list of members, and collection of papers on Italian marine, fresh water and terrestrial malacology, published in several, often obscure and/or more general zoological or natural history journals. A good copy. Scarce.
- MJ25548 SOCIETÀ MALACOLOGICA ITALIANA,, 1967.** €25,00
 Società Malacologica Italiana: Lavori. Volume 3; ca. 200 p., several plates. Original printed wrappers.
 Some notes relating to the society and collection of papers on Italian marine, fresh water and terrestrial malacology, published in several, often obscure and/or more general zoological or natural history journals. A good copy, scarce.
- MJ25550 SOCIETÀ MALACOLOGICA ITALIANA,, 1973.** €30,00
 Società Malacologica Italiana: Lavori. Volume 10; ca. 250 p., several plates. Original printed wrappers.
 Some notes regarding the society, index, list of members, and collection of papers on Italian marine, fresh water and terrestrial malacology, published in several, often obscure and/or more general zoological or natural history journals. A good copy. Scarce.
- MJ25551 SOCIETÀ MALACOLOGICA ITALIANA,, 1976.** €30,00
 Società Malacologica Italiana: Lavori. Volume 13; ca. 250 p., several plates. Original printed wrappers. Some notes regarding the society, index, list of members, and collection of papers on Italian marine, fresh water and terrestrial malacology, published in several, often obscure and/or more general zoological or natural history journals. A good copy. Scarce.
- MJ18917 TEXAS CONCHOLOGIST,, 1973-1982.** €20,00
 Texas Conchologist. Vols 10, 17(1, 3, 4), 18(2); In all 8 issues. One page missing in issue 10(2). Vol. 10 with three holes drilled in left margin.

- MM16085 **THE CONNOISSEUR OF SEASHELLS,, 1985-1988.** €120,00
 The Connoisseur of Seashells. Per lo specialista in conchiglie. Pour le connaisseur de coquillages; Nos 1-12 + 14. In all 11 issues (some are double issues) + index.
 A peculiar journal published by Luigi Raybaudi Massilia, and contains a strange mixture of papers and price-lists on/of the most collectable seashells (*Cypraea*, *Conus*, *Voluta*). Many full colour photographs.
- MJ25584 **UNITAS MALACOLOGICA NEWSLETTER,, 1996-2008.** €85,00
 Unitas Malacologica Newsletter. 7, 9-10, 14-27; 4to. A total of 17 issues.
 A set containing news and information related to international malacology. Apparently one issue was published each year. Scarce.
- MJ25568 **VELIGER, THE, 1958-1983.** €420,00
 The Veliger. A Quaterly published by California Malacozoological Society. Volumes 1-25; 25 volumes. 4to. Uniform cloth with gilt-lettered leather label on spine, except volumes 18 and 24 in issues.
 Long run of this important malacological quarterly. Volumes 1-2 are the rare originals, not the later reprints. Volumes 18 and 24 could be bound to match.
- MJ25569 **VELIGER, THE, 1968-1980.** €240,00
 The Veliger. A Quaterly published by California Malacozoological Society. Volumes 11-22; 12 volumes.
 4to. Uniform black buckram with gilt title on the spine. Long run of this important malacological quarterly. Nicely bound.
- MG14851 **VELIGER, THE, 1969-1989.** €300,00
 The Veliger. A Quaterly published by California Malacozoological Society. Volumes 12-32; In issues as published. 4to.
 Missing Vol. 24 (1 & 3), Vol. 26, Vol. 29 & Vol. 30 (1-3).
- MJ25570 **VELIGER, THE, 1970-1971.** €20,00
 The Veliger. Volume 13; 4to. In four issues.
- MJ25571 **VELIGER, THE, 1971-1972.** €20,00
 The Veliger. Volume 14; 4to. In four issues.
- MJ25572 **VELIGER, THE, 1972-1973.** €15,00
 The Veliger. Volume 15; 4to. Bound in one with volume. Last leaves detached.
- MJ25573 **VELIGER, THE, 1973-1974.** €20,00
 The Veliger. Volume 16; 4to. In four issues.
- MJ25574 **VELIGER, THE, 1975-1976.** €15,00
 The Veliger. Volume 18; 1975-1976. 4to. Four issues in binder. With punch holes.
- MJ25575 **VELIGER, THE, 1975-1976.** €20,00
 The Veliger. Volume 18; 4to. In four issues.
- MJ25576 **VELIGER, THE, 1976-1977.** €20,00
 The Veliger. Volume 19; 4to. In four issues.
- MJ25577 **VELIGER, THE, 1977-1978.** €20,00
 The Veliger. Volume 20; 4to. In four issues.
- MJ25578 **VELIGER, THE, 1978-1979.** €20,00
 The Veliger. Volume 21; 4to. In four issues.
- MJ25579 **VELIGER, THE, 1992.** €20,00
 The Veliger. Volume 35; 1992. 4to. In four issues.
- MJ25580 **VELIGER, THE, 1993.** €20,00
 The Veliger. Volume 36; 4to. In four issues.
- MJ25581 **VELIGER, THE, 1994.** €20,00
 The Veliger. Volume 37; 4to. In four issues.
- MJ25582 **VELIGER, THE, 1995.** €20,00
 The Veliger. Volume 38; 4to. In four issues.
- MJ25583 **VELIGER, THE, 1996.** €20,00
 The Veliger. Volume 39; 4to. In four issues.
- MJ25188 **VENUS,, 1949.** €15,00
 Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology; Volume 15. Nos 5-8; 54, iii p., figs, 1 plate, paperbound.
 Systematic papers mostly by Kuroda & Habe include; On the systematic position of Pyramidellidae / Cocculina from Japan (with one plate) / *Natica janthostoma* and allied species / *Kiramodulus lacteus* a new Gastropod / *Argyropeza izekiana* n.sp / Notes on Japanese species of the genus *Puncturella*

MJ25189 VENUS,, 1950-1951. €30,00

Venus. The Japanese Journal of Malacology; Volume 16 (complete); 138, iv p., num. figs, 1 portrait (T. Kanamaru), paperbound (in two issues).

Systematic papers mostly by Kuroda & Habe include; Outline of the recent molluscan fauna of Japan / Ecological distribution of molluscan shells in Tanabe Bay / History of the collection of shells in province Kii / Celebration number of Mr. T. Kanamaru's 60th birthday (with papers describing new species and genera).

MJ25585 VENUS,, 1972-1987. €500,00

Venus. A quarterly journal devoted to the study of Mollusca. Volumes 30-46; 17 volumes, in issues. Large 8vo. Numerous pages, plates, and text figures. Uniform original printed wrappers.

A long, continuous run of the most important Japanese malacological periodical. Each year in four issues, except volume 34 (1975), in two issues, combining no's 1-2, and 3-4, for a total of 66 issues. Very well illustrated and containing many new species. Stamp on front covers, otherwise a very good, clean set.

MJ25586 VENUS,, 1976. €35,00

Venus. A quarterly journal devoted to the study of Mollusca. Volume 35; In four issues. 216, vii p., several plates, many text figures. Uniform original printed wrappers.

Very well illustrated and containing new species. A very good, complete volume.

MJ25587 VENUS,, 1976. €15,00

Venus. A quarterly journal devoted to the study of Mollusca. Volume 35(2-3); In two issues. Over 175 p., several plates, many text figures. Uniform original printed covers.

Very well illustrated and containing new species. Lacks 35(1,4), otherwise very good.

MJ25588 VENUS,, 1976. €20,00

Venus. A quarterly journal devoted to the study of Mollusca. Volume 35(2-4); In three issues. Over 175 p., several plates, many text figures. Uniform original printed covers.

Very well illustrated and containing new species. Lacks 35(1), otherwise very good.

MJ25589 VENUS,, 1977-1978. €35,00

Venus. A quarterly journal devoted to the study of Mollusca. Volume 36; In four issues. 196, vi p., several plates, many text figures. Uniform original printed covers.

Very well illustrated and containing new species. A very good, complete volume.

MJ25590 VENUS,, 1979-1980. €35,00

Venus. A quarterly journal devoted to the study of Mollusca. Volume 38; In four issues. 297, vii p., several plates, many text figures. Uniform original printed covers.

Very well illustrated and containing new species. A very good, complete volume.

MG14872 VISAYA,, 2009. €25,00

Visaya. Vol. 2. No. 5; 93 p., 4to, paperbound. This issue contains the interesting paper by Fehse & Grego "The Trividae from the Red Sea with description of a new genus and a new species (60 p., 13 figs, 13 col. pls)"; furthermore papers on a new species of *Cribrarula* (Cypraeidae), a new genus of *Strombus*, a new subspecies of *Conus*, and two new species of Buccinidae.

MJ20412 VITA MALACOLOGICA,, 2002-2011. €185,00

Vita Malacologica. Supplement to Basteria; Nos 1-9. 4to, paperbound. Contains numerous larger papers, which are very well illustrated. Topics handled are: Strombidae (no. 1) / New data Dutch Marine Molluscs (no. 2) / Opisthobranchia (no. 3) / Ellobiidae (no. 4) / Mitriform Gastropods (no. 5) / Conidae (no. 6) / Opercula (no. 7) / Cardiidae Philippines (no. 8) / Cancellariidae Philippines (no. 9).

Many of these numbers are separately available (and cost between 20 and 30 euro each), please inquire.

MJ16556 VITA MARINA,, 1965-1987. €90,00

Vita Marina. Set of Vita Marina old style (looseleaf in 6 binders); Includes numerous interesting topics on chitons, scaphopods, cephalopods, gastropods, bivalves, collection techniques, literature, fieldwork and papers on other invertebrates like crustaceans, echinoderms etc.

In Dutch. Not a complete copy (sold as is). A few papers in duplicate.

MJ20340 VITA MARINA,, 1991-2000. €100,00

Vita Marina. Set (17 issues of 20) of Vita Marina new style (4to format with wrappers and many coloured photographs); Missing issues 43(1-2), 45(3-4) & 47(4).

This is a very well produced journal and contains a wealth of information on field work, shells in art but also descriptions of many new species and revisions of several mollusc groups (Personidae, European Pectinidae, Indo-Pacific *Divaricella*, Australian *Clanculus*, Arabian *Neritidae*, *Harpidae*, *Trachycardium* etc.).

- MJ00351 VITA MARINA,, 1991-2001.** €165,00
 Vita Marina. Complete set (20 issues) of Vita Marina new style (4to format with wrappers and many coloured photographs); This is a very well produced journal and contains a wealth of information on field work, shells in art but also descriptions of many new species and revisions of several mollusc groups (Personidae, European Pectinidae, Indo-Pacific Divaricella, Australian Clanculus, Arabian Neritidae, Harpidae, Trachycardium etc.).
- MJ16223 VITA MARINA,, 1991-2001.** €165,00
 Vita Marina. Complete set (20 issues) of Vita Marina new style (4to format with wrappers and many coloured photographs); This is a very well produced journal and contains a wealth of information on field work, shells in art but also descriptions of many new species and revisions of several mollusc groups (Personidae, European Pectinidae, Indo-Pacific Divaricella, Australian Clanculus, Arabian Neritidae, Harpidae, Trachycardium etc.).
- MJ20408 VITA MARINA,, 1991-2001.** €165,00
 Vita Marina. Complete set (20 issues) of Vita Marina new style (4to format with wrappers and many coloured photographs); This is a very well produced journal and contains a wealth of information on field work, shells in art but also descriptions of many new species and revisions of several mollusc groups (Personidae, European Pectinidae, Indo-Pacific Divaricella, Australian Clanculus, Arabian Neritidae, Harpidae, Trachycardium etc.).
- MJ25591 VITA MARINA,, 1991-2001.** €180,00
 Vita Marina. Complete set (20 issues) of Vita Marina new style (4to format with wrappers and many coloured photographs); Volumes 41-45 in two cloth bindings. Matching leather label with gilt title on spines; volumes 46-47 in issues. This is a very well produced journal and contains a wealth of information on field work, shells in art but also descriptions of many new species and revisions of several mollusc groups (Personidae, European Pectinidae, Indo-Pacific Divaricella, Australian Clanculus, Arabian Neritidae, Harpidae, Trachycardium etc.).
- MJ23651 WESTERN SOCIETY OF MALACOLOGISTS, THE, 1974-1976.** €15,00
 The Western Society of Malacologists. Vols 7-9; 4to, stapled/wrappers.
- MG14873 WORLD SHELLS,, 1992.** €20,00
 World Shells. Vol. 1(3); 104 p., 4to, paperbound. This issue contains numerous papers on Cypraea, Conus, Murex, Oliva, Terebra, Voluta, etc., and all illustrated in colour.
- MJ20404 XENOPHORA,, 1982-2004.** €350,00
 Xenophora. Bulletin du l'Association Française de Conchyliologie; Nos 14-108. In issues. Missing nos 19, 42 & 45.
- MJ25592 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1931.** €35,00
 Zoological record. Vol. 67. VIII. Mollusca, 1930; 115 p., printed wrappers.
 Covers the year 1930. Inscribed by former owner on front wrapper, and a small stamp on title page and front wrapper. A few pencil marks, otherwise a very good clean copy.
- MJ25593 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1952.** €25,00
 Zoological record. Vol. 86, Sect, 9, 1949. Mollusca; 109 p., printed wrappers. Blue spine cover.
 Covers the year 1949. Inscribed by former owner on front wrapper. Otherwise a very good clean copy.
- MJ25594 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1953.** €25,00
 Zoological record. Vol. 87, Sect, 9, 1950. Mollusca; 93 p., printed wrappers. Blue spine cover.
 Covers the year 1950. Inscribed by former owner on front wrapper. Otherwise a very good clean copy.
- MJ25595 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1953.** €25,00
 Zoological record. Vol. 88, Sect, 9, 1951. Mollusca; 86 p., printed wrappers. Blue spine cover.
 Covers the year 1951. Inscribed by former owner on front wrapper. Otherwise a very good clean copy.
- MJ25596 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1954.** €25,00
 Zoological record. Vol. 89, Sect, 9, 1952. Mollusca; 108 p., printed wrappers. Blue spine cover.
 Covers the year 1952. Inscribed by former owner on front wrapper. Otherwise a very good clean copy.
- MJ25597 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1955.** €25,00
 Zoological record. Vol. 90, Sect, 9, 1953. Mollusca; 112 p., printed wrappers. Blue spine cover.
 Covers the year 1953. Inscribed by former owner on front wrapper. Otherwise a very good clean copy.
- MJ25598 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1956.** €25,00
 Zoological record. Vol. 91, Sect, 9, 1954. Mollusca; 102 p., printed wrappers. Blue spine cover.
 Covers the year 1954. Inscribed by former owner on front wrapper. Otherwise a very good clean copy.
- MJ25599 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1957.** €25,00
 Zoological record. Vol. 92, Sect, 9, 1955. Mollusca; 122 p., printed wrappers. Blue spine cover.
 Covers the year 1955. Inscribed by former owner on front wrapper. Otherwise a very good clean copy.
- MJ25600 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1959.** €25,00
 Zoological record. Vol. 93, Sect, 9, 1956. Mollusca; 149 p., printed wrappers. Blue spine cover.
 Covers the year 1956. Inscribed by former owner on front wrapper. Otherwise a very good clean copy.

- MJ25601 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1960.** €25,00
 Zoological record. Vol. 94, Sect, 9, 1957. Mollusca; 144 p., printed wrappers. Blue spine cover.
 Covers the year 1957. Inscribed by former owner on front wrapper. Otherwise a very good clean copy.
- MJ25602 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1962.** €30,00
 Zoological record. Vol. 96, Sect, 9, 1959. Mollusca; 96 p., small 4to, printed wrappers.
 Covers the year 1959. Small stamp of former owner on front wrapper and title page top margin, spine with blue tape strip, several marginal pencil marks, otherwise a very good copy.
- MJ25603 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1963.** €25,00
 Zoological record. Vol. 97, Section 9, 1960. Mollusca; 130 p., small 4to, printed wrappers.
 Covers the year 1960. Small stamp of former owner on front wrapper and title page top margin, several marginal pencil marks, otherwise a very good copy.
- MJ25604 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1964-1969.** €125,00
 Zoological record. Section 9. Mollusca. Volumes 98-101, 103, 106; Six volumes. Small 4to. numerous pp. original printed wrappers.
 Covers the years 1961 and following. Volume 98 with tear in the front wrapper, otherwise good, mostly clean copies.
- MJ25605 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1965.** €30,00
 Zoological record. Vol. 99, Section 9, 1962. Mollusca; 184 p., small 4to, printed wrappers.
 Covers the year 1962. Small stamp of former owner on front wrapper and title page top margin, several marginal pencil marks, otherwise a very good copy.
- MJ25606 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1966.** €30,00
 Zoological record. Vol. 100, Section 9, 1963. Mollusca; 187 p., small 4to, printed wrappers.
 Covers the year 1963. Small stamp of former owner on front wrapper and title page top margin, otherwise a very good copy.
- MJ25607 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1966.** €30,00
 Zoological record. Vol. 101, Section 9, 1964. Mollusca; [ii], 187 p., small 4to, printed wrappers.
 Covers the year 1964. Small stamp of former owner on front wrapper and title page top margin, otherwise a very good copy.
- MJ25608 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1968.** €30,00
 Zoological record. Vol. 102, Section, 9, 1965. Mollusca; [ii], 179 p., small 4to, printed wrappers.
 Covers the year 1965. Small stamp of former owner on front wrapper and title page top margin, a few marks in page-margins, otherwise a very good copy.
- MJ25609 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1969.** €25,00
 Zoological record. Vol. 103, Section 9, 1966. Mollusca; v, 160 p., small 4to, printed wrappers.
 Covers the year 1966. A very good clean copy.
- MJ25610 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1969-1972.** €90,00
 Zoological record. Vol. 103-106, Section 9, 1966-1969. Mollusca; Four volumes in four. 721 [v, 160; vi, 182; vi, 165; [iv], 191] p., small 4to, original uniform printed wrappers.
 Covers the years 1966-1969, and some publications from earlier years that had been overlooked or not submitted earlier. The last two volumes were compiled by "the staff of the Zoological Society of London". A very good clean set.
- MJ25611 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1970.** €25,00
 Zoological record. Vol. 104, Section 9, 1967. Mollusca; v, 182 p., small 4to, printed wrappers.
 Covers the year 1967. A good clean copy.
- MJ25612 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1971.** €25,00
 Zoological record. Vol. 105, Section 9, 1968. Mollusca; vi, 165 p., small 4to, printed wrappers.
 Covers the year 1968. Small stamp of former owner on front wrapper and title page top margin. Otherwise a very good clean copy.
- MJ25613 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1972.** €25,00
 Zoological record. Vol. 106, Section 9, 1969. Mollusca; [iv], 191 p., small 4to, printed wrappers.
 Covers the year 1969. A very good clean copy.
- MJ25614 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1975.** €50,00
 Zoological record. Section 9. Mollusca. 108; ix, 278 p., 4to, printed soft cover.
 This volume covers the year 1971 and includes some additions to previous years. A very good clean copy.
- MJ26027 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1975.** €45,00
 Zoological record. Section 9. Mollusca. 108; ix, 278 p., 4to, printed soft cover.
 This volumes covers the year 1971 and includes some additions to previous years. A chip in the front wrapper fore edge, otherwise a very good clean copy.

- MJ25615 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1976.** €50,00
 Zoological record. Section 9. Mollusca. 109; xxiv, 335 p., 4to, printed soft cover.
 This volume covers the year 1972 and includes some additions to previous years. The total number of papers listed is 2,540.
 A very good clean copy.
- MJ25616 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1976.** €50,00
 Zoological record. Section 9. Mollusca. 110; xxvi, 318 p., 4to, printed soft cover.
 This volume covers the year 1973 and includes some additions to previous years. The total number of papers listed is 2,327.
 Inscribed by former owner, otherwise a very good clean copy.
- MJ25617 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD,, 1977.** €50,00
 Zoological record. Section 9. Mollusca. 111; xxiii, 329 p., 4to, printed soft cover.
 This volumes covers the year 1974 and includes some additions to previous years. The total number of papers listed is 2594.
 A very good clean copy.
- MJ07396 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD. MOLLUSCA,, 1953.** €20,00
 Zoological Record. Mollusca; Vol. 88., covering the year 1951, paperbound as issued.
- MJ14841 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD. MOLLUSCA,, 1953.** €20,00
 Zoological Record. Mollusca; Vol. 88., covering the year 1951, paperbound as issued.
- MJ14843 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD. MOLLUSCA,, 1965.** €20,00
 Zoological Record. Mollusca; Vol. 99, covering the year 1962, paperbound as issued. (184 p.). Library stamps. Pages 145-160 bound out of place.
- MJ14842 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD. MOLLUSCA,, 1971.** €22,00
 Zoological Record. Mollusca; Vol. 105, covering the year 1968, paperbound as issued. (vi, 165 p.). Library stamp.

Malacology (General)

- MG25621 ADAM, W. AND E. LELOUP, 1939.** €35,00
 Resultats Scientifiques du Voyages aux Indes Orientales Neerlandaise. Volume II, fascicule 20. Gastropoda - Pulmonata, Scaphopoda et Bivalvia; 126 p., 7 plates (one coloured), 1 map, roy. 4to, paperbound.
 Includes land, freshwater and marine species. Uncut. Small stamp on front wrapper and title, otherwise clean. A very good copy.
- MG03432 ADAM, W. & E. LELOUP, 1939.** €35,00
 Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Gastropoda-Pulmonata, Scaphopoda et Bivalvia; 126 p., several figs, 7 (1 col.) pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.
- MG16161 ALLAN, J., 1959 (2ND REVISED ED.).** €20,00
 Australian Shells. With Related Animals Living in the Sea, in Freshwater and on the Land; xx, 487 p., 112 figs, 44 (12 col.) pls, cloth. Library stamps. e added the original Prospectus for the book and two book reviews (one in Dutch).
- MG22840 ANGAS, G.F., 1878.** €20,00
 Description of nine new Species of Land and Marine Shells from various localities; 4 p., 1 plain lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Published in: Proceedings Zoological Society London. The plate lithographed by G. Sowerby.
- MG22502 ANONYMOUS,, 1822.** €65,00
 Time's Telescope for 1822, or, A Complete Guide to the Almanack: Containing an Explanation of Saints' Days and Holidays, with illustrations of British history and antiquities, notices of obsolete rites and customs, sketches of comparative chronology, and contemporary biography. Astronomical occurrences in every month, comprising remarks on the phenomena of the celestial bodies: and The Naturalist's Diary, explaining the various appearances in the animal and vegetable kingdoms. To which are prefixed Outlines of Conchology; lxiv, 319, [1] p., 1 hand-coloured frontispiece (the names of the shells are added in writing), contemporary cloth.
 The mollusc section is on the first 64 roman numbered pages and the explanation of the hand-coloured frontispiece (depicting shells) on the very last page. Rare and curious little book.
- MG25525 ANONYMOUS,,** €45,00
 Proceedings of the First International Malacological Congress. London, 1962; iii, 266 p., small 4to, paperbound.
 Small stamp on front wrapper and half title. A very good copy. Scarce.
- MG25526 ANONYMOUS,, 1977.** €45,00
 Proceedings of the Fifth International Malacological Congress. Milan, 1974; 331 p., small 4to, paperbound.
 A very good, clean copy. This is also Malacologia 16(1). Scarce.
- MG25528 ANONYMOUS,, 1977.** €20,00
 Abstracts Sixth International Malacological Congress, Unitas Malacologica Europaea. Amsterdam, 15-20 August 1977; 152 p., pictorial wrappers. Ring binder. Small stamp on front wrapper and title, otherwise very good, clean.

- MG25527 **ANONYMOUS,, 1979.** €45,00
 Proceedings of the Sixth International Malacological Congress. Amsterdam, 1977; xxi, 622 p., small 4to, paperbound.
 A very good, clean copy. This is also Malacologia 18(1-2). Scarce.
- MG25531 **ANONYMOUS,, 1992.** €45,00
 Proceedings of the Tenth International Malacological Congress Tübingen 1989. 1-2. [Complete]; In two volumes. vi, ix, 636 p., large 4to, paperbound. A very good, clean set.
- MG25532 **ANONYMOUS,, 1992.** €45,00
 Abstracts of the Eleventh International Malacological Congress, Siena, Italy, 1992; 536 p., paperbound. Unitas Malacologica. A near mint copy.
- MG17690 **ANONYMOUS,, 1993.** €20,00
 Art de la nacre. Coquillages sacrés; 169 p., num. photographs (mostly col.), 4to, paperbound.
 Beautiful exposition catalogue (Musée Océanographique Monaco) depicting a multitude of objects made from shells or carved shells.
- MG25533 **ANONYMOUS,, 1995.** €40,00
 Abstracts Twelfth International Malacological Congress, Vigo, Spain, 1995; 539 p., paperbound. Unitas Malacologica. Includes the two supplements with continuous pagination. A very good, clean copy.
- MG25487 **ANONYMOUS,, 2003.** €50,00
 Les mollusques dans la recherche actuelle. IIIe congrès international des sociétés Européennes de malacologie. La Rochelle 24-27 juin 2003; 250 p., large 4to, full colour soft cover.
 Contains abstracts and papers presented at the congress, of which some are well-illustrated in colour, e.g. Richard & Seguignes "Statut de *Conus nigropunctatus* de Mer Rouge par rapport a *Conus catus* a partir de la biometrie des coquilles"
- MG16882 **ARAKAWA, K.Y., 1979.** €20,00
 Shells on Stamps of the World a Bilingual Illustrated Catalog of Mollusca on Postage Stamps; 234 p., num. figs, 16 (14 col.) pls, hardbound (dust jacket).
- MG00309 **BANDEL, K., 1984.** €20,00
 The radulae of Caribbean and other Mesogastropoda and Neogastropoda; 188 p., 346 figs, 22 pls (SEM photographs), paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen.
- MG10900 **BANDEL, K., 1984.** €22,00
 The radulae of Caribbean and other Mesogastropoda and Neogastropoda; 188 p., 346 figs, 22 pls (SEM photographs), paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy.
- MG25329 **BESSEY, P.L. ET AL. (EDS), 1998.** €300,00
 Mollusca. The Southern Synthesis; 2 volumes (A+B complete). 1250 p., 2500 figs, 500 b/w & 200 col. photographs, 4to, hardbound. Spines somewhat discoloured, else a good copy. Now out of print.
 The most comprehensive and authoritative treatment yet of Australia's marine, freshwater and terrestrial molluscs. It is a significant international reference, with contributions from 70 authors, and in which some 7700 papers in the primary literature are cited. Most molluscan families described in the book are also found in the Northern Hemisphere, making this title an essential reference for malacologists worldwide.
- MG04363 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1933.** €28,00
 Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Gastropoda Prosobranchia et Pulmonata; 387 p., 300 figs, paperbound. Edges of front cover, title-page and last page (index) quite chipped.
- MG11775 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1933.** €30,00
 Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Gastropoda Prosobranchia et Pulmonata; 387 p., 300 figs, paperbound (plastified). Ex library Dr. F.H. van den Brink (with his signature).
- MG19952 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1933.** €28,00
 Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Gastropoda Prosobranchia et Pulmonata; 387 p., 300 figs, paperbound (small corner of front cover missing).
- MG19954 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1933.** €35,00
 Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Gastropoda Prosobranchia et Pulmonata; 387 p., 300 figs, h.calf. Ex library Dr. W. Vervoort (with his ex libris/bookplate).
- MG08055 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1933-1936.** €55,00
 Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Gastropoda Prosobranchia et Pulmonata / Gastropoda Opisthobranchia: Amphineura et Scaphopoda; 2 vols bound in one. 387, 106 p., 300, 38 figs, h.calf (spine somewhat rubbed)..
- MG10524 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1936.** €20,00
 Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Gastropoda Opisthobranchia: Amphineura et Scaphopoda; 106 p., 38 figs, paperbound.

- MM19971 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1936.** €20,00
Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Gastropoda Opisthobranchia: Amphineura et Scaphopoda; 106 p., 38 figs, paperbound.
Ex library Dr. W. Vervoort (with his ex libris/bookplate).
- MG02008 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1943.** €35,00
Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Lamellibranchia; 477 p., 144 figs, paperbound.
- MG08054 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1943.** €45,00
Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Lamellibranchia; 477 p., 144 figs, hcalf (spine somewhat rubbed).
- MG10962 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1943.** €35,00
Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Lamellibranchia; 477 p., 144 figs, paperbound.
- MG11774 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1943.** €30,00
Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Lamellibranchia; 477 p., 144 figs, paperbound (plastified). Ex library Dr. F.H. van den Brink (with his signature).
- MG19953 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1943.** €30,00
Fauna van Nederland. Mollusca (1). Lamellibranchia; 477 p., 144 figs, paperbound. Ex library Dr. W. Vervoort (with his ex libris/bookplate).
- MG24626 **BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN, 1964.** €30,00
On the Conchological Work of F.M. Regenfuss; 12 p., printed wrappers. With a small handwritten letter by Van Benthem Jutting to Dr. Maya Best dated 22 May 1976.
- MG16620 **BERNARD, F., 1890.** €95,00
Recherches sur les organes palleaux des Gasteropodes Prosobranches; 316 p., 10 blue tinted lithographed pls, early 20th century blue cloth. Very nice copy, hardly worn. Gilt weapon of the royal society of London on bottom of spine, their small institution stamp on title and (very faint) verso of some plates. Later institution stamp of another library on first blank. Published in: *Annales Des Sciences Naturelles* (complete volume, only containing two other papers: Carlet "Mémoire sur le venin et l'aiguillon de l'abeille" - 17 p., 1 plate / Vayssière "Monographie zoologique et anatomique du genre Prosoppistoma" - 69 p., 4 pls).
- MG15945 **BIJL, A.N. VAN DER ET AL., 2010.** €40,00
Mattheus Marinus Schepman (1847-1919) and his contribution to Malacology. A malacological biography and bibliography; 200 p., 262 figs, 24 pls, 1 map, roy. 4to, hardbound. New copy.
- MG25649 **BINNEY, W. G. & G. W. TRYON [C.S. RAFINESQUE], 1864.** €115,00
The complete writings of Constantine Smaltz Rafinesque on Recent and fossil Conchology; 96, 7 (index) p., with three engraved plates. Original printed covers.
A rare publication, which in itself is a compilation of even rarer papers by Rafinesque. With a few text figures. There exists a 1984 reprint which is of inferior quality. Inscribed on front wrapper by William J. Clench. Spine a bit chipped, otherwise a fine copy.
- MG25651 **BOER, H.H. ET AL. (EDS.), 1987.** €20,00
Neurobiology. Molluscan models. Proceedings of the second symposium on molluscan neurobiology, held at the Department of Zoology of the Free University, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, August 18-22, 1986; 376 p., numerous text figures, two full colour photos loose in map. Printed soft cover.
With 57 contributions by numerous authors. Contents pages marked, small stamps of Angela Nolte and Herbert Ant on front wrapper verso and half title respectively. Otherwise a good copy.
- MG25656 **BOREHAM, A., 1959.** €30,00
Biological type specimens in the New Zealand Geological Survey. I. Recent Mollusca; 75 p., large 4to, printed wrappers.
With full synonymy and many useful annotations, including type-selections by the author. This is New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin 30. A very good, clean copy.
- MG07047 **BOSS, K.J., 1971.** €30,00
Critical Estimate of the Number of Recent Mollusca; 56 p., stapled. We added 6 papers on molluscs in general; Lameere, 1936. *Histoire de la Classification des Mollusques* / Fischer-Piette, 1944. *Histoire de la Chaire de Malacologie* (Paris Museum) / Fischer-Piette, 1951. *Collections de Mollusques actuels au Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle* / Fischer-Piette, 1947. Untitled speech / Fischer-Piette, 1950. *l'Avenir de la Malacologie* / Johansson, 1952. *On the Phylogeny of the Mollusca*.

MG11390 **BOUCHARD-CHANTERAUX, N.R., 1835-1837.** €450,00

Catalogue des mollusques marins observés jusqu'a ce jour a l'état vivant sur les côtes du Boulonnais / Catalogue des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles observés a l'état vivant dans le Département du Pas-de-Calais; 70, 90 p., 1 lithographed plate, contemporary embossed cloth (most of spine missing). Some scattered foxing, especially in first few pages. With the following dedication by the author on each title-page: A. Mr. Lovell Reeve, souvenir affectueux de l'Auteur + signed by Bouchard-Chanteraux.

A very rare work seldom offered for sale and from a great library, that of one of Britain's foremost malacologists Lovell Augustus Reeve (1814-1865). Later in the library of the Dutch malacologist and chiton specialist P. Kaas (1915-1996), with his ex libris on blank end paper, and from that library into that of H.L. Strack.

MG16617 **BOUVIER, E.L., 1887.** €120,00

Système nerveux, morphologie générale et classification des gastéropodes prosobranches; 510 p., 19 lithographed pls, one folding table, early 20th century blue cloth. Very nice copy, hardly worn. Gilt weapon of the royal society of London on bottom of spine, their small institution stamp on title and verso of some plates. Later institution stamp of another library on first blank. Published in: *Annales Des Sciences Naturelles* (complete volume, containing only the Bouvier monograph).

MG26157 **BRAZIER, J. / J.E. TENISON WOODS, 1883.** €22,00

Synonymy of Australian and Polynesian Land and Marine Mollusca / Localities of some species of recent Polynesian Mollusca / On some Mesozoic Fossils from Central Australia; 11, 7, 3 p., 2 pls (depicting fossil molluscs), paperbound.

Complete second part of volume VII of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales. Includes also three interesting papers on fishes: Macleay, Notes on a Collection of Fishes from the Burdekin and Mary Rivers, Queensland (15 p.) / Macleay, Contribution to a Knowledge of the Fishes of new Guinea, No. 4 (29 p., 2 figs) & De Vis, Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Australian Fishes (7 p.).

MG06238 **BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN (ED.), 1979.** €90,00

Proceedings of the Sixth Malacological Congress (Amsterdam, 15-20 August 1977); xxi, 622 p., num. figs, paperbound. Published in *Malacologia* (Vol. 18, no. 1-2). Of all European Malacological Congress proceedings this one is the rarest (and since long out of stock).

MG00282 **BRUYNE, R.H. DE ET AL., 1994.** €15,00

Nederlandse Naamlijst van de Weekdieren (Mollusca) van Nederland en België; 149 p., 12 figs, paperbound. New copy.

MG14290 **BRUYNE, R.H. DE ET AL., 1994.** €15,00

Nederlandse Naamlijst van de Weekdieren (Mollusca) van Nederland en België; 149 p., 12 figs, paperbound. New copy.

MG19944 **BRUYNE, R.H. DE ET AL., 1994.** €15,00

Nederlandse Naamlijst van de Weekdieren (Mollusca) van Nederland en België; 149 p., 12 figs, paperbound. Good copy.

MG25707 **BRUYNE, R.H. DE ET AL., 1994.** €15,00

Nederlandse naamlijst van de weekdieren (Mollusca) van Nederland en België; 149 p., 12 figs, paperbound. Mint copy.

MG15426 **BURROW, E.I., 1825 (NEW ED.).** €100,00

Elements of Conchology, According to the Linnaean System; xix, [1], 245, [2] p., 28 engraved pls, new green cloth (tightly bound, number written on lower end spine). Blind stamp (University of Tampa, Florida) and number to title-page and last plate. Some scattered foxing.

MG15365 **BURROW, E.I., 1844 (NEW ED.).** €90,00

Elements of Conchology, According to the Linnaean System; xix, 245, 8 p., 28 engraved pls, contemporary embossed, gilt decorated leather covers and later leather spine (somewhat worn especially outer ends).

MG19950 **CADÉE, G.C. ET AL. (EDS), 2009.** €20,00

Schitterende schelpen en slijmerige slakken. 75 jaar Nederlandse Malacologische vereniging. 75 jaar NMV: malacologie als hobby en professie; 142 p., num. figs & col. photographs, 4to, hardbound. Crisp copy, as new.

MG23466 **CADÉE, G.C. ET AL. (EDS), 2009.** €20,00

Schitterende schelpen en slijmerige slakken. 75 jaar Nederlandse Malacologische vereniging. 75 jaar NMV: malacologie als hobby en professie; 142 p., num. figs & col. photographs, 4to, hardbound. Crisp copy, as new.

MG22037 **CANTRINE, F., 1841.** €280,00

Malacologie méditerranéenne et littorale, ou description des mollusques qui vivent dans la Méditerranée ou sur le continent de l'Italie, ainsi que des coquilles qui se trouvent dans les terrains tertiaires Italiens, avec des observations sur leur anatomie, leurs moeurs, leur analogie et leur gisement. Ouvrage servant de faune malacologique Italienne et de complément a la *Conchiologia fossile subapennina* de Brocchi. Première partie (all published); 173, [1] p., 6 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound but with the original title-pages of the journal and the original boards added loose. Unopened and uncut copy. Three plates foxed. Published in: *Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*.

Rare malacological item, seldom offered for sale. In 2001 Wheldon & Wesley offered a bound photocopy of the work and stated "We last had a copy in 1954".

MG22185 **CANTRINE, F., 1841.** €320,00

Malacologie méditerranéenne et littorale, ou description des mollusques qui vivent dans la Méditerranée ou sur le continent de l'Italie, ainsi que des coquilles qui se trouvent dans les terrains tertiaires Italiens, avec des observations sur leur anatomie, leurs moeurs, leur analogie et leur gisement. Ouvrage servant de faune malacologique Italienne et de complément a la Conchiologia fossile subapennina de Brocchi. Première partie (all published); 173, [1] p., 6 lithographed pls, 4to, new hcloth (with the original title-pages of the journal bound in). Unopened and uncut copy. Several plates foxed. Published in: Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lett. de Bruxelles.

Rare malacological item, seldom offered for sale. In 2001 Wheldon & Wesley offered a bound photocopy of the work and stated "We last had a copy in 1954".

MG25671 **CARUS, J.V., 1868-1875.** €60,00

Handbuch der Zoologie. Erster Band. Wirbeltiere, Mollusken und Molluscoiden; ix, 894 p., contemporary half calf.

A general introduction to vertebrates and Mollusca and "Molluscoiden" (i.e. Brachiopoda, Tunicata, Bryozoa, etc.). Mollusca and Molluscoiden are on pp. 608-806, thus nearly a quarter of the whole work. Front board detached, spine much rubbed and partly missing. Small stamp of Herbert Ant and old library stamp on title page. Contents good. Scarce.

MG25673 **CATLOW, A. & L. REEVE, 1845.** €110,00

The conchologist's nomenclator, a catalogue of all the recent species of shells, included under the subkingdom "Mollusca" with their authorities, synonymes and references to works where figured or described; viii, 326 p., 1 l., 11 pp. Original blind tooled cloth.

An unusual fine copy of the first edition. An important taxonomic reference work from before the Zoological Records. In the rear a catalogue of "Important scientific works printed and published by Reeve, RRothers [sic!], king William street, Strand", featuring Reeve's Conchologica Iconica, Conchologica Systematica, and Agnes Catlow's Popular Conchology. Uncut. Dance, Shell Collecting, p. 140.

MG03265 **CATTANEO, G., 1882.** €66,00

Le colonie lineari e la morfologia dei Molluschi; xxiv, 420 p., 15 figs, 2 col. folded pls, new hcloth.

MG15234 **CHENU, J.C., 1847.** €75,00

Leçons élémentaires d'histoire naturelle comprenant un aperçu sur toute la zoologie et un traité de conchyliologie a l'usage des gens du monde. Ouvrage adressé à Mme François Delessert; viii, 364 p., 1236 figs, 12 beautiful lithographed pls (by Prêtre) printed in different colours, red contemporary hclaf. Dubrochet & Le Chevalier, Paris. Half-title and title page with some foxing, first plate clean, the other plates with some scattered foxing (some light some what more), pls 4-12 with a brown stain in top right corner (affecting several figs, especially in last few plates).

Except for an introduction on general zoology this book is all about molluscs, the plates are: 1. Solenacea, 2. Tellinidae, 3. Veneridae, 4. Pectinidae, 5. various gastropods, 6. Neritidae, 7. Mitridae, 8. Muricidae, 9. various gastropods, 10. Cypraeidae, 11. Cypraeidae, 12. Conidae.

MG16838 **CHENU, J.C., 1847.** €125,00

Leçons élémentaires d'histoire naturelle comprenant un aperçu sur toute la zoologie et un traité de conchyliologie a l'usage des gens du monde. Ouvrage adressé à Mme François Delessert; viii, 364 p., 1236 figs, 12 beautiful hand-coloured lithographed pls (by Prêtre), black contemporary hclaf (spine gilt, somewhat worn). Dubrochet & Le Chevalier, Paris. Text with some scattered foxing, plates clean, or with some slight marginal foxing only..

Except for an introduction on general zoology this book is all about molluscs, the plates are: 1. Solenacea, 2. Tellinidae, 3. Veneridae, 4. Pectinidae, 5. various gastropods, 6. Neritidae, 7. Mitridae, 8. Muricidae, 9. various gastropods, 10. Cypraeidae, 11. Cypraeidae, 12. Conidae.

MG21556 **CHENU, J.C., 1847.** €85,00

Leçons élémentaires d'histoire naturelle comprenant un aperçu sur toute la zoologie et un traité de conchyliologie a l'usage des gens du monde. Ouvrage adressé à Mme François Delessert; viii, 364 p., 1236 figs, 12 beautiful lithographed pls (by Prêtre) printed in different colours, contemporary decorated, embossed, gilt cloth (inner joints a little weak), edges gilt. Dubrochet & Le Chevalier, Paris. Some scattered foxing (mostly in first and last pages/pls).

Except for an introduction on general zoology this book is all about molluscs, the plates are: 1. Solenacea, 2. Tellinidae, 3. Veneridae, 4. Pectinidae, 5. various gastropods, 6. Neritidae, 7. Mitridae, 8. Muricidae, 9. various gastropods, 10. Cypraeidae, 11. Cypraeidae, 12. Conidae.

MG14833 **CLENCH, W. & R. TURNER [H.A. PILSBRY], 1962.** €20,00

New names introduced by H.A. Pilsbry in the Mollusca and Crustacea; [8], 218 p., paperbound. Ex library Georg Haas (with his stamp).

MG25917 **CLENCH, W. & R. TURNER [H.A. PILSBRY], 1962.** €20,00

New names introduced by H. A. Pilsbry in the Mollusca and Crustacea; [8], 218 p. paperbound.

Edited by William Clench and Ruth Turner, it contains the large catalogue, with almost 5700 taxa, mostly molluscs, also cirripeds, of species and genera described Henry Augustus Pilsbry (1862-1957), with references, dates of authorship, etc. Pilsbry perhaps was the most prolific author in malacology, just "beating" W. H. Dall in number of described staxa. Pilsbry shared his love for cirripeds with, amongst others, Charles Darwin.

MG25918 **CLENCH, W. & R. TURNER [H.A. PILSBRY], 1962.** €20,00

New names introduced by H. A. Pilsbry in the Mollusca and Crustacea; [8], 218 p. paperbound.

Edited by William Clench and Ruth Turner, it contains the large catalogue, with almost 5700 taxa, mostly molluscs, also cirripeds, of species and genera described Henry Augustus Pilsbry (1862-1957), with references, dates of authorship, etc. Pilsbry perhaps was the most prolific author in malacology, just "beating" W. H. Dall in number of described staxa. Pilsbry shared his love for cirripeds with, amongst others, Charles Darwin. Guido Poppe's copy with his autograph.

MG25919 **CLENCH, W. & R. TURNER [H.A. PILSBRY], 1962.** €22,00

New names introduced by H. A. Pilsbry in the Mollusca and Crustacea; [8], 218 p. paperbound.

Edited by William Clench and Ruth Turner, it contains the large catalogue, with almost 5700 taxa, mostly molluscs, also cirripeds, of species and genera described Henry Augustus Pilsbry (1862-1957), with references, dates of authorship, etc. Pilsbry perhaps was the most prolific author in malacology, just "beating" W. H. Dall in number of described staxa. Pilsbry shared his love for cirripeds with, amongst others, Charles Darwin. A mint copy.

MG09847 **COOMANS, H.E., 1974.** €20,00

Life and malacological work of Hendrik Elingz van Rijgersma (1835-1877). A Dutch physician and scientist on St. Martin, Netherlands Antilles; 104 p., 17 figs & pls, paperbound (back cover missing). Published in: *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde*.

MG16087 **COOMANS, H.E., 1974.** €20,00

Life and malacological work of Hendrik Elingz van Rijgersma (1835-1877). A Dutch physician and scientist on St. Martin, Netherlands Antilles; 104 p., 17 figs & pls, 4to, paperbound. Thesis.

MG16119 **COOMANS, H.E., 1974.** €20,00

Life and malacological work of Hendrik Elingz van Rijgersma (1835-1877). A Dutch physician and scientist on St. Martin, Netherlands Antilles; 104 p., 17 figs & pls, 4to, paperbound. Thesis. Faint library stamp.

MG03396 **COOMANS-EUSTATIA, M. ET AL. (EDS), 1994.** €30,00

De horen en zijn echo. Verzameling essays opgedragen aan Dr. Henny E. Coomans ter gelegenheid van zijn afscheid van de Universiteit van Amsterdam op 9 september 1994; 278 p., num. figs & photographs, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Most of the papers are about the West Indies including several malacological papers (Neritidae, Canidae, Urocoptidae, Pectinidae).

MG16127 **COOMANS-EUSTATIA, M. ET AL. (EDS), 1994.** €30,00

De horen en zijn echo. Verzameling essays opgedragen aan Dr. Henny E. Coomans ter gelegenheid van zijn afscheid van de Universiteit van Amsterdam op 9 september 1994; 278 p., num. figs & photographs, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Most of the papers are about the West Indies including several malacological papers (Neritidae, Canidae, Urocoptidae, Pectinidae). Brand new copy.

MG16136 **COOMANS-EUSTATIA, M. ET AL. (EDS), 1994.** €24,00

De horen en zijn echo. Verzameling essays opgedragen aan Dr. Henny E. Coomans ter gelegenheid van zijn afscheid van de Universiteit van Amsterdam op 9 september 1994; 278 p., num. figs & photographs, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Most of the papers are about the West Indies including several malacological papers (Neritidae, Canidae, Urocoptidae, Pectinidae). Library stamps.

MG22217 **CUVIER, G., 1817.** €850,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des mollusques; xiii, 471 p. (+ several blank pages sometimes counted and added in some bibliographies), 35 engraved pls, 4to, new red cloth. Some minor foxing here and there, but generally quite clean. Old library stamp on title-page (Société de Lecture de Geneve). Ex library Dwight W. Taylor (with his stamp on first free, blank end-paper) & Dick Petit. Rare.

This is the most important and influential publication of zoologist and palaeontologist Cuvier on the Mollusca. Cuvier was one of the first to describe in detail the soft parts and anatomy of molluscs and used this as a basis for the systematics of the group. This publication was first published in a series of 23 separately paginated issues in the *Annales du Museum de Histoire Naturelle*, Paris.

MG15423 **CUVIER, G., 1817 (REPRINT. 1969).** €85,00

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des mollusques; viii, 489 p., 35 pls, 4to, hardbound.

The 1969 reprint of the most important and influential publication on molluscs by the zoologist and palaeontologist Cuvier. Cuvier was one of the first to describe in detail the soft parts and anatomy of molluscs and used this as a basis for the systematics of the group.

This publication was originally published in a series of 23 separately paginated issues in the *Annales du Museum de Histoire Naturelle*, Paris.

MG22216 **CUVIER, G. (ADDITIONS BY E. GRIFFITH & E. PIDGEON), 1834.** €125,00

The Animal Kingdom Arranged in Conformity with its Organization: Volume 12. The Mollusca and Radiata; 601 p., 60 engraved pls (numbered 1-40 mollusca, 1-20 zoophytes), frontispiece (= plate 41), contemporary half (extremities worn, inner joints weak). A few plates foxed. Ex library Katherine H. Van Winkle Palmer (with her ex libris / bookplate) & Dick Petit. The title-page to volume 12 is present, the general (series) title-page is added in photocopy. Scarce.

- MG16291 **DANCE, S.P., 1972.** €20,00
Shells and shell collecting; 128 p., num. figs & photographs (many col.) 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamps, else good copy.
- MG17051 **DAUTZENBERG, PH. ET AL., 1935-1939.** €180,00
Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Vol. II. Deuxième partie. Gastéropodes marins. 1. Terebridae. 2. Mitridae. 3. Conidae. Prosobranchia et Opisthobranchia. Gastropoda-Pulmonata, Scaphopoda et Bivalvia; 827 p., num. figs, 22 (9 col.) pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.
- MG07961 **DAVID, L. ET AL., 1973-1975.** €24,00
J.G.J. Kuiper - 90 years. Festschrift. Essays in honour of Dr. J.G.J. Kuiper, presented to him by friends and colleagues; 95 p., num. figs/pls (several col.), paperbound. Basteria, Suppl. 3.
Contains 18 original papers by 21 known malacologists, with descriptions of 6 new species.
- MG20390 **DAVIS, G.M. ET AL. (EDS), 1981.** €35,00
Second International Symposium on Evolution and Adaptive Radiation of Mollusca; 430 p., num. figs, paperbound. This symposium was part of the "Seventh International Malacological Congress. Symposiums Proceedings", and was published in: Malacologia (vol. 21, nos 1-2).
- MG18874 **DEZALLIER D'ARGENVILLE, A.J., 1757 (2ND ED.).** €1400,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
L'histoire naturelle éclaircie dans une de ses parties principales, la Conchyliologie, qui traite des coquillages de mer, de rivière et de terre. Ouvrage dans lequel on trouve une nouvelle méthode Latine et François de les diviser: augmenté de la zoomorphose ou représentation des animaux à coquilles, avec leurs explications; xxii, 394, 84, cvii, [1] p., 28, 9, 3 engraved pls, beautiful frontispiece, contemporary half (extremities and marbled paper covering somewhat worn). Old Ex libris on free end paper, another ex libris removed. A few pages with some faint foxing, but the great majority (and all the plates) clean.
This is the second edition which appears to be scarcer than the first edition and has 5 more plates. Of the second edition there are two issues: one with 37 plates, and one with 3 extra plates and 14 extra pages of text. These are titled "Coquilles très rare" and are described in the Apendice. This expanded issue is offered here.
Discussing the names given to shells by the English and Dutch d'Argenville writes: "Mais en vérité après une recherche exacte, les noms Hollandois ne sont pas meilleurs que les nôtres: ils ne sont fondés que sur le caprice & la Bisarrerie".
- MG26107 **DIETER SCHIERENBERG BV., N.D. (CA. 2009).** €20,00
Rare and Illustrated Books and Periodicals on Malacology. Catalogue 82; 216 p., num. col. photographs, paperbound.
Interesting sale catalogue including many rare and beautiful mollusc books.
- MG25749 **DUVERNOY, G. L., 1852.** €75,00
Mémoires sur le système nerveux des mollusques acephales lamellibranches ou bivalves; 210 p., 9 tinted engravings, 4to. Disbound.
The French zoologist Georges Louis Duvernoy (1777-1855) was a pupil, assistant and successor of Georges Cuvier. The present work is entirely in Cuvier's tradition, with extensive detailed descriptions of the anatomy of bivalves, whereas Cuvier principally worked on gastropods. Species include *Panopea australis*, *Anadonta cygnea*, and the "living fossil", *Trigonia* (now *Neotrigonia*) *australis*. Contents clean. Rare.
- MG00182 **EMERSON, W.K. & M.K. JACOBSON, 1976.** €22,00
Guide to Shells, Land, Freshwater, and Marine, from Nova Scotia to Florida; 510 p., 47 (16 col.) pls, paperbound.
- MG25753 **EMERSON, W.K. & M.K. JACOBSON, 1976.** €30,00
The American Museum of Natural History Guide to the Shells, land, freshwater, and marine from Nova Scotia to Florida; 82, xviii p., 47 plates (16 full colour), a few text figs. Half cloth with gilt title on spine, in full colour dust jacket.
This is the scarce hard cover edition. Includes descriptions and illustrations of the smaller and rarer species. dust jacket with a few tears, inscriptions and stamp on front pastedown, otherwise clean. A good copy.
- MG15361 **FISCHER, P.H., 1880-1887.** €125,00
Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paleontologie Conchyliologique; xxiv, 1369, [6] p., 1138 figs, 23 engraved pls, frontispiece, 1 col. folded map, green new cloth. Some scattered foxing on first few and last pages. Lower inner corner of pages 945-948 missing (with loss of several words of text). Otherwise a complete and well bound copy.
- MG08073 **FISCHER, P.H., 1950.** €20,00
Vie et moeurs des mollusques; 312 p., 180 figs, boards with printed front cover laid on. Several (neat) underlinings.
- MG16133 **FISCHER, P.H., 1950.** €20,00
Vie et moeurs des mollusques; 312 p., 180 figs, paperbound. Library stamps.
- MG18282 **FISCHER, P.H., 1950.** €20,00
Vie et moeurs des mollusques; 312 p., 180 figs, paperbound. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).

- MG25769 **FRENZEL, J., 1886-1893.** €180,00
 Mikrographie der Mittelarmdrüse (Leber) des Mollusken. Allgemeine Morphologie und Physiologie des Drüsenepithels und spezieller Teil; Two parts in two, 302 p., three double paged chromolithographed plates, one lithograph, 4to. New boards. A very good, well-bound clean copy.
- MG06919 **FRENZEL, J., 1893.** €35,00
 Mikrographie der Mitteldarmdrüse (Leber) der Mollusken. Zweiter Teil. Erste Hälfte. Spezielle Morphologie des Drüsenepithels der Lamellibranchiaten, Prosobranchiaten und Opisthobranchiaten; 92 p., 4 col. lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- ML16125 **GEYER, D., 1909 (2ND ED.).** €30,00
 Unsere Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken. Einführung in die Molluskenfauna Deutschlands; viii, 155 p., 18 (1 col.) pls, cloth. Ex libris L.E. de Beaufort. Library stamps but else good copy. With several notes and handwritten copies of several papers on land snail eggs in Dr. L.E. de Beaufort hand (?).
- ML08074 **GEYER, D., 1927 (3RD ED.).** €38,00
 Unsere Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken. Einführung in die Molluskenfauna Deutschlands; 224 p., 33 (1 col.) pls, cloth (joints weak). Several (neat) underlinings. The third and best (most complete) edition of this book.
- ML16121 **GEYER, D., 1927 (3RD ED.).** €40,00
 Unsere Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken. Einführung in die Molluskenfauna Deutschlands; 224 p., 33 (1 col.) pls, cloth. The third and best (most complete) edition of this book. Library stamps but else very good copy.
- MG07962 **GITTENBERGER, E. & J. GOUD (EDS), 1992.** €30,00
 Proceedings of the Ninth International Malacological Congress. Edinburg, 1986; 414 p., num. figs, paperbound.
- MG25530 **GITTENBERGER, E. & J. GOUD (EDS), 1992.** €30,00
 Proceedings of the Ninth International Malacological Congress. Edinburg, 1986; 414 p., num. figs, paperbound. A mint copy.
- MG00147 **GLAUBRECHT, M., 1996.** €60,00
 Evolutionsökologie und Systematik am Beispiel von Süß- und Brackwasserschnecken (Mollusca: Caenogastropoda: Cerithioidea): Ontogenese-Strategien, paläontologische Befunde und Historische Zoogeographie; xvi, 499 p., 77 sets of figs, 25 pls, 4to, hardbound. As new. With a 9-page English abstract.
- MG08681 **GLAUBRECHT, M., 1996.** €42,00
 Evolutionsökologie und Systematik am Beispiel von Süß- und Brackwasserschnecken (Mollusca: Caenogastropoda: Cerithioidea): Ontogenese-Strategien, paläontologische Befunde und Historische Zoogeographie; xvi, 499 p., 77 sets of figs, 25 pls, 4to, hardbound (spine discoloured). With a 9-page English abstract.
- MG18927 **GLIBERT, M. & L. VAN DE POEL, 1965-1970.** €120,00
 Les Bivalvia fossiles du Cénozoïque étranger des Collections de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. I. Palaeotaxodontia et Eurtaxodontia. II. Pteronchida, Colloconchida et Isofilibranchida. III-IV. Heteroconchida 1-2. V-VI. Olidodontina 1-2; 6 parts (complete). 112, 105, 82, 108, 152, 185 p., roy 4to, cloth (front covers laid on). Library stamps.
- MG15241 **GORDON, W.J., N.D. (CA. 1910).** €22,00
 Our Country's Shells and How to Know Them. A Guide to British Mollusca; viii, 152 p., num. figs, 32 col. pls, publisher's decorated cloth, a little wear at the outer ends of the spine, but else a fine copy.
- MG07019 **GÖTTING, K. J., 1974.** €48,00
 Malakozoologie. Grundriss der Weichtierkunde; 320 p., 160 figs, cloth.
- MG16160 **GÖTTING, K. J., 1974.** €36,00
 Malakozoologie. Grundriss der Weichtierkunde; 320 p., 160 figs, cloth. Library stamps.
- MG16156 **GRAHAM, A., 1971.** €20,00
 British Prosobranchs; [4], 112 p., 118 figs, paperbound. Synopses of the British Fauna. Library stamps.
- MG20315 **GRAHAM, A., 1971.** €20,00
 British Prosobranchs; [4], 112 p., 118 figs, paperbound. Synopses of the British Fauna.
- MG20359 **GRAHAM, A., 1971.** €20,00
 British Prosobranchs; [4], 112 p., 118 figs, paperbound. Synopses of the British Fauna. Library stamps.
- MG20369 **GRAHAM, A., 1971.** €20,00
 British Prosobranchs; [4], 112 p., 118 figs, paperbound. Synopses of the British Fauna.
- MG20845 **GRASSÉ, P.-P. (ED.), 1968.** €65,00
 Traité de Zoologie. Anatomie, Systématique, Biologie. Tome V. Troisième fascicule. Mollusques Gastéropodes et Scaphopodes; 1083 p., 517 figs, hardbound (plastic dust jacket). Library stamps, else good copy.

MG25784 **GRASSÉ, P.-P. (ED.), 1968.** €65,00

Traité de Zoologie. Anatomie, Systématique, Biologie. Tome V. Troisième fascicule. Mollusques Gastéropodes et Scaphopodes; 1083 p., 517 figs, hardbound.

Authoritative and extremely well-illustrated standard work on all groups of animals, of which this part deals with Mollusca, in particular the Gastropoda and Scaphopoda. Library stamps on title page. Top of spine with a small chip, otherwise internally clean and sound.

MG21583 **GRAY, J.E., 1851.** €30,00

List of the specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum. Part VII. Mollusca Acephala and Brachiopoda; iv, 167, 4 p., paperbound (plain blue covers as issued).

MG15074 **GUALTIERI, N., 1742.** €5300,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

Index Testarum Conchyliorum quae Adservantur in Museo Nicolai Gualtieri philosophi et medici collegiati Florentini regiae botanices Florentinae academiae socii in Pisano athenaeo medicinae professoris ameriti et methodice distributae exhibentur; xxiii, [3] p., portrait, charming engraved frontispiece, 110 engraved pls (with text on versos), numerous vignettes, folio (46 x 33 cm), new brown, leather-like cloth, spine with 5 raised bands, gilt lines on outer ends, and author, title and date in gilt in one compartment. Half-title with waterstain in right lower corner and three in left margin, and with scattered foxing (tiny dots), frontispiece with some slight marginal foxing and a few small, faint waterstains in lower margin (two affecting the engraving, but unobtrusively), portrait with faint (mainly) marginal foxing, some faint marginal foxing in last plate, last 14 pages with small, faint waterstain in lower margin (not affecting the figures), remainder of the book clean (no stamps, no inscriptions).

First and only edition of this magnificent book with beautiful engravings. This copy includes the often lacking portrait. Niccolo Gualtieri was physician to Cosimo III (Grand Duke of Tuscany), who bought a collection of Moluccan shells from Rumphius. It is believed that Gualtieri received some duplicates and that these might have been depicted in his book. Although Rumphius is one of the authors most cited, there is no actual proof of this. The last 4 plates depict sea-urchins, and the plate before cirripeds, otherwise all plates depict molluscs, mainly sea shells (but the first 7 plates represent land and freshwater molluscs). The vignettes show marine scenes and corals.

MG25789 **HAAS, F. (IN H. G. BRONN), 1956.** €40,00

Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. Dritter Band Mollusca, 3. Abteilung Bivalvia. Teil II. 5. Lieferung 3. Nachtrag zum Schriftenverzeichnis; 148 p. Original printed wrappers.

The complete bibliography to the bivalves with hundreds of references, originally spread over 4 parts, published over a period of 27 years. Uncut, unopened. Scarce.

MG07335 **HARPER, E.M. ET AL. (EDS), 2000.** €125,00

The Evolutionary Biology of the Bivalvia; vi, 494 p., num. figs, hardbound. Contains 32 scholarly papers. Published by the Geological Society. New copy.

MG25799 **HOCHACHKA, P.W. (ED.), 1983.** €90,00

The Mollusca. Volume 1. Metabolic biochemistry and molecular biomechanics; xviii, 510 p., numerous text figures and graphs. Silver printed grey buckram.

The first paper, by R. Seed, is titled "Structural organisation, adaptive radiation, and classification of molluscs", the other ten papers are mainly on physiological aspects. Tiny former owner's stamp on front flyleaf and title page, otherwise a fine copy.

MG20507 **HORST, R. & M.M. SCHEPMAN, 1894.** €24,00

Catalogue systématique des Mollusques. Première Partie; 176 p., paperbound. Unopened copy. Lists the Gastropoda Prosobranchiata. Pectinibranchiata. Toxoglossa (which includes genera as Terebra, Conus, Bela, Mangelia etc.) & Rhachiglossa (which includes Oliva, Marginella, Mitra, Turricula, Fusus, Nassa, Columbella, Chicoreus, Purpura, Murex, Triton, Ranella).

MG20508 **HORST, R. & M.M. SCHEPMAN, 1899.** €26,00

Catalogue systématique des Mollusques. Deuxième Partie; pp. 177-360, paperbound. Unopened copy. Lists the Gastropoda Prosobranchiata. Pectinibranchiata. (and includes genera like: Dolium, Cypraea, Trivia, Strombus, Cerithium, Potamides, VermetusMelania, Littorina, Solarium, Rissoa, Paludina, Ampullaria, Opisthostoma, Pupina, Tropicophora etc.).

MG04393 **HYMAN, L.H., 1967.** €38,00

Invertebrates, Volume VI: Mollusca I. Aplacophora, Polyplacophora, Monoplacophora, Gastropoda, the coelomate Bilateria; vii, 792 p., 249 figs, cloth (spine somewhat worn, one inner joint weak). Library stamps and marks.

MG19443 **IHERING, H. VON, 1922.** €20,00

Phylogenie und System der Mollusken; 116 p., paperbound (spine damaged, front cover loose). Library stamps. Abhandlungen des Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Ex library Dr. T. van Benthem Jutting (with her signature).

- MG25810 **JACOBSON, M.K. AND W.K. EMERSON, 1971.** €15,00
Shells from Cape Cod to Cape May. With special reference to the New York City area; xviii, 152 p., 166 text figures. paperbound.
Deals with terrestrial, freshwater and marine species. Two tiny stamps in title page top margin, otherwise as new.
- MG08671 **JEFFREYS, J.G., 1862-1869.** €1100,00
British Conchology, or an account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas; 5 vols. 1945 p., 142 (102 hand-coloured) pls, 5 col. frontispieces, cloth. Ex library Arthur S. Merrill (with his signature). A crisp set of this important 19th century standard work on western European molluscs in the original publisher's cloth.
- MG00012 **JEFFREYS, J.G., 1863-1869 (1904).** €900,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
British Conchology, or an account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas; 5 vols. 1945 p., 142 (102 hand-coloured) pls, 5 col. frontispieces, cloth (with the coat of arms of Bradfield College in gilt on front cover). Volume 1 (on land molluscs) is the 1904 reprint, but all are uniformly bound. A crisp set of this important 19th century standard work on western European molluscs.
- MG10028 **JOHNSTON, G., 1850.** €100,00
An Introduction to Conchology, or Elements of the Natural History of Molluscous Animals; xvi, 614, [1], [8] p., 102 figs, modern cloth. Several small (repaired) tears. Paper somewhat brittle. Blank corner of half-title cut out and replaced.
- MG19502 **JOHNSTON, P.A. & J.W. HAGGART (EDS), 1998.** €45,00
Bivalves: An Eon of Evolution. Paleobiological Studies Honoring Norman D. Newell; xiii, 461 p., num. figs & pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps.
- MG23667 **JUNGLUTH, J.H. ET AL., 1976.** €40,00
Malakozoologische Bibliographie. I. Entwicklung und Bearbeitungsobjekte der Malakozoologie des deutschsprachigen Raumes: Die Zeit von 1844-1891. II. 1869-1898; 2 volumes. [2], 184, [4], 143 p., 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamps).
- MG18846 **KARNEKAMP, C. & H. STOUTJESDIJK (ED.), 2005.** €22,00
De geschiedenis van het onderzoek naar de Eemien molluskenfauna op sputterrijnen van Amsterdam en omstreken; 277 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound (unsewn, with protective plastic covers). De Kreukel.
- MG23568 **KAY, E.A. (ED.), 1995.** €15,00
The Conservation Biology of Molluscs; 81 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps.
- MG25331 **KILLEEN, I.J. ET AL. (EDS), 1998.** €32,00
Molluscan conservation: A strategy for the 21st century; 320 p., num. figs, paperbound.
- MG25825 **KILLEEN, I.J. ET AL. (EDS.), 1998.** €32,00
Molluscan conservation: a strategy for the 21st century; 320 p., numerous illustrations. Pictorial full colour softcover. A very good, unmarked copy.
- MG15400 **KIRA, T. & T. HABE, 1962-1964 (1ST ED.).** €35,00
Shells of the western Pacific in Color. Vols I-II; [9], 224, [9], 233 p., several figs, 72, 66 col. pls, cloth (dust jacket). Dust jacket vol. 2 taped. Vol. 1 with several names highlighted with yellow marker.
Mainly on marine molluscs from Japan and adjacent regions, but about 10 plates depict freshwater and land molluscs.
- MG20336 **KIRA, T. & T. HABE, 1962-1964 (1ST ED.).** €50,00
Shells of the western Pacific in Color. Vols I-II; [9], 224, [9], 233 p., several figs, 72, 66 col. pls, cloth (dust jacket). Good set.
Mainly on marine molluscs from Japan and adjacent regions, but about 10 plates depict freshwater and land molluscs.
- MG15401 **KIRA, T. & T. HABE, 1965-1970 (REVISED ED.).** €45,00
Shells of the western Pacific in Color. Vols I-II; [9], 224, [9], 233 p., several figs, 72, 66 col. pls, cloth. No dust jacket but good clean set of the revised edition.
Mainly on marine molluscs from Japan and adjacent regions, but about 10 plates depict freshwater and land molluscs.
- MG25313 **KIRA, T. & T. HABE, 1975 (REVISED 2ND ED.).** €45,00
Shells of the western Pacific in Color. Vols I-II; [9], 224, [9], 233 p., several figs, 72, 66 col. pls, cloth (dust jackets). Good clean set of the revised edition.
Mainly on marine molluscs from Japan and adjacent regions, but about 10 plates depict freshwater and land molluscs.
- MG23664 **KNIPRATH, E., 1979.** €28,00
Ontogenèse de la région coquillière des Mollusques; iv, 185 p., 35 figs/pls (many as original photographs), 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Some passages with highlighting. Thesis. Scarce.
- MG21984 **KOBELT, W., 1878.** €660,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
Illustriertes Conchylienbuch; Vols 1-2 (complete). xvi, 391, [1], p., 112 lithographed pls, 4to (23 x 27 cm), contemporary or a little later hcloth (with paper label). Library stamp on title-page (Kongl. Preussische Gymnasium Bibliothek Dillenburg). The text and plates clean except for some slight foxing on blank end-papers and some slight discolouring (browning) of title-page.

- MG25910 **LAMEERE, A. ET AL. [P. PELSENEER], 1936.** €70,00
Mélanges Paul Pelseener; 1206 p., 4 plates, numerous text figures. Later brown cloth with gilt title on the spine. Original printed wrappers bound in.
Paul Pelseener was the leading Belgian malacologist before WWII. His "Festschrift" deals mainly with molluscan subjects, including papers by Lameere (Histoire de la classification des mollusques), Yonge (the evolution of the swimming habit in the Lamellibranchia), Lamy, Steenberg, Adam & Leloup (Les Crepidula de la cote occidentale de l'Afrique), Dollfus, de Selys Lonchamps, Odhner (Nudibranchia Dendronotacea. A revision of the system; this being a large paper with new genera and species) and many others. Title page and dedication page spotted, small repair to the top edge of pp. 1999-2000, otherwise very good. Copies in original wrappers are often broken as the binding is too weak for such a big volume. This copy, however, has a tight, sound binding
- MG16170 **LANG, A., 1900 (2ND ED.).** €34,00
Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere. Erste Lieferung: Mollusca; viii, 509 p., 410 figs, cloth (rubbed). Library stamps. Ex library H.C. Delsman.
- MG16171 **LANG, A., 1900 (2ND ED.).** €34,00
Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere. Erste Lieferung: Mollusca; viii, 509 p., 410 figs, cloth (one joint weak). Library stamps. Ex libris.
- MG10253 **LAUBRIÈRE, L. DE & L. CAREZ, 1880.** €20,00
Sur les Sables de Brasles (Aisne); 24 p., 2 lithographed pls, plain wrappers. Published in: Bull. Soc. Géologique de France.
- MG07413 **LEA, P.P., 1860.** €20,00
Check Lists of the Shells of North America; [6], 4, 13, 6, 6, 13, 2, 6 p., paperbound (plain covers). Stain on blank outer margin of last 6 pages. Annotations in contemporary hand. Scarce.
- MG07376 **LETSON, E.J., 1905.** €20,00
Check List of the Mollusca of New York; 112 p., paperbound. Faint stamp of C.H. Smyth, jr. on front cover.
- MG23711 **LIKHAREV, I.M. (ED.), 1971.** €25,00
Molluscs. Trends, methods and some results of their investigation; 158 p., a few figs, paperbound. In Russian. With authors' dedication, reading: "From malacologists of Zoological Institute I. Likharev, Scarlato, A. Golikov, Y. Starobogatov". Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).
We added a similar volume in Russian on Molluscs published in 1965 (100 p.) that has the same authors' dedication.
- MG23712 **LIKHAREV, I.M. (ED.), 1971.** €18,00
Molluscs. Main results of their study; 264 p., paperbound. In Russian. With Likharev's dedication. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).
- MG23710 **LIKHAREV, I.M. (ED.), 1975.** €18,00
Molluscs, their system, evolution and signification in the nature; 242 p., paperbound. In Russian.
- MG15352 **MACGILLIVRAY, W., 1845 (6TH ED.).** €90,00
The Conchologist's Text-Book. Embracing the arrangements of Lamarck and Linnaeus, with a glossary of technical terms; 232 p., 21 (plain) engraved pls, frontispiece, publisher's embossed, decorated cloth. A piece of the title-page missing (stating the author and the edition).
- MG15351 **MACGILLIVRAY, W., N.D. (CA. 1860, 9TH ED.).** €130,00
The Conchologist's Text-Book. Embracing the arrangements of Lamarck and Linnaeus, with a glossary of technical terms; 232 p., 21 hand-coloured engraved pls, frontispiece, publisher's embossed, decorated cloth. Library stamp on title-page, and number and notes on "publisher's advertisement". Otherwise and attractive copy in a well preserved binding.
- MG16168 **MALEK, E.A. & T.C. CHENG, 1974.** €32,00
Medical and Economic Malacology; x, 398 p., num. figs, hardbound. Library stamps.
- MG03307 **MAN, J.G. DE, 1877.** €240,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar et de ses dépendences. Mollusques de Madagascar et de l'île de la Réunion; 44 p., 6 handcoloured lithographed pls, 4to, loose in plain paper wrappers. This is the rare mollusc part of the the expedition to Madagascar by F.P.L. Pollen and D.C. van Dam.
- MG16117 **MCMILLAN, N.F., 1968.** €20,00
British Shells; xii, 196 p., 80 (32 col.) pls, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps.
- MG23569 **MIZZARO-WIMMER, M. & L. SALVINI-PLAWEN, 2001.** €25,00
Praktische Malakologie. Beiträge zur vergleichend-anatomischen Bearbeitung der Mollusken. Caudofoveata bis Gastropoda - *Streptoneura*; [8], 188 p., 33 pls, 4to, hardbound. Library stamps.
- MM25873 **MONOD, TH. & M. NICKLÈS & F. MOLL, 1952.** €25,00
Xylophages et pétricoles ouest Africains; 145 p. Original printed wrappers.
Contains descriptions and illustrations of many species, a survey of associated faunas, and a classification of the Teredinidae (in English). A clean copy.

- MG23643 **MOOLENBEEK, R.G. ET AL. (EDS), 2006.** €15,00
 J.G.J. Kuiper - 90 years. Festschrift; 95 p., num. figs & photographs, paperbound. Basteria Supplement 3. With 18 papers on both marine and land molluscs.
- MG25877 **MORTON, J.E., 1958.** €15,00
 Molluscs; 232 p., 23 groups of text figures, cloth. Small stamp on ffep and half title, inscribed on title, otherwise very good.
- MG11314 **MOSCATELLI, R., 1992.** €45,00
 Seashells on Stamps; 2 vols. 439, 269 p., 231 col. pls, 19 b/w pls, paperbound.
- MG16777 **MOSELY, H. / C.F. NAUMANN / A. D'ORBIGNY, 1842.** €45,00
 Mémoire sur les formes géométriques des Coquilles discoïdes et turbinées / Sur la Conchyliométrie / Note sur la détermination des formes des coquilles; 17, 28, 6 p., 1 folded plate, disbound (no covers). Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.
- MG18926 **NOTIZIARIO S.I.M., 2005.** €20,00
 Notiziario S.I.M. Pubblicazione quadrimestrale della Societa Italiana di Malacologia. Anno 23, nos 5-8. IV International Congress of the European Malacological Societies, Naples; ix, 92, [3] p., 4to, paperbound.
- MG25899 **PAETEL, F., 1873-1875.** €90,00
 Catalog der Conchylien-Sammlung von Fr. Paetel / Die bisher veröffentlichten Familien- und Gattungsnamen der Mollusken; Two volumes in two. Numerous pp. Original printed wrappers (the first work also with later blue blind wrappers).
 Two works that represent the contributions to malacology by the German conchologist Friedrich Paetel (1812-1888). The catalogue is on the species from one of the largest 19th century private collections. It has long been used as a reference to names, authors and locations. The second work alphabetically lists all the genus and family names known by Paetel after 25 years of research and includes synonyms and names wrongly used. As such both are still of value today. Former owner's inscription on the title page of the 1875 paper and front wrapper nearly detached, that of the 1873 paper soiled, otherwise very good. Scarce.
- MG25900 **PAETEL, F., 1888-1889.** €150,00
 Catalog der Conchylien-Sammlung von Fr. Paetel. Vierte Neubearbeitung. Mit hinzufügung der bis jsetz publicirten recenten Arten, sowie der ermittelten Synonyma. Erste Abtheilung: die Cephalopoden, Pteropoden und Meeres-Gastropoden / Zweite Abtheilung: die Land- und Süßwasser-Gastropoden / dritte Abtheilung: Die Acephalen und die Brachiopoden; Three volumes in three. 1453 [(i), 639; xii, 505; viii, 256, xxxii] p. Contemporary uniform full cloth. Marbled endpapers.
 The fourth, largest, and final edition of this influential catalogue. It was the most complete list of molluscan names available at that time. These two section deal with all but the bivalves. The third part, with Bivalvia and Brachiopoda was published shortly after Paetel's death. An intensively used copy with many annotations. Spines of first two volumes perished, boards and endpapers of the first volume, and front board of third volume detached, and gatherings in the second volume near-detached and with some old amateurish repairs to the inner hinge, otherwise good, complete.
- MG25898 **PAETEL, F., 1890.** €95,00
 Catalog der Conchylien-Sammlung von Fr. Paetel. Vierte Neubearbeitung. Mit hinzufügung der bis jsetz publicirten recenten Arten, sowie der ermittelten Synonyma. Dritte Abtheilung: die Acephalen und die Brachiopoden; 256, xxxii p. Contemporary half calf over marbled boards, gilt ornamental lines and title on spine. Printed endpapers. All edges dyed red, but corners and parts adjoining the spine gilt. Interleaved copy.
 The last issue, published after Paetel's death. This section deals with Bivalvia and Brachiopoda. With several annotations, mainly on the blanks, light pencil marks on the text pages. The small stamp of Herbert Ant on the title page. Boards rubbed especially at the corners, joints at spine end a bit detached. A very peculiar book regarding the edges, it is the only book we have ever seen that is partly in gilt, partly dyed.
- MG03823 **PAETEL, FR., 1873.** €68,00
 Catalog der Conchylien Sammlung von Fr. Paetel. Nebst Uebersicht des angewandten Systems; [4], 172 p., contemporary half. Interleaved copy with many annotations in old hand.
- MG07662 **PAETEL, FR., 1873.** €68,00
 Catalog der Conchylien Sammlung von Fr. Paetel. Nebst Uebersicht des angewandten Systems; [4], 172 p., contemporary half. Interleaved copy with a few annotations in old hand.
- MM19972 **PARADIS, G., 1976.** €18,00
 Recherches sur le Quaternaire récent du Sud de la R. P. du Bénin (ex-Dahomey): étude de thanatocénoses de Mollusques; 173 p., 61 figs, 15 pls, 1 folded map, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Library stamps. Centre d'études et de recherches de paléontologie biostratigraphique (CERPAB), Notes et Contributions.
- MG25902 **PARODIZ, J.J., 1996.** €20,00
 The taxa of fossil Mollusca introduced by Hermann von Ihering; 114 p. Printed wrappers.
 This is Annals of the Carnegie Museum volume 65(3). With some unrelated papers included. Cancelled stamp on front wrapper, otherwise clean. A very good copy.

- MG25908 **PELSENEER, P., 1935.** €25,00
 Essai d'ethologie zoologique d'apres l'étude des mollusques; 662 p. Original printed wrappers.
 Interesting early monograph on the ethology in zoology especially concerning the molluscs. A used ex library copy, joints reinforced with tape. Internally good.
- MG25909 **PELSENEER, P., 1935.** €30,00
 Essai d'ethologie zoologique d'apres l'étude des mollusques; 662 p. Original printed wrappers.
 Interesting early monograph on the ethology in zoology especially concerning the molluscs. Small stamp of Herbert Ant on front wrapper, half title, and title page, otherwise a good copy.
- MG19007 **PERRIER, R., 1889.** €46,00
 Recherches sur l'anatomie et l'histologie du rein des gasteropodes prosobranches; 255p., 9 tinted (Glyptographies) pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Zoologie.
- MG19951 **PERRIER, R., 1954.** €18,00
 La Faune de la France en tableaux synoptiques illustrés. Fascicule IX. Mollusques, Bryozoaires, Brachiopodes, Protocordés, Amphioxus, Tuniciers; viii, 172 p., num. figs, hcloth. Library stamps.
- MG03869 **PINTER, L. (ED.), 1986.** €30,00
 Proceedings of the Eighth International Malacological Congress (Budapest, Hungary), 1983; xviii, 342 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound.
- MG25529 **PINTER, L. (ED.), 1986.** €30,00
 Proceedings of the Eighth International Malacological Congress (Budapest, Hungary), 1983; xviii, 342 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound.
- MG25923 **PLATT, R., 1949.** €14,00
 Shells take you over world horizons; Printed wrappers.
 The "famous", richly illustrated National Geographic paper on shells. Spina a bit chipped, otherwise very good.
- MG07467 **PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOURTH EUROPEAN MALACOLOGICAL CONGRESS, 1973.** €35,00
 Proceedings of the fourth European Malacological Congress. Geneva 1971; 478 p., num. ills, paperbound. 73 papers. Malacologia volume 14.
- MG19496 **PURCHON, R.D., 1968 (1ST ED.).** €22,00
 The Biology of Mollusca; xxv, 560 p., 184 figs, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps.
- MG07342 **RANG, S., 1829.** €165,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
 Manuel de l'histoire naturelle des mollusques et leurs coquilles, ayant pour base de classification celle de M. le Baron Cuvier; iv, 390, 36 (= advertisements) p., 6 lithographed pls, 1 folded table, contemporary half vellum with black label. Previous owner's name on blank fly-leaf. Some slight scattered foxing but mostly clean and tight (nicely bound) copy of this scarce title.
- MG10182 **RANG, S., 1829.** €150,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
 Manuel de l'histoire naturelle des mollusques et leurs coquilles, ayant pour base de classification celle de M. le Baron Cuvier; iv, 390, 90 (= advertisements) p., 8 lithographed pls, 1 large folded table, contemporary half cloth. Previous owner's name on blank fly-leaf. Some slight scattered foxing but mostly clean and tight copy of this scarce title.
- MG11456 **REEVE, L., 1860.** €1140,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
 Elements of Conchology. An Introduction to the Natural History of Shells and of the Animals which form them; 2 vols. viii, 260, vi, 203 p., 62 hand-coloured lithographed pls, publisher's cloth (some slight wear on extremities). The text with a few small, unobtrusive, scattered foxing spots, the plates (with tissue guards) clean.
 Ex Libris in each volume of the German/Dutch geologist and palaeontologist Johann Karl Ludwig Martin (1851- 1942), showing a palm beach with setting sun and a Strombus gigas on the foreground. Also a blind stamp on blank end-papers of R.E. Finch, Book & Musicseller, Auckland.

MG25936 **REUSS, A.E., 1855-1870.** €525,00

Bound collection of 14 papers; 685 p., 64 lithographed plates. Contemporary blind half cloth over marbled boards. Rare, if not unique collection on palaeontology and micropalaeontology of this famous Austrian geologist. Some foxing, mainly to the first few leaves and the rear end-paper and adjacent plate verso, otherwise a very good clean set.

Mainly on Foraminifera but also including many new descriptions of Mollusca and some other groups (e.g. Cirripedia). Contains: Ueber Koproolithen im Rothliegenden Böhmens / Beiträge zur Charakteristik der Tertiärschichten des nördlichen und mittleren Deutschlands / Ueber die geognostischen Verhältnisse des Rakonitzer Beckens in Böhmen / Ueber kurzschwänzige Krebse im Jurakalke Mährens / Die Foraminiferen des westphälischen Kreideformation / Ueber fossile Lepadiden / Die Foraminiferen des norddeutschen Hils und Gault / Entwurf einer systematischen Zusammenstellung der Foraminiferen / Die fossilen Mollusken der tertiären Süßwasserkalke Böhmens (includes new terrestrial molluscs) / Ueber die fossile Gattung Acicularia d'Arch. (on fossil Clausiliidae) / Beiträge zur Kenntniss der tertiären Foraminiferen-Fauna / Die fossile Fauna der Steinsalzablagerung Wieliczka in Galizien (with well-preserved new marine gastropods and bivalves, including genera like Alvania, but also Pectinidae) / Zur fossilen Fauna der Oligocänschichten von Gaas / Les Foraminiferes du Crag d'Anvers.

MG25722 **ROISSY, F., DE, 1804-1805.** €200,00

Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des mollusques, animaux sans vertèbres et à sang blanc. Ouvrage faisant suite aux oeuvres de Leclerc de Buffon, et rédigé par C. S. Sonnini. Continué par Felix de Roissy. Volumes V & VI; 932 p. [V: 451, [i] pp., six plates (numbered li-lvi); VI: 480 pp., 16 plates (lvii-lxxii)], contemporary quarter calf over marbled boards, spines with gilt ornaments and two gilt-lettered red morocco labels. Boards a bit rubbed, joints weak, a few spots, and several marginalia in an old hand, perhaps Brongniart's. Otherwise the condition is good. Dance, History of shell collecting, p. 87.

These are the parts written by Augustin Félix Pierre Michel de Roissy (1771-1843), the successor of Pierre Dénys de Montfort (1766-1820) who wrote the first four parts, all on cephalopods. De Roissy's contribution deals with other classes, including gastropods and bivalves (as well as some smaller groups now no longer considered part of the Mollusca). Therefore, the volume numbers 1 and 2 are on the spines, and the numbers V, and VI on the title pages. This work contains the descriptions and illustrations of some rare and new species. With the simple bookplate of Alex[andre] Brongniart "Professeur d'histoire Naturelle". Brongniart (1770-1847) was a French geologist and mainly known as the founding father of palaeobotany, but also worked on Mollusca, in particular fossils from the Paris Basin.

MG25723 **ROISSY, F., DE, 1804-1805.** €100,00

Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des mollusques, animaux sans vertèbres et à sang blanc. Ouvrage faisant suite aux oeuvres de Leclerc de Buffon, et rédigé par C. S. Sonnini. Continué par Felix de Roissy. Volume VI; 480 p., 15 [LVIII-LXXII] engraved plates. Original blind wrappers. Title written on spine. Uncut. Title neatly written in an old hand, internally a very good clean copy. Dance, History of shell collecting, p. 87.

This work forms part of the famous Sonnini edition of Buffon's "Histoire naturelle", with fine illustrations. The "Mollusques" consisted of six volumes, of which only the last two were written by Augustin Félix Pierre Michel de Roissy (1771-1843) and deal with all the then known classes except the Cephalopoda, whereas the first four were written by Pierre Denys de Montfort (?1768-?1820) and deal with cephalopods only. This last volume in the series deals with some gastropod genera like Marginella, Nassa, Tonna, Harpa, Strombus, Cancellaria, Murex, Ficus, etc.), bivalves (the main part of this volume), as well as some smaller groups now no longer considered part of the Mollusca.

MG25942 **RÜHLE, E. (ED.), 1994.** €45,00

Geology of Poland. Atlas of fossils. Cainozoic. Quaternary; 241 p., 104 plates. Cloth in good dust jacket.

31 excellent photographic plates depict Holocene and Pleistocene shells (marine, fresh water and terrestrial), the text gives synonymy, occurrence in Poland and notes on the species' habitat. Scarce.

MG18925 **RUHOFF, F.A., 1973.** €20,00

Bibliography and Zoological Taxa of Paul Bartsch; v, 166 p., paperbound. Library stamps.

MG15350 **RUSCHENBERGER, W.S.W., 1843 (1ST ED.).** €60,00

Mollusca. Elements of Conchology: prepared for the use of schools and colleges; [8], 104 p., 119 figs, frontispiece, original printed boards. Some scattered slight foxing. Blank end-papers missing.

There was a much later edition in 1889.

MG25950 **SCARLATO, O.A. & Y.I. STAROBOGATOV, 1985.** €30,00

General evolutionary patterns and the system of the class Bivalvia. In: morphology, systematics and phylogeny of mollusks (an edited translation of: Osnovnye cherty evolutsii i sistema klassa Bivalvia morfologiya, sistematika i filogeniya mollyuskov); 67 p., five plates with explanatory text leaves. Printed wrappers, 4to.

The iconoclastic new system of the bivalves by Scarlato and Starobogatov of the zoological institute in Leningrad (St. Petersburg) in the edited translation of K.J. Boss and M.K. Jacobson. The original was published in 1979 by the Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta, Akademiya Nauk SSSR (volume 80). Published as Special Occasional Publication 5 by the Museum's Department of Mollusks. A very good clean copy.

MG25954 **SCHLESCH, H., 1927-1934.** €60,00

Kleine Mitteilungen I-X; 153 p., 14 plates (two larger, folded), six maps. Original, near uniform printed wrappers.

In 1927, Hans Schlesch published five papers which were included, back-to-back, in the Archiv für Molluskenkunde. The fifth was titled "Kleine Mitteilungen". This was followed in 1928 by a paper titled "Kleine Mitteilungen II" (small contributions II), implicating that a series had started. Indeed, another nine parts were published, all but the last in the small format of the Archiv. This set contains all these "small" contributions. Each in its original offprint-wrappers, and the first one signed by the author. Subjects vary, but most contributions are on Scandinavian and Baltic marine, brackish water, fresh water and terrestrial molluscs. Some wrappers with a private owner's stamp. A very good set.

MG14986 **SHELL DESK DIARY, THE, 1987-1993.** €50,00

The Shell Desk Diary; Tears 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1992 & 1993. Unused copies in very good condition. These diaries have become real collectors items.

MG15091 **SMITH, E.A., 1877.** €22,00

On the Shells of Lake Nyassa, and on a few Marine Species from Mozambique; 11 p., 2 lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.

MG07244 **SMITH, E.A. ET AL., 1908 (5TH ED.).** €20,00

A guide to the Shell and Starfish galleries (Mollusca, Polyzoa, Brachiopoda, Tunicata, Echinoderma, and Worms), Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History); iv, 133 p., 125 figs, 1 folded plan, printed boards.

MG15421 **SOWERBY, G.B., 1842 (2ND ED.).** €138,00

A conchological manual; vi, [1], 313, [2] p., 98 figs, 28 pls, 2 folded tables, frontispiece, original, green embossed cloth (rebacked, but with loss of small pieces of original spine). Previous owner's name (M.L. Jaume). Plates somewhat browned and with offsetting on versos.

MG10286 **SOWERBY, G.B., 1852 (4TH ED.).** €165,00

A conchological manual; vi, [1], 337 p., 90 figs, 28 pls, 2 folded tables, frontispiece, green embossed cloth (spine discoloured and much worn). Ex library Bligh (1854) & Douglas R. Lodge (1941). First 10 plates with species' names written in ink, the other 18 plates with species' names written in pencil. A one page paper by Finch pasted on rear of front cover and a small newspaper cutting pasted at back of title-page.

MG15366 **SOWERBY, G.B., 1852 (4TH ED.).** €125,00

A conchological manual; vi, [1], 337 p., 90 figs, 28 pls, 2 folded tables, frontispiece, original, green embossed cloth. Ex libris from B. Fischer (Medical and Scientific Library). Plates somewhat foxed (mostly marginal), frontispiece foxed and offsetting on title-page.

MG07470 **SOWERBY, G.B., 1852 (REPRINT 1990).** €20,00

Sowerby's Book of Shells; 139 p., 98 figs, 40 col. pls, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). Reprint of the 4th edition of Sowerby's Conchological Manual. In addition this book contains 12 splendid col. plates from the Dictionnaire Universelle d'Histoire Naturelle by d'Orbigny.

MG25977 **SOWERBY, G.B. II, 1859.** €270,00

Illustrated index of British shells. Containing figures of all the recent species, with names and other information; xv p., 24 engraved, hand-coloured plates with explanatory text leaves, 4to (27.1 x 18.7 cm). Original embossed cloth with gilt title on the front board. Gilt edges.

First edition of one of the best illustrated monographs or, rather, atlases of British shells. The fine plates are by the author. On the title page is written, in pencil: "A. Vayssière don de l' auteur en 1887". Albert Jean-Baptiste Marie Vayssière (1854-1942) was a French malacologist who was particularly known for his researches on cephalopods. Vayssière must have been mistaken in his inscription, as George Brettingham Sowerby the 2nd died in 1884. He most likely received the work from the latter's son, George Brettingham III (1843-1921) who published a new edition of this work in 1887. Slight wear to board ends, otherwise a fine, spotless copy. Rarely found in this state.

MG26022 **SPOEL, S. VAN DER ET AL. (EDS), 1979.** €35,00

Pathways in malacology; [ii], 295 pp., many text figures. Brown cloth with gilt titles on front board and spine. Small stamps of Herbert Ant, else a fine copy.

The combined lectures on "hot" topics in malacology presented at the sixth Unitas Malacologica Europaea congress in Amsterdam, 1977, and which are still debated today. This book contains the 11 invited lectures of the sixth UME congress: 1) J. Lever: On torsion in gastropods. 2) N. H. Verdonk: Symmetry and asymmetry in the embryonic development of molluscs. 3) A. S. M. Saleuddin: Shell formation in molluscs with special reference to periostracum formation and shell regeneration. 4) C. M. Yonge: Cementation in the bivalvia. 5) J. Joosse: Hormones in molluscs. 6) M. J. Wells: The world of a mollusc; brain and behaviour in *Octopus vulgaris*. 7) A. de Zwaan: Energy metabolism in molluscs. 8) Marie-Louise Furnestin: Planktonic molluscs as hydrological and ecological indicators. 9) J. Knudsen: Deep-sea bivalves. 10) Alan Solem: A theory of land snail biogeographic patterns through time. 11) Emile A. Malek: Control of snail hosts of schistosomiasis.

MG07319 **STEP, E., 1901 (1ST ED.).** €30,00

Shell Life; 414 p., num. figs, 32 pls, decorated publisher's cloth. With interesting ex libris of Louis Pisani Burnay (representing shell and book collection).

MG16137 **STIX, H., M. STIX & R.T. ABBOTT, 1968.** €20,00

The Shell. Five Hundred Years of Inspired Design; [36], 188, [9] p., 188 (many col.) photographs by H. Landshoff, oblong, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps. The deluxe edition.

MM10159 **STROMBIDAE, PENCIL DRAWING OF, N.D. (CA. 1900-1930).** €100,00

Well executed pencil drawings of Strombidae by a Dutch scientist/artist; One leaf, but drawings on both sides, with a total of 70 drawings of individual specimens. Apparently after Regenfuss' "Auserlesne Schnecken Muscheln und andere Schaltiere.." published in 1758. Unfortunately I do not have a copy so I could not compare. It was certainly made at the beginning of the 20th century, based on the paper quality and the Dutch spelling.

MG11405 **SWAINSON, W., 1841 (2ND ED.).** €2850,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

Exotic Conchology, or figures and descriptions of rare, beautiful, or undescribed shells, drawn on stone from the most select specimens, the descriptions systematically arranged on the principles of the natural system; 39 p., 48 hand-coloured lithographed pls, 4to (30.5 x 24.5 cm), contemporary red half (spine richly gilt with shell ornaments etc., edges gilt). Outer extremities somewhat used. A few small scattered foxing spots, plate 11 with some faint foxing. With the ex libris of the Dutch algae specialist Dr. J.S. Zaneveld, and that of the Dutch geologist and palaeontologist G.G. Wissema on rear of front cover and on marbled free end paper.

Second edition of the main work of William Swainson (1789-1855), which saw its first edition in 1821-1822, followed by an enlarged reedition in 1834-1835, both of which are extremely rare now. S. Peter Dance writes in A History of Shell Collecting, p. 91: "one of the rarest and most beautifully illustrated works on shells ever published". Swainson apparently fancied the Volutidae group because many of species depicted belong to this family of mostly large sized molluscs. A good copy in a beautiful binding (see pictures on my website).

MG20306 **SWAMMERDAM, J., 1758.** €500,00

Histoire Naturelle des Insectes traduite du Biblia Naturae de Jean Swammerdam; xl, 673 p., 1 vignette, 35 (of 36) folded engraved pls, 1 folded table, small 4to, contemporary full marbled calf, spine gilt. Extremities somewhat worn, joint weak. Waterstain in the upper margin of the first few pages (not affecting the text). Plate 22 (depicting caterpillar anatomy) is missing!

Published as volume V in the series: Collection Académique, composée des mémoires, actes ou journaux des plus célèbres Académies & Sociétés Littéraires Étrangères.... The present volume contains the first French translation of Swammerdam's famous "Biblia Naturae". The Biblia Naturae is one of the finest collections of microscopical observations ever produced by one worker. The book is consulted by naturalists to this day. Some of the figures have never been excelled. Although most of the objects studied were insects (depicted on 25 plates), Molluscs were also well represented (depicted on 8 plates), and especially the anatomical research of *Helix pomatia* and *Sepia officinalis* are remarkable. A further 3 plates depict the anatomy and stages of the frog.

MG25998 **THIELE, J., 1929.** €45,00

Handbuch der systematischen Weichtierkunde. [Erster Band]. Erster Theil; 376 p., 470 text figures. Publisher's orange blind wrappers.

Important and influential handbook on shells (not long ago an English translation was published). This is the first section published. It ends with Turridae, Conidae, Terebridae, thus containing the "traditional" Archeogastropoda, Mesogastropoda and Neogastropoda. Spine split, otherwise good.

MG16147 **THIELE, J., 1929-1935.** €65,00

Handbuch der systematischen Weichtierkunde; 2 vols (complete). 1154 p., 897 figs, publisher's cloth. First volume with detached spine, and index loose and frayed. Second volume joints somewhat worn but else good. Library stamps.

Working copy of the original edition of this important and influential handbook on the classification of molluscs.

MG23464 **THIELE, J., 1929-1935 (REPRINT 1965).** €65,00

Handbuch der systematischen Weichtierkunde; 2 vols (complete). 1154 p., 897 figs, cloth.

Good copy of the 1965 Asher reprint edition of this important and influential handbook on the classification of molluscs.

MG25319 **THIELE, J., 1929-1935 (TRANSLATION 1992-1998).** €220,00

Handbook of Systematic Malacology. Part 1. (Loricata: Gastropoda: Prosobranchia). Part 2. (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia and Pulmonata). Part 3. (Scaphopoda / Bivalvia / Cephalopoda). Part 4. (Comparative Morphology / Phylogeny / Geographical Distribution); 4 parts in 3 volumes (complete). xiii, xiv, xv, 1690 p., 893 figs, cloth (dust jacket). Good set, with the often missing last part!

- MG25999 **THIELE, J., 1931.** €60,00
 Handbuch der systematischen Weichtierkunde. Erster Band. Loricata. Gastropoda Prosobranchia, Gastropoda Opisthobranchia; 778 p., 783 text figures. Publisher's printed cloth.
 Important and influential handbook on shells (not long ago an English translation was published). With the Amphineura (Polyplacophora) and Gastropoda. The second volume, not included, deals with bivalves and other classes. A mint copy of the first edition. Not the 1963 Asher reprint.
- MG25996 **THIELE, J., 1931-1935.** €120,00
 Handbuch der systematischen Weichtierkunde; Two parts in two. 1165 p., 897 text figures. Publisher's printed cloth.
 Important and influential handbook on shells (not long ago an English translation was published), in the original edition. Binding of part I a bit weak, internally clean.
- MG25997 **THIELE, J., 1931-1935.** €110,00
 Handbuch der systematischen Weichtierkunde; Two parts in two. 1165 p., 897 text figures. Contemporary blind cloth over grained boards.
 Important and influential handbook on shells (not long ago an English translation was published), in the original edition. Inscribed by B. Rensch and with the small stamps of Herbert Ant on the title pages. Front inner joint of the first part starting otherwise a good internally clean set.
- MG02962 **TIMMERMANS, L.P., 1969.** €20,00
 Studies on Shell Formation in Molluscs; viii, 108 p., 6 figs, 14 pls, paperbound. Thesis. Good copy.
- MG18551 **TRYON, G.W., 1882.** €40,00
 Structural and systematic Conchology: an introduction to the study of the Mollusca. Vol. I (of 3); viii, 312 p., 22 pls, new blue cloth. The map is missing.
 First volume of this famous introduction to molluscs and malacology by Tryon. This volume includes the following chapters: Primary Divisions of the Animal Kingdom / Classes of the Malacozoa / Anatomy of the Mollusca / Habits and Economy of the Mollusca / Geographical Distribution of the Mollusca / Distribution of the Mollusca in Time / Nomenclature / Classification / On Collecting Shells.
- MG18829 **TRYON, G.W., 1882-1884.** €285,00
 Structural and systematic Conchology: an introduction to the study of the Mollusca; 3 vols in one. viii, 312, 430, 453 p., 140 pls, folded map, red contemporary cloth. Library stamp. Famous introduction to molluscs and malacology by Tryon.
- MG16681 **VAILLANT, L., 1880.** €20,00
 Exposition Universelle Internationale de 1878 a Paris. Rapports du Jury International. Les Poissons, Crustacés et Mollusques; 29 p., paperbound (original printed covers). Library stamps. Unopened copy.
- MG26019 **VALENTINE, J.W., 1961.** €30,00
 Paleocologic molluscan geography of the Californian Pleistocene; iv, 134 p., 16 text figures, large 8vo. Printed wrappers.
 An interesting and surprisingly rare study on the molluscan faunal provinces in Pleistocene to Recent times. Published as University of California Publications in Geological Sciences volume 34(7). Stamp on front wrapper, otherwise a good copy.
- MG03228 **VAYSSIÈRE, A., 1885.** €28,00
 Étude sur l'organisation de la Truncatella truncatula (Draparnaud); 36 p., 2 lithographed pls, wrappers. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.
- MG15349 **VENNING, M.A., 1826 (1ST ED.)** €60,00
 Rudiments of Conchology: designed as a familiar introduction to the science for the use of young persons; vii, 103 p., 9 pls, frontispiece, half (contemporary marbled boards with later leather spine). Seven figures were (later) coloured with watercolour.
- MG26026 **VERRILL, A.H., 1950.** €15,00
 Shell collector's handbook; 228 p., 16 plates, text figures. Publisher's buckram.
 A used copy, once owned by Jane Casey, Fernando Dayrit, and Guido Poppe. Remnants of dust jacket loosely inserted.
- MG23666 **VICENTE, N. (ED.), 1995.** €20,00
 Vingt ans de malacologie; 108 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound.
 Conference held in the Institut Océanographique Paul Ricard, Ile des Embiez (16-20 octobre 1989), with contributions by: Bouchet, Babin, Vovelle, Lubet et al., Tardy, Moreteau, Lucas, Poizat & Vicente.
- MG02209 **VOKES, H.E., 1967.** €18,00
 Genera of the Bivalvia: A Systematic and Bibliographic Catalogue; 292 p., paperbound. Author's dedication to A. Myra Keen. Published in: Bulletins of American Paleontology.
- MG26028 **VOKES, H.E., 1967.** €20,00
 Genera of the Bivalvia: a systematic and bibliographic catalogue; 290 p. Printed soft cover.
 This is the original edition, published in the Bulletins of American Paleontology. With a former owner's signature on the front wrapper, otherwise as new.

- MG22450 **VOKES, H.E., 1980 (2ND ED.)**. €20,00
 Genera of the Bivalvia: A Systematic and Bibliographic Catalogue; xxvii, 307 p., paperbound. Library stamp (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MG07471 **WAGNER, R.J.L. & R.T. ABBOTT (EDS), 1978 (3RD ED.)**. €35,00
 Wagner and Abbott's Standard Catalog of Shells; ca. 400 p., num. figs, 4to, looseleaf in special binder. Includes the following families: Strombidae, Cypraeidae, Muricidae, Volutidae, Conidae, and world size records, values, glossary, shell collection maps etc.
- MG26038 **WEBB, W.F., 1960**. €15,00
 Handbook for shell collectors. Revised edition; 264 pp., 112 plates. Cloth. Pictorial dustjacket in transparent sleeve. Inscribed by Guide Poppe. A few annotations, otherwise very good.
- MG16151 **WILBUR, K.M. & C.M. YONGE (EDS), 1964-1966**. €28,00
 Physiology of Mollusca; 2 vols (complete). xiii, 473, xiii, 645 p., num. figs, publisher's cloth. Library stamps. Book review from Nature tipped in vol. 1.
- MG26056 **WILKINS, G.L., 1953-1957**. €45,00
 A catalogue and historical account of the Sloane shell collection / A catalogue and historical account of the Banks shell collection / The Cracherode shell collection; Three volumes in three. 162 [47, 51, 64] p., 24 [12, 6, 6] plates. Original printed wrappers.
 Very useful descriptions of three of the most important British shell-collections. Especially the Sloane and Banks collection are important because they contained specimens that form the basis of valid descriptions by later authors. Wilkins provides many interesting facts about the collectors and the forming of their collections. A fine clean, uniform "as new" set.
- MG26062 **WOODWARD, B.B., 1913**. €38,00
 The life of the Mollusca; xi, 158 p, 32 plates, one folded map. Original pink cloth with gilt titles on spine and front board. Based on S.P. Woodward's Manual of the Mollusca, but with additional illustrations by G. M. Woodward. A 32 page sales catalogue of Methuen bound in the rear. Cover mostly faded to brown. Small stamp of Herbert Ant on title page. A few pages lightly foxed, large printed label of a public library pasted on front board ("Borrowers are requested to keep the Books clean...and not to entrust them to YOUNG or CARELESS messengers...") but otherwise clean. Surprisingly scarce.
- MG11429 **WOODWARD, S.P., 1870**. €36,00
 Manuel de conchyliologie ou histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles; iii, 657, 4, 32 p., 23 pls, frontispiece, green publisher's cloth (with somewhat lighter waterstains on cover). Right blank margins with damp-stains in first and last pages/plates, resulting in some loss of paper (only blank margin), but text and figures are not affected. Not a good copy, working copy only.
- MG04548 **WU, W.-L., 1999**. €22,00
 Mollusks in Cites; 143 p., num. col. pls, paperbound. Mint copy, as new.
- MG23592 **YONGE, C.M. & T.E. THOMPSON, 1976**. €15,00
 Living Marine Molluscs; 288 p., 162 figs, 16 (8 col.) pls, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MG26071 **ZITTEL, K. A. VON, 1887**. €100,00
 Traité de Paléontologie. Tome III. Paléozoologie Partie I. Mollusca et Arthropoda; 897 p., 1,109 text engravings. Later half cloth over marbled boards, gilt title on spine.
 The early, only and rare French translation of this great German classic on palaeozoology which was translated by Charles Barrois. The first 519 pages and 732 illustrations deal with Mollusca.

Malacology (Land/Freshwater)

- ML20286 **ADAM, W., 1934-1947**. €34,00
 Notes sur les Gastéropodes. Parts I-XV; 121 p., several figs & pls. Good collection of reprints published in the Bulletin du Mus. royal Hist. Nat. de Belgique, all on the land and freshwater mollusca of Belgium.
- ML03428 **ADAM, W., 1947**. €38,00
 Revision des Mollusques de la Belgique. Vol.1. Mollusques terrestres et dulcicoles; 293 p., 6 pls, num. maps, roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.
- ML08051 **ADAM, W., 1947**. €46,00
 Revision des Mollusques de la Belgique. Vol.1. Mollusques terrestres et dulcicoles; 293 p., 6 pls, num. maps, roy. 4to, hcloth. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.

- ML25620 **ADAM, W., 1947.** €30,00
 Revision des mollusques de la Belgique I. Mollusques terrestres et dulcicoles [All published]; 293 p., several text figs, 6 plates (tissue guarded), 162 distribution maps. Half cloth. Original front wrapper pasted on front board.
 Usually only found paperbound, this being a bound copy. A part II, presumably covering the marine molluscs, has never been published. Right margin cut short with part of the distribution maps shaved, otherwise in good condition.
- ML14826 **ADAMS, C.C., 1915.** €30,00
 Variations and Ecological Distribution of the Snails of the Genus *Io*; 92 p., 1 fig., 61 photographs and maps, diagrams and tables, of which 32 depict shells, 4to, new boards. National Academy of Sciences.
- ML25622 **ADAMS, C.C., 1915.** €35,00
 The variations and ecological distribution of the snails of the genus *Io*; 92 p., 61 photographs and maps, diagrams and tables, of which 32 depict shells, 4to, contemporary half calf, spine with five raised bands, gilt title. All sides marbled. Marbled endpapers.
 Added (i.e. also included in vol. XII, part II of the Academy's Memoirs) is an interesting historical mineralogical study on turquoise with one coloured plate and 22 plain plates by J. Pogue. A rare, bound copy. Some very light shelfwear yet still an attractive binding.
- ML18073 **ALBIN GRAS, C.J., 1846.** €225,00
 Description des mollusques fluviatiles et terrestres de la France et plus particulièrement du département de l'Isère, précédée de notions élémentaires sur la conchyliologie; 82, [2], 23 p., 6 lithographed pls, paperbound (beige printed covers). Very good unopened copy. Rare.
- MM23323 **ALTONAGA, K. ET AL., 1994.** €45,00
 Estudio faunístico y biogeográfico de los Moluscos terrestres del norte de la Peninsula Iberica; 503 p., 4 figs, 227 distribution maps, paperbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam). With author's dedication. Scarce.
- ML11169 **ANGELOV, A.M., 2000.** €20,00
 Catalogus Faunae Bulgaricae 4: Mollusca: Gastropoda et Bivalvia Aquae Dulcis; xiv, 57 p., paperbound. New copy.
- ML00617 **BAKER, F.C., 1911.** €120,00
 The Lymnaeidae of North and Middle America. Recent and Fossil; xvi, 539 p., 51 figs, 58 pls, contemporary cloth (original covers bound in). Presentation copy signed by the author.
- ML01155 **BAKER, F.C., 1916.** €38,00
 The Relation of Mollusks to Fish in Oneida Lake; 366 p., 50 figs, 3 folded tables, 1 folded map, paperbound (library stamp).
 Published in: Technical Publications. The New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University.
- ML14897 **BAKER, F.C., 1928.** €80,00
 The Fresh Water Mollusca of Wisconsin. Part I. Gastropoda. Part II. Pelecypoda; xx, 507, vi, 495 p., 299 figs, 105 pls, paperbound (spine taped). A few annotations, a few pages with tears. Included is a new index.
- ML16903 **BAKER, H.B., 1922-1923.** €32,00
 The Mollusca collected by the University of Michigan-Walker Expedition in Southern Vera Cruz, Mexico. Part I & IV; 94, 18 p., 17, 1 pls, stapled (part IV with modern wrappers).
- ML14840 **BAKER, H.B., 1925-1930.** €30,00
 The Mollusca collected by the University of Michigan-Williamson Expedition in Venezuela. Part III, IV & VI; 56, 49, 94 p., 6, 8, 7 pls, stapled (part IV with modern wrappers).
- ML25628 **BAKER, H.B., 1932.** €25,00
 Nearctic vitreine land snails; 33 pp., 8 plates, disbound (no covers).
 A major revision of the Nearctic Zonitidae with some new species. From the Academy's Proceedings vol. 83. A clean copy.
- ML25629 **BAKER, H.B., 1938-1941.** €45,00
 Zonitid snails from Pacific islands. Part 1, 3-4; Three parts (of four). 267 p., 43 plates. Original, uniform printed wrappers.
 Important series of publications by the Bernice P. Bishop Museum (their Bulletins 158 (part 1) and 166 (3 and 4). Lacks 165 (2). With many new species. With the small stamps of Caesar Boettger and Herbert Ant in the title page top margin, otherwise good.
- ML16878 **BAKER, H.B., 1938-1941 (REPRINT 1971).** €70,00
 Zonitid Snails from Pacific Islands, Parts 1-4; 4 vols in 3. 370 pp., 65 figs, paperbound. Crisp copy, as new.
- ML10259 **BARTSCH, P., 1906.** €20,00
 The Urocoptid Mollusks from the Mainland of America in the Collection of the United States National Museum; 52 p., 3 pls, new plain wrappers. Published in: Proceedings of the United States National Museum.
- ML03806 **BARTSCH, P., 1946.** €32,00
 The Operculate Land Molluscs of the Family Annulariidae of the Island of Hispaniola and the Bahama Archipelago; iv, 264 p., 38 pls, paperbound. Crisp unopened copy, as new.

- ML15363 **BARTSCH, P., 1946.** €32,00
The Operculate Land Molluscs of the Family Annulariidae of the Island of Hispaniola and the Bahama Archipelago; iv, 264 p., 38 pls, green publisher's cloth (spine somewhat rubbed).
- ML25640 **BARTSCH, P., 1946.** €20,00
The operculate land mollusks of the family Annulariidae of the Island Hispaniola and the Bahama Archipelago; 264 p., 38 plates, paperbound.
Important contribution to the operculum-bearing landshells of Haiti and the Dominican Republic, a centre of speciation. Many species are described as new. The illustrations are excellent. A very good, clean copy.
- ML25641 **BARTSCH, P., 1946.** €20,00
The operculate land mollusks of the family Annulariidae of the Island Hispaniola and the Bahama Archipelago; 264 p., 38 plates, paperbound.
Important contribution to the operculum-bearing landshells of Haiti and the Dominican Republic, a centre of speciation. Many species are described as new. The illustrations are excellent. A good, clean, uncut copy.
- ML16363 **BAUDON, A., 1857.** €90,00
Essai monographique sur les Pisidies Françaises; 55 p., 5 lithographed pls, paperbound (yellow printed covers). Front cover had a domestic accident and is quite stained and rubbed at places. One page with repaired tear, one page with faint marginal stain. With author's dedication to Mr. L. Pons d'Hauterive. Rare.
We added: Baudon, n.d. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Pisidie Française, *P. dubreuilii* (4 p., 1 lithographed plate, plain wrappers, author's dedication, published in: *Revue des Sciences Naturelles*).
- ML16440 **BAUDON, A., 1857.** €110,00
Essai monographique sur les Pisidies Françaises; 55 p., 5 lithographed pls, paperbound (yellow printed covers, spine somewhat worn). Some slight scattered foxing. Ex library of the French malacologist H. Drouet (with his stamp) and later Charles and Jane Pettitt (with small name label). Rare.
- ML16359 **BAUDON, A., 1877-1881.** €128,00
Monographie des succinées Françaises / Supplément / Deuxième supplément / Troisième supplément; 83, 8, 18, 15 p., 5, 1, 2, 1 lithographed plate, paperbound (printed covers) / yellow printed wrappers (second supplement without covers). Third supplement with back cover damaged and stained. Several small specks on covers second supplement. With author's dedication to Mr. L. Pons d'Hauterive (at verso front cover). With handwritten index by Pons d'Hauterive. Published in: *Journal de Conchyliologie*. Rare as complete monograph in reprint form, including its three supplements with in all 9 plates.
- ML16139 **BAUER, G. & K. WÄCHTLER (EDS), 2001.** €80,00
Ecology and Evolution of the Freshwater Mussels Unionoida; xxii, 394 p., num. figs, 2 pls, cloth. Library stamps.
- ML19925 **BAUER, G. & K. WÄCHTLER (EDS), 2001.** €82,00
Ecology and Evolution of the Freshwater Mussels Unionoida; xxii, 394 p., num. figs, 2 pls, cloth. Library stamps, else very good copy.
- ML23614 **BECKMANN, K.-H., 1988.** €15,00
Hermann Löns. Ein bedeutender westfälischer Malakologe; 222 p., 32 figs, hardbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- ML22034 **BENEDEN, P.J. VAN, 1838.** €20,00
Mémoire sur le *Limneus glutinosus*; 16 p., 1 lithographed plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Plate slightly foxed. Published in: *Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lettre. de Bruxelles*. Scarce.
- ML10851 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1937.** €28,00
Non-marine mollusca from fossil horizons in Java with special reference to the Trinil fauna; 98 p., 5 figs, 9 pls, paperbound. Crisp unopened copy. Published in: *Zoologische Mededeelingen*.
- ML10909 **BENTHEM JUTTING, T. VAN, 1937.** €24,00
Non-marine mollusca from fossil horizons in Java with special reference to the Trinil fauna; 98 p., 5 figs, 9 pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: *Zoologische Mededeelingen*.
- ML26122 **BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN, 1928-1951.** €22,00
Collection of 8 papers on the terrestrial and freshwater molluscs from Malaysia and Indonesia; Includes: Non marine mollusca from Sumba / Non-marine mollusca from the Tallaud Islands / Notes Freshwater Mollusca Malay Archipelago / New species of *Costigo* / Mollusca of the Krakatau-Isles (including introduction on soil fauna by Dammerman) / Anatomy *Achatina fulica*, and two papers on prehistoric shells (some marine). All published in *Treubia* and disbound (no covers).

- ML26118 **BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN, 1948-1956.** €150,00
 Systematic Studies on the Non-Marine Mollusca of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. I. Critical Revision of the Javanese Operculate Land-shells of the Families Hydrocenidae, Helicinidae, Cyclophoridae, Pupinidae and Cochlostomatidae. II. Critical Revision of the Javanese Pulmonate Land-shells of the Families Helicarionidae, Pleurodontidae, Fruticolidae and Streptaxidae. III. Critical Revision of the Javanese Pulmonate Land-shells of the Families Ellobiidae to Limacidae, with an Appendix on Helicarionidae. IV. Critical Revision of the Freshwater Bivalves of Java. V. Critical Revision of the Javanese Freshwater Gastropods; 66, 125, 145, 55, 219 p., 60, 107, 89, 22, 135 figs, disbound (no covers). Published in: Treubia. A rare complete set of these very important but very scarce publications.
- ML15010 **BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN, 1953.** €20,00
 Systematic Studies on the Non-Marine Mollusca of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. IV. Critical Revision of the Freshwater Bivalves of Java; 55 p., 22 figs, disbound (with covers added loose). Published in: Treubia.
- ML26121 **BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN, 1953.** €18,00
 Annotated list of the non-marine Mollusca of the North Moluccan Islands Ambon, Haruku, Saparua and Nusa Laut; 44 p., 1 figure, disbound (no covers). Published in: Treubia. Library stamp.
- ML10391 **BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN, 1958.** €20,00
 Non-marine Mollusca of the Island of Misool; 44 p., 18 figs, disbound (no covers). Published in: Nova Guinea.
- ML26120 **BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN, 1959.** €20,00
 Non-marine Mollusca of the North Moluccan Islands Halmahera, Ternate, Batjan and Obi; 75 p., 2 figs, disbound (no covers). Published in: Treubia.
- ML11754 **BEQUAERT, J.C., 1950.** €50,00
 Studies in the Achatininae, a Group of African Land Snails; 216 p., 81 pls, paperbound (three holes drilled in left margin). Date written on front cover.
- ML23613 **BEQUAERT, J.C. & W.B. MILLER, 1973** €15,00
 The Mollusks of the arid southwest. With an Arizona check list; xvi, 271 p., 7 figs, paperbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam). Inserted is it's book review (Nautilus Vol. 87, page 78).
- ML25646 **BEQUAERT, J. C. & W. B. MILLER, 1973.** €15,00
 The mollusks of the arid southwest. With an Arizona check list; 271 p., paperbound.
 Inscribed, signed and dated by Guido Poppe, otherwise near mint.
- ML24536 **BERGH, R., 1870.** €20,00
 Anatomische Untersuchung des Triboniophorus Schütteei, so wie von Philomycus carolinensis und australis; 26 p,3 (1 partly hand coloured) lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Verhandlungen der kaiserlichen-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Scarce.
- ML09797 **BERRY, E.G., 1943.** €20,00
 The Amnicolidae of Michigan: Distribution, Ecology, and Taxonomy; 68 p., 10 figs, 9 pls, paperbound.
- ML05874 **BOETERS, H.D. ET AL., 1989.** €38,00
 Die Aciculidae (Gastropoda Prosobranchia); 230 p., 218 figs, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandlungen. Crisp copy, as new.
- ML10843 **BOETERS, H.D. ET AL., 1989.** €38,00
 Die Aciculidae (Gastropoda Prosobranchia); 230 p., 218 figs, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandlungen. Crisp copy, as new.
- ML11622 **BOETTGER, C.R., 1927.** €24,00
 Die von der Zweiten Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911 mitgebrachten Land- und Süßwasserschnecken; 16 p., 2 pls, 4to, printed wrappers. Published in: Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Crisp copy, as new.
- ML25652 **BOETTGER, O., 1885.** €15,00
 On five new species of shells from the genus *Buliminus* from the Levant, collected by Vice-Admiral T. Spratt; 4 p., 5 text figures, disbound (no covers). Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.
- ML25657 **BOURGUIGNAT, J. R., 1869.** €100,00
 Catalogue des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles des environs de Paris à l'époque quaternaire; 32 p., 3 lithographed pls, small folio, original green printed wrappers.
 A very fine copy of this rare publication (with many new species, and good illustrations) which is a supplement to Belgrand's *Histoire Général de Paris*. Bourguignat introduces quite a few new species of, mainly, freshwater molluscs. Small stamp of Herbert Ant on front cover and first page, a slight vertical fold, otherwise a very good copy of this well-illustrated work.

- ML07364 **BOURGUIGNAT, J.R., 1869 (1ST ED.).** €100,00
 Catalogue des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles des environs de Paris a l'époque quaternaire; 32 p., 3 lithographed pls, small folio, original green printed wrappers.
 A very fine, clean copy of this rare publication (with many new species, and good illustrations) which is a supplement to Belgrand's Histoire Général de Paris.
- ML10280 **BOURGUIGNAT, J.R., 1869 (1ST ED.).** €125,00
 Catalogue des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles des environs de Paris a l'époque quaternaire; 32 p., 3 lithographed pls, small folio, original green printed wrappers. Together with 3 very long, folded coloured geological sections of the area in a green cloth portfolio with gilt lettering on spine. Some very slight foxing on two plates.
 A very fine copy of this rare publication (with many new species, and good illustrations) which is a supplement to Belgrand's Histoire Général de Paris.
- ML25658 **BOURGUIGNAT, J. R., 1880 (2ND ED.).** €180,00
 Catalogue des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles des environs de Paris, à l'époque quaternaire; 32 p., large 4to, 3 lithographs and 3 large folded chromolithographed geological profiles. 19th century half calf over mottled boards. Five raised bands, gilt ornaments and title on spine, marbled endpapers.
 The second edition of this rare publication (with many new species, and good illustrations) which is a supplement to Belgrand's Histoire Général de Paris. The plates, showing terrestrial and fluviatile molluscs, are nice and clean. With many new species. The mottled paper covering the front board is partly missing, internally a good clean copy.
- ML10903 **BREURE, A.S.H., 1978.** €50,00
 Notes on and descriptions of Bulimulidae (Gastropoda); 255 p., 421 figs, 22 pls, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy.
- ML10902 **BREURE, A.S.H., 1979.** €40,00
 Systematics, phylogeny and zoogeography of Bulimulinae; 215 p., 182 figs, 3 pls, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy.
- ML19932 **BREURE, A.S.H., 1979.** €35,00
 Systematics, phylogeny and zoogeography of Bulimulinae; xviii, 215 p., 182 figs, 3 pls, paperbound. Thesis. With author's dedication.
- ML00258 **BREURE, A.S.H. & A.A.C. ESKENS, 1981.** €20,00
 Notes on and descriptions of Bulimulidae (Gastropoda), II; 111 p., 376 figs, 8 pls, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. Crisp second hand copy.
- ML10908 **BREURE, A.S.H. ET AL (EDS), 2009.** €30,00
 Festschrift for Dr. A.C. van Bruggen on the occasion of his 80th birthday; 272 p., num figs (many col.), paperbound. Zoologische Mededelingen. Pages 509-666 on land molluscs (and a biography and list of taxa introduced by Van Bruggen).
- ML10901 **BREURE, A.S.H. & J.R. SCHOUTEN, 1985.** €24,00
 Notes on and descriptions of Bulimulidae (Gastropoda), II; 111 p., 376 figs, 8 pls, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy.
- ML10904 **BREURE, A.S.H. & J.R. SCHOUTEN, 1985.** €20,00
 Notes on and descriptions of Bulimulidae (Gastropoda), III; 98 p., 32 figs, 4 pls, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy.
- ML11755 **BROWN, D.S., 1980 (1ST ED.).** €70,00
 Freshwater Snails of Africa and Their Medical Importance; x, 487 p., 153 figs, hardbound (dust jacket). Ex library E.H. Jokinen.
- ML25660 **BRUCE, J. I. AND S. SORNMANI (EDS.), 1980.** €20,00
 The Mekong schistosome; 282 p., many illustrations. Printed cloth.
 A collection of papers. Includes descriptions of the hosts, being fresh water snails of the families Pomatiopsidae. Faint stamp on front board. Internally clean.
- ML10905 **BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN, 1967-1980.** €25,00
 Miscellaneous notes on Southern African Gastropoda Euthyneura / Studies on the ecology and systematics of the terrestrial molluscs of the Lake Sibaya area of Zululand, South Africa / Size clines and subspecies in the streptaxid genus Gulella Pfr. (Pulmonata) in Southern Africa; 34, 44, 62 p., 14, 10, 30 figs, 1, 4 pls, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. Three important titles on African land molluscs.
- ML19931 **BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN, 1969.** €20,00
 Studies on the land molluscs of Zululand, with notes on the distribution of land molluscs in southern Africa; 116 p., 34 figs, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. Crisp copy, as new.
- ML07963 **BRUGGEN, A.C. VAN, 1975-2004.** €75,00
 Collection of 25 papers on African land snails;

- ML16301 **BRUYNE, R.H. ET AL., 2003.** €15,00
Bedreigde en verdwenen land- en zoetwatermollusken in Nederland (Mollusca). Basisrapport met voorstel voor de Rode Lijst; 88 p., paperbound Library stamp, else good copy.
- ML15295 **BUKOWSKI, G. VON, 1893-1895.** €120,00
Die Levantinische Molluskenfauna der Insel Rhodus. I. Theil. II. Theil. Schluss); 2 parts (complete). 42, 70 p., 6, 5 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Good, very clean copy.
Interesting account of the fossil freshwater molluscs (Nerita, Unio, Melania, Hydrobia etc.) from Rhodos, Greece, with descriptions of numerous new species.
- ML19949 **BURCH, J.B., 1975.** €42,00
Freshwater Unionacean Clams (Mollusca: Pelecypoda) of North America; xviii, 204 p., 252 figs, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- ML23669 **BÜRK, R. & J.H. JUNGBLUTH, 1982.** €20,00
Prodromus zu einem Atlas der Mollusken von Baden-Württemberg; 291 p., 245 distribution maps, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Regionalkataster des Landes Baden-Württemberg. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).
- ML26119 **BUTOT, L.J.M., 1955.** €20,00
The mollusc fauna of Pulau Panaitan (Prinseneiland) Land and freshwater molluscs; 67 p., 33 figs, 2 pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Treubia.
- ML08385 **CAMERON, R.A.D. ET AL. (EDS), 2005.** €36,00
Pattern and process in land mollusc diversity; viii, 157 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound. Nine papers by 22 malacologists submitted at the 3rd World Congress of Malacology in Perth. New copy.
- ML16120 **CAMERON, R.A.D. & M. REDFERN, 1976.** €20,00
British Land Snails; 64 p., 31 figs, paperbound. Library stamp. Synopsis of the British Fauna (New Series) No. 6.
- ML25668 **CAPELLINI, G., 1880.** €90,00
Gli strati a congerie o la formazione gessosa-solfifera nella provincia di Pisa e nei dintorni di Livorno; 53 pp., 8 lithographed plates, 4to, disbound. Rear wrapper present.
A detailed study of this brackish to fresh water fauna with many new species including several Cardiidae with fine illustrations. Published in the Atti delle Reale Accademia dei Lincei, volume 5(3), with the issue's rear wrapper. Uncut, wide margins. wrapper soiled, otherwise a very good clean copy. Rare.
- ML01055 **CHEMIN, E., 1926.** €32,00
Les mollusques d'eau douce; 8, 185 p., 47 figs, 15 (4 col.) pls, hcloth. Library stamp of Dr. R. Baud on title-page.
- ML23612 **CLARK, A.H., 1981.** €40,00
The Freshwater Molluscs of Canada; 446 p., 179 photographs & distribution maps, 16 col. pls, frontispiece, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- ML23561 **CLARKE, M.R. (ED.), 1986.** €20,00
The Aquatic Snails of the Family Hydrobiidae of Peninsular Florida; xv, 268 p., 69 figs/pls/maps, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam), else good copy.
- ML09833 **CLOSE, H.T., 2000.** €48,00
The Liguus Tree Snails of South Florida; xiv, 162 p., num. photographs, 14 col. pls, 2 maps, hcloth (dust jacket). New copy.
- ML25681 **COLLINGE, W.E., 1895.** €35,00
On the structure and affinities of some new species of molluscs from Borneo; 10 p., 4 lithographed plates. Excerpt with later wrappers. Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.
The description of three new semi-slugs from Kalimantan with extensive notes and fine drawings of the anatomy and morphology. A good clean copy.
- ML14821 **COOKE, C.M. & Y. KONDO, 1960 (REPRINT 1971).** €38,00
Revision of Tornatellinidae and Achatinellidae (Gastopoda, Pulmonata); 303 p., 123 figs, hardbound.
- ML10017 **COUTAGNE, G., 1929.** €22,00
La faune malacologique de la Tarentaise; 79 p., disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon.
- ML11170 **COWIE, R.H. ET AL., 1995.** €35,00
Catalog of the Native Land and Freshwater Molluscs of the Hawaiian Islands; vi, 248 p., 1 photograph, paperbound. New copy.
- ML10227 **CROSSE, H., 1891.** €36,00
Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de l'île de Saint-Dominique; 142 p., 3 lithographed pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. Good copy.

- ML10228 **CROSSE, H., 1891.** €55,00
Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de l'île de Saint-Dominique; 142 p., 3 handcoloured lithographed pls, new hcloth (marbled boards). Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. Good, well bound copy.
- ML16880 **CROSSE, H., 1891.** €36,00
Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de l'île de Saint-Dominique; 142 p., 3 lithographed pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. Good copy.
- ML00249 **CROSSE, H., 1891-1892.** €45,00
Two papers: Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de l'île de Saint-Dominique / Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de l'île de Portorico; 142, 71 p. 3 lithographed pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.
- ML03225 **CROSSE, H., 1894.** €69,00
Faune Malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de la Nouvelle Calédonie et de ses dépendances; 317 p., 4 handcoloured pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Front cover slightly soiled. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.
- ML10226 **CROSSE, H., 1894.** €72,00
Faune Malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de la Nouvelle Calédonie et de ses dépendances; 317 p., 4 handcoloured pls, paperbound. Very good unopened copy. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.
- ML03210 **DAGET, J., 1998.** €48,00
Catalogue raisonné des Mollusques bivalves d'eau douce africains; 329 p., paperbound.
- ML26123 **DEGNER, E., 1928.** €22,00
Spolia Mentawiensia: Binnen-Mollusken von den Mentawai-Inseln. Mit einem Anhang: Verzeichnis aller bisher von Sumatra bekannt gewordenen Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken; 72 p., 1 figure, 1 plate, disbound (no covers). Published in: Treubia.
- ML25731 **DESHAYES, G.P., 1870-1874.** €250,00
Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la Principauté de Moupin, Thibet oriental envoyés au Muséum d'histoire Naturelle de Paris par M. l'Abbé A. David / Description de quelques espèces de mollusques nouveaux ou peu connus envoyés de la Chine par M. l'Abbé A. David [première partie] / deuxième partie [Complete]; Three parts in one. 9 [7, 14, 18] p., and four plates of which one double sized and two finely hand-coloured, large 4to. Contemporary blind wrappers. One plate a bit spotted (as more often), the others quite clean. A fine ensemble.
Important contributions to the by then still very little studied fauna of China and adjacent regions. The specimens were collected by the French missionary priest père Armand David (1826-1900) who was one of the first to explore the fauna of China. He brought to light many new species, from tiny snails to some big mammals including the giant panda, and the species of deer which since then is known as père david's deer. David also was the first foreigner to set foot in the Imperial Hunting Park of the Chinese emperor. The present works deal with fresh-water Gastropoda and Bivalvia. Many species are new. The papers were published in three volumes of the Muséum's Nouvelles Archives and seldom seen combined.
- ML07500 **DESHAYES, G.P., 1873.** €140,00
Description de quelques espèces de mollusques nouveaux ou peu connus envoyés de la Chine par M. l'Abbé A. David; 2 parts. 12,18 p., 1 large double lithographed plate depicting unionids and Pholas, 2 finely hand coloured lithographed plates and one plain lithographed plate depicting land gastropods, roy. 4to, original printed wrappers. Published in: Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Text and plates with some scattered foxing.
Abbé David was one of the first western zoologists to discover the rich fauna of China (amongst others the famous "Father David's Deer"). A complete copy of this beautifully illustrated article on chinese land molluscs.
- ML10239 **DESHAYES, G.P., 1873-1874.** €150,00
Description de quelques espèces de mollusques nouveaux ou peu connus envoyés de la Chine par M. l'Abbé A. David; 2 parts. 12,18 p., 1 large double lithographed plate depicting unionids and Pholas, 2 finely hand coloured lithographed plates and one plain lithographed plate depicting land gastropods, roy. 4to, original printed wrappers. Published in: Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Some slight foxing and small waterstain in blank lower corner of last (plain) plate.
Abbé David was one of the first western zoologists to discover the rich fauna of China (amongst others the famous "Father David's Deer"). A complete copy of this beautifully illustrated article on chinese land molluscs.
- ML21407 **DESHAYES, G.P. & J. JULLIEN, 1874.** €180,00
Mémoire sur les mollusques nouveaux de Cambodge envoyés au Muséum par M. le docteur Jullien; [4], 48 p, 4 hand-coloured lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (title-page of journal added). Uncut and unopened copy. Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris.
Dr. Jullien was sent to explore the, by then, virtually unknown region of Cambodia. Unfortunately he fell ill and only succeeded to collect fresh water animals in the area where he was stationed. This resulted nevertheless in the 28 new species of freshwater molluscs described in this paper. The species are magnificently drawn and coloured by hand.

- ML03231 **DESMARS, J., 1873.** €30,00
 Essai d'un catalogue méthodique et descriptif des mollusques terrestres, fluviatiles et marins observés dans l'Ille-et-Vilaine, les départements limitrophes de l'Ouest de la France, et sur les côtes de la Manche de Brest à Cherbourg; 94 p., paperbound. Unopened copy.
- MM15001 **DIJKSTRA, H.H. & J. KNUDSEN, 1998.** €20,00
 Some Pectinoidea (Bivalvia: Propeamussiidae, Pectinidae) of the Red Sea; 61 p., 10 pls, stapled. With author's dedication. We added: Dijkstra & Southgate, 2000. A new living scallop (Pectinidae from the southwestern Pacific (6 p., 1 plate).
- ML07392 **DROUET, H., 1855.** €30,00
 Énumération des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles vivants de la France continentale. 1. Avertissement. 2. Énumération. 3. Notes et Diagnoses. 4. Appendice; 50 p., paperbound (modern plain covers). Small chip in blank margin of last page. Privately published. Rare. Two species are described as new in this paper.
- ML15281 **DROUET, H., 1857.** €170,00
 Monographie des Unios de la France; 132 p., 9 lithographed pls, paperbound (later, plain covers). Uncut copy. Published in: Memoires Soc. Acad. de l'Aube. Rare paper that is seldom offered for sale.
- ML06107 **DROUËT, H., 1859.** €220,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
 Essai sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la Guyane française; 116 p., 4 lithographed pls with explanatory text leaves, contemporary marbled-paper covered boards. Originally published in: Mémoires de la Société Académique de l'Aube (but this copy was sold separately, and has a separate title-page). With author's dedication to Valenciennes. With small stamp of the Städtisches naturw. Museum Stettin. Ex library M. Faber.
 Very rare publication on the land and freshwater molluscs of French Guyana, and actually the first in-depth coverage of this tropical South American fauna, and therefore including many new species that are still recognized as valid today.
- ML07347 **DROUET, H., 1859.** €180,00
 Essai sur les mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce de la Guyane Française; 110 p., 4 lithographed pls, new hcloth. Published in: Mémoires de la Société d'Agriculture, de Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres du Département de l'Aube.
 Very rare publication on the land and freshwater molluscs of French Guyana, and actually the first in-depth coverage of this tropical South American fauna, and therefore including many new species that are still recognized as valid today.
- ML25745 **DROUËT, H., 1859.** €180,00
 Essai sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la Guyane française; 110 p., 4 lithographed plates with explanatory text leaves. Later brown paper cover.
 With a long introduction and several new species. Published in the society's Mèmoires, 23. Simultaneously or shortly after it was published in Paris too (by Baillière). Plates a bit spotted, mostly light; text clean. A good copy.
- ML10271 **DUPUY, D., 1847-1852.** €600,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
 Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce qui vivent en France; 2 vols (text & atlas). xxxi, 737, [4] p., 31 lithographed pls, 1 folded table, 4to, matching contemporary (or slightly later) half red morocco with red boards. A very good and clean set of this important, classic 19th century work on French land and fresh water snails.
- ML25748 **DUPUY, D., 1847-1852.** €375,00
 Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce qui vivent en France. Avec planches lithographiées par M. J. Delarue; Five parts in five (of six), 594 p. (of the main text), and 24 (of 31) lithographed plates. Original printed wrappers. The pages 107-108 were reprinted in fascicule II with slightly different text. Part III contains the "Catalogus extramarinorum galliae testaceorum", being a complete list of all the genera treated in the whole work, plus the original diagnoses/descriptions of all of Dupuy's new species in the first three parts of this work, which therefore all date at least from 15 February 1849. Some plates lightly spotted, a few with marginal staining, not reaching the figures. Wrappers frayed on spine, one with paper of spine missing. Inscribed on front wrappers by former owners Walter Wächtler and Herbert Lutz, and the minuscule stamp of Herbert Ant on the title page.
- ML07381 **DUPUY, D., 1849.** €75,00
 Histoire naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce qui vivent en France; pp. [1-4], 227-330 [1-8], pls 11-14, 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
 This part contains part of Helix and Bulimus, and it also contains the "Catalogus extramarinorum galliae testaceorum", being a complete list of all the genera treated in the whole work, plus the original diagnoses/descriptions of all Dupuy's new species in this work, which therefore all date at least from 15 February 1849.
- ML16379 **DUPUY, D., 1881 (2ND ED.).** €30,00
 De la recherche des mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce et des moyens de se les procurer; 32 p., wrappers (printed covers). Front cover stained. With author's dedication to Mr. L. Pons d'Hauterive. Rare.
- ML18269 **DUPUY, D., 1881 (2ND ED.).** €30,00
 De la recherche des mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce et des moyens de se les procurer; 32 p., wrappers (printed covers). Front cover with two small holes (repaired). Rare.

- ML11416 **EHRMANN, P., 1956.** €42,00
Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. Weichtiere. Mollusca; 264 p., 147 figs, 13 pls, boards (front cover laid on).
- ML20365 **ELLIPSARIA,, 1999-2010.** €75,00
Ellipsaria. The Official Newsletter of the Freshwater Mollusk Conservation Society; Vol. 1(1), 2, 3, 4(1 & 3), 5, 6, 7, 8(2 & 3), 9, 10, 11, 12(1). In issues.
- ML16134 **ELLIS, A.E., 1926.** €20,00
British Snails. The Non-marine Gastropoda of Great Britain and Ireland Pliocene to Recent; 275 p., frontispiece, 11 figs, 14 pls, cloth (joints worn). Library stamps
- ML16135 **ELLIS, A.E., 1978.** €20,00
British Freshwater Bivalve Mollusca; [4], 109 p., 39 figs, 15 pls, paperbound. Synopsis of the British Fauna (New Series). Library stamps.
- ML23709 **EMBERTON, K.C., 1991.** €15,00
The genitalic, allozymic and conchological evolution of the tribe Mesodontini (Pulmonata: Stylommatophora: Polygyridae); 108 p., 60 figs, stapled. Published in: Malacologia.
We added: Emberton, 1993. Over-representation of rare alleles in juveniles and lack of pattern in geographic distributions of alleles in a land snail (9 p., 2 figs).
- ML15019 **FAVRE, J., 1935.** €60,00
Etudes sur la partie occidentale du Lac de Genève. II. Histoire Malacologique du Lac de Genève; 120 p., 19 figs, 1 plate, 4to, paperbound (spine somewhat worn). Library stamp. Covers with repaired tears. With author's dedication. Published in: Memoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève.
- ML25710 **FÉRUSSAC, A. E. J. P. J. F. D'AUDEBERT DE, 1819-1821.** €475,00
Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques classés en familles naturelles, dans lesquels on a établi la concordance de tous les systèmes, suivis d'un prodrome général pour tous les mollusques terrestres ou fluviatiles, vivants ou fossiles; xlvi, 27, 110, [1] p., small folio (32.3 x 22.4 cm), 20th century blind cloth over marbled boards.
The first part contains Férussac's important posthumously published table of the higher systematics (genus - family - order - class - "section", i.e. phylum). This is followed by a 27 pp. "Tableau systématique de la famille des limaces, servant de supplément provisoire a notre histoire naturelle de ces animaux" and this is subdivided in two parts, limaces, and limaçons, cochleae. This is followed by a catalogue des espèces, which includes many systematical changes and new species. There are references to plates but these were issued later and are not included. Damp-staining to the first six leaves and a few other sections (apparently stained before binding), some pages with light spotting, one leaf with two tears at the inner fold, touching the text, otherwise a good copy of this very important work.
- ML03246 **FISCHER, P., 1853-1885** €24,00
Collection of four papers on landmolluscs: Mélanges de Conchyliologie. Troisième partie. Parmacella deshayesii / DES phénomènes qui accompagnent l'immersion des mollusques terrestres / Sur l'existence de mollusques pulmonés terrestres dans le terrain permien de Saone-&-Loire / Note sur les Limaçons comestibles; 49 p., 1 fig., 1 plate, plain wrappers.
- ML26344 **FISCHER, P.-H., 1931.** €22,00
Recherches sur la vie ralentie de l'escargot (*Helix pomatia* L.); 192 p., 25 figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- ML26345 **FISCHER, P.-H., 1931.** €20,00
Recherches sur la vie ralentie de l'escargot (*Helix pomatia* L.); 192 p., 25 figs, paperbound. Back cover missing. Thesis.
- ML08669 **FISCHER, P. _ H. CROSSE, 1894.** €57,00
Mission Scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale. Recherches Zoologiques. Études sur les Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles. Part 15.; Coloured lithographed plates 59-62. with explanatory text to the plates, small folio, loose with the printed covers. Only the plates no text.
The 4 magnificent, decorative plates depict species of Anodonta, Unio, Cyrena & Dreissensia.
- ML26529 **FISCHER-PIETTE, E. ET AL., 1994.** €60,00
Faune de Madagascar. 83. Gastéropodes terrestres pulmonés (excl. Veronicellidae et g. Elisolimax); volume 2. 552 p., 194 figs, 35 maps, 46 pls, paperbound. Very good copy, as new.
- ML23615 **FÜKÖH, L. ET AL., 1995.** €30,00
Quaternary Malacostratigraphy in Hungary; 219 p., num. figs, paperbound. Library stamps.
A thorough stratigraphical evaluation of the Quaternary malacological (land and freshwater molluscs only) data in Hungary.

MM25772 **GASSIES, J.B., 1849.** €270,00

Tableau méthodique et descriptif des mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce de l'Agenais; 209, iv p., four hand-coloured engraved plates, heightened with gum arabic. Contemporary half morocco over marbled boards. Spine with gilt bands and title. Marbled endpapers. Speckled edges.

One of the 19th century publications on French local faunas. This one covers the rich non-marine malacofauna north of the Pyrenees, and is much better illustrated and of more scientific importance than most. The French malacologist Jean Gassies (1816-1883) mainly studied the French continental fauna and is the author of many new species. The plates drawn by A. Laboulbène and M. Lespault and engraved by F. Plée are beautifully handcoloured. A very nicely bound, clean, unmarked copy.

ML25773 **GAUTIER, A. / J. LEPERSONNE, 1970.** €35,00

Fossil fresh water Mollusca of the Lake Albert -Lake Edward Rift (Uganda) / Revision of the fauna and stratigraphy of the fossiliferous localities of the Lake Albert -Lake Edward Rift (Congo); 144, 37 p., 7 plates, table. Original printed wrappers.

With a note by A. J. Charig. Contains the descriptions of some new species and good photos of others from this rather poorly preserved but evolutionary interesting fauna. This is the Museum's complete Annals part 67 with one smaller, unrelated paper. Stamp on front wrapper, otherwise a good, clean copy.

ML22449 **GERLACH, J., 1987.** €15,00

The Land Snails of Seychelles. A Field Guide; 43 p., 16 col. pls, 1 map, stiff wrappers. Library stamp (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).

ML07952 **GERLACH, J. & A.C. VAN BRUGGEN, 1999.** €20,00

Streptaxidae (Pulmonata) of the Seychelles Islands, Western Indian Ocean; 60 p., 27 figs, 1 plate, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy (this title is now out of print).

ML10264 **GERMAIN, L., 1921.** €100,00

Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile des Iles Mascareignes; iv, 495 p., several figs, 13 (1 chromolithographed and 5 double) pls, paperbound (with marbled covers, somewhat too short on outer edges). Contents clean, unopened and uncut. Mission Zool. P. Carce aux Iles Mascareignes. Supplement to the year 1920 of the Memoires Société Zoologique de France.

ML22530 **GERMAIN, L., 1921.** €110,00

Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile des Iles Mascareignes; iv, 495 p., several figs, 13 (1 chromolithographed and 5 double) pls, paperbound (plain covers). Contents clean, unopened and uncut. Mission Zool. P. Carce aux Iles Mascareignes. Supplement to the year 1920 of the Memoires Société Zoologique de France.

ML16130 **GERMAIN, L., 1921-1922.** €250,00

Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de Syrie. Tome premier. Introduction et Gastéropodes. Tome second. Pélécytopodes, Index et 23 Planches; 523, 242, [1] p., num figs, 23 (2 col.) pls, new hcloth (original covers bound in).

MM25778 **GERMAIN, L., 1921-1922 / 1936.** €400,00

Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de Syrie / Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles d'Asie-Mineure; Two parts in three. Part 1: 523, 242 p., 23 plates, Part 2: 492 p., 17 plates, original printed wrappers (matching). The malacological results of the "Voyage zoologique d'Henri Gadeau de Kerville en Syrie & Asie-Mineure" (1908-1912). Contains fine photos of even the smallest species, many new taxa. Also included are many little known taxa described by, for instance, Bourguignat. Uncut. Spine of the Asie Mineure volume split as the binding is too weak for this large volume, otherwise a fine clean set. Complete sets are rare, as the last part was published much later.

ML07514 **GERMAIN, L., 1927.** €285,00

Les Helicidae de la faune Française; 484 p., 16 pls, small folio, paperbound (spine slightly worn). Archives du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Lyon. Scarce and important publication.

ML07539 **GERMAIN, L., 1927.** €295,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

Les Helicidae de la faune Française; 484 p., 16 pls, small folio, paperbound. Good copy. Archives du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Lyon. Scarce and important publication.

ML02371 **GEYER, D., 1919.** €20,00

Die Mollusken des Urwaldes von Bialowies; 31 p., 1 double plate, 4to, disbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft.

ML22448 **GIROD, A. ET AL. / F. GIUSTI & E. PEZZOLI, 1980.** €28,00

Gasteropodi, 1 (Gastropoda: Pulmonata Prosobranchia: Neritidae, Viviparidae, Bithyniidae, Valvatidae). Gasteropodi, 2 (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia: Hydrobioidea, Pyrguloidea); 2 volumes. 86, 67 p., 44, 27 figs, paperbound. Library stamps.

ML10907 **GITTENBERGER, E. 1973.** €40,00

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pupillacea III. Chondrininae; 267 p., 146 figs, 24 maps, 7 pls, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy.

ML16126 **GITTENBERGER, E. ET AL., 1970.** €20,00

De landslakken van Nederland; 184 p., 192 figs, 102 maps, cloth. Library stamps.

- ML18920 **GITTENBERGER, E. ET AL., 1970.** €20,00
De landslakken van Nederland; 184 p., 192 figs, 102 maps, cloth. Library stamps.
- ML10906 **GITTENBERGER, E. & TH.J. RIPKEN, 1987.** €20,00
The genus *Theba* (Gastropoda: Helicidae), systematics and distribution; 59 p., 62 figs, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy.
- ML16124 **GLOËR, O. & C. MEIER-BROOK, 1994 (11THED.).** €20,00
Süsswassermollusken; 136 p., num. figs, photographs & maps, paperbound. Library stamp.
- ML07375 **GROGNOT, A., 1863.** €30,00
Mollusques testacés (fluviales et terrestres) du département de Saone-et-Loire. Ou qui y sont déposés par les rivières qui s'y rendent, avec des tableaux synoptiques pour faciliter la détermination des familles, des genres et des espèces; 23 p., 3 folded tables, wrappers. Rare privately published catalogue of land and freshwater molluscs from this province in the mid-western part of France.
- ML23707 **GROSSU, A.V., 1956-1972.** €20,00
Collection of 9 papers on land molluscs from Rumania; All papers are ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).
- ML25785 **GROSSU, A.V., 1981.** €40,00
Gastropoda Romaniae. Ordo Stylommatophora 3. Suprafamiliile Clausiliacea Achatinacea; 269 p., 139 text figs, four folded maps. Paperbound (original printed covers).
One of the few books on malacofaunas of Rumania, in particular the Clausilliidae (many species) and Ferussaciidae. Very well-illustrated (shells and genitalia) and with much information on habitats and localities. With abstract in German. Inscribed by the author in title page margin, small stamp of former owner, the German malacologist Herbert Ant, on front wrapper and title page margin. otherwise a very good clean copy.
- ML25786 **GROSSU, A.V., 1981.** €40,00
Gastropoda Romaniae. Ordo Stylommatophora 3. Suprafamiliile Clausiliacea Achatinacea; 269 p., 139 text figs, four folded maps. Paperbound (original printed covers).
One of the few books on malacofaunas of Rumania, in particular the Clausilliidae (many species) and Ferussaciidae. Very well-illustrated (shells and genitalia) and with much information on habitats and localities. With abstract in German. Inscribed by the author above the preface, small stamp of former owner, the German malacologist Herbert Ant, on front wrapper and title page margin. A very good clean copy.
- ML25787 **GROSSU, A.V., 1983.** €40,00
Gastropoda Romaniae. Ordo Stylommatophora 4. Suprafam. Arionacea, Zonitacea, Ariophantacea si Helicacea; 562 pp., 321 text figs. Paperbound (original printed covers).
One of the few books on malacofaunas of Rumania, in particular some major groups of terrestrial pulmonates. Very well-illustrated (shells and genitalia) and with much information on habitats and localities. With abstracts in French and English. Inscribed by the author above the preface, small stamp of former owner on front wrapper and title page margin, lower outer corner of front wrapper with a slight crease, otherwise a very good clean copy.
- ML11624 **HAAS, F., 1936.** €65,00
Binnen-Mollusken aus Inner-Afrika, hauptsächlich gesammelt von Dr. F. Haas während der Schomburgk-Expedition in den Jahren 1931/32; 156 p., 17 figs, 8 pls, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Crisp copy, as new.
- ML02750 **HARBECK, K., 1996.** €27,00
Die Evolution der Archaeopulmonata; 133 p., 33 pls, paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen. New copy.
- ML10203 **HARTMAN, W. & E. MICHENER, 1874.** €95,00
Conchologia Cestrica. The Molluscous Animals and their Shells of Chester County; 114 p., 207 figs, publisher's decorated cloth. Good copy. With Hartman's dedication to Count Wlodzimierz Dzieduszycki (1825-1899). Dzieduszycki was a Polish noble, landowner, naturalist, political activist, collector and patron of arts.
- ML23558 **HAUSSER, J., 2005.** €50,00
Clé de détermination des gastropodes de Suisse. Bestimmungsschlüssel der Gastropoden der Schweiz; 191 p., num. figs, hardbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam), else good copy. Fauna Helvetica 10. Now out of print!

ML25792 **HAZAY, J., 1881.** €240,00

Die Mollusken-Fauna von Budapest mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf die embryonalen und biologischen Verhältnisse ihrer Vorkommnisse; 101, 187, ix p., 15 lithographed plates, of which 4 are chromolithographs. Contemporary half cloth with gilt title on spine, edges speckled, original printed wrappers bound in.

Rare and well-illustrated paper containing several new taxa, including *Amalia* (now *Tandonia*) *budapestensis*. Most plates show shells, others show radulae, living snails or both. Originally published in parts in the *Malakozoologische Blätter*, this being the "Extra-Abdruck". Dated inscription on front wrapper, by the author, with his autograph, to P. Hesse. Small stamp of Herbert Ant and autograph of P. Hesse on front flyleaf. Plates spotted, mostly in the margins, otherwise a good copy of this rare and important work.

ML25326 **HELLER, J., 2009.** €68,00

Land Snails of the Land of Israel. Natural History and Field Guide; 360 p, 80 figs, 64 col. photographs, 174 col. illustrations, 80 distribution maps, hardbound. Very good copy. With extensive author's dedication to the British Nudibranch specialist Nathalie Yonow.

ML14818 **HENDERSON, J., 1935.** €20,00

Fossil non-marine Mollusca of North America; vii, 313 p., paperbound. Library stamps and markings.

ML25795 **HERSHLER, R. & F.G. THOMPSON, 1992.** €50,00

A review of the aquatic gastropod subfamily Cochliopinae (Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae); 140 p., 74 figures (mostly grouped), 15 maps, 3 tables. Original stiff printed wrappers.

Detailed review of this group of spectacular hydrobiids with shells resembling Vitrinellidae, Fossaridae, Caecidae, Aclidae, etc. This is *Malacological Review Supplement 5*. Apparently scarce and out of print. Stamp on titlepage, library marks on front wrapper, otherwise good.

ML15427 **HESSE, P., 1911.** €95,00

Rossmässler's Iconographie der Europäischen Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken. Neue Folge. Sechzehnter Band. 5-6 Lieferung; pp. 67-119 (+ title-page, half title, Vorwort), 10 pls, loose in original printed wrappers & original boards. Scarce.

ML25796 **HESSE, P., 1923.** €40,00

Beiträge zur näheren Kenntnis der Familie Vitrinidae; 76 p., two plates. Original printed wrappers.

Includes a new genus. Rare combined offprint from a paper published in three parts in the *Archiv für Molluskenkunde*. Authors stamp, and that of Herbert Ant on the title page, as well as a former owner's written name. Spine reinforced with a cloth strip, otherwise a very good clean copy.

ML19444 **HESSE, P., 1926.** €28,00

Die Nephropneusten in systematischer und phylogenetischer Hinsicht; 152 p., 2 pls, paperbound (spine damaged, back broken, front cover loose). Library stamps. *Abhandlungen des Archiv für Molluskenkunde*. Ex library Dr. T. van Benthem Jutting.

Added is an anatomical pencil (coloured) drawing and (verso) a pen drawing of a shell, probably made by Dr. T. van Benthem Jutting.

ML23658 **HESSE, P., 1926.** €20,00

Die Nacktschnecken der palaearktischen Region; 152 p., 2 pls, paperbound (front cover missing, back broken). Working copy only. Published in: *Archiv für Molluskenkunde*.

ML23665 **HESSE, P., 1931-1934.** €32,00

Zur Anatomie und Systematik palaearktischer Stylomatophoren; 25 pls, roy. 4to, boards. Published in: *Zoologica*. Plates only! First few plates not bound in good order. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp and signature). Many figures have their species names written in pencil by Ant. Includes one set original drawings by Hesse (Ant has written "P. Hesse delineat" and "Vom Autor!").

ML10152 **HOERNES, R., 1876.** €22,00

Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss fossiler Binnenfaunen (Süßwasserschichten unter den sarmatischen Ablagerungen am Marmorameer); 28 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften*. Scarce.

ML19442 **IHERING, H. VON, 1929.** €24,00

Die Nephropneusten in systematischer und phylogenetischer Hinsicht; 232 p., paperbound (spine damaged, back cover loose). Library stamps. *Abhandlungen des Archiv für Molluskenkunde*. Ex library Dr. T. van Benthem Jutting.

ML19933 **JANSSEN, A.W. & E.F. DE VOGEL, 1965.** €15,00

Zoetwatermollusken van Nederland; 160 p., 14 figs, 17 pls, paperbound (stiff covers). Library stamp. With both author's dedication/signatures.

- ML25813 **JICKELI, C.F., 1874.** €200,00
 Fauna der Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken Nord-Ost-Afrika's; 352 p., 11 fine large lithographic plates. Disbound, preserved in marbled portfolio. Published in the Nova Acta vol. 37.
 With many new and previously unfigured species. Includes the brackish water Rissoidae and Melampidae. Uncut. Some light, mostly marginal spotting, otherwise a good copy.
- ML26146 **JOHANSEN, A.C., 1904.** €22,00
 Om den fossile kvartaere molluskfauna i Danmark og dens relationer til forandringer i klimaet. Land- og ferskvandsmolluskfaunaen; iv, 136, [1] p., 1 plate, 2 folded maps, paperbound. Thesis.
- ML06918 **JORDAN, H., 1883.** €68,00
 Die Binnenmollusken der nördlich gemässigten Länder von Europa und Asien; 221 p., 8 (1 col. fig.) lithographed pls, 2 col. maps, 14 folded tables, roy. 4to, disbound (front cover missing). Unopened copy. Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- ML23670 **JUNGBLUTH, J.H., 1978.** €18,00
 Prodomus zu einem Atlas der Mollusken von Hessen; 165 p., 203 distribution maps, 4to, spiralbound. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).
- ML25815 **JUNGBLUTH, J.H., 1978.** €30,00
 Der tiergeographische Beitrag zur Ökologischen Landschaftsforschung; 345 p., some text figures and numerous distribution maps. Printed boards.
 The maps show the distribution of molluscs in Hessen. This is Biogeographica volume 13. A very good, clean copy.
- ML25816 **JUNGBLUTH, J.H., 1978.** €38,00
 Die tiergeographische Beitrag zur Ökologischen Landschaftsforschung; 345 p., some text figures and numerous distribution maps. Printed boards.
 The maps show the distribution of molluscs in Hessen. This is Biogeographica volume 13. With hand-written dedication by the author to the author's fellow ecologist and malacologist Prof. Dr. Ant. Small stamp of Herbert Ant on front flyleaf and title page. A nice clean copy.
- ML23668 **JUNGBLUTH, J.H. & U. KÜHNEL, 1978.** €16,00
 Prodomus zu einem Atlas der Mollusken von Baden-Württemberg. Vorabdruck; 235 p., num. distribution maps, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).
- ML25819 **KAHLKE, H.D. (ED.), 1969.** €85,00
 Das Pleistozän von Süßenborn; Two parts in two. 416 p. 66 plates, 190 text figures, 29 tables in pocket of which nr. 22-25 are lacking (or not published). Original printed wrappers.
 Contains the extensive description of a Pleistocene land fauna by various zoologists, including many mammals from mice to bison, deer, elephants, and a large section on land and fresh water gastropods by Hildegard Zeissler (with six plates). This is Paläontologische Abhandlungen Abteilung A: Paläozoologie. Band III, Heft 3/4A. A very good and clean copy.
- ML03217 **KEMPERMAN, T.H.C.M., 1992.** €45,00
 Systematics and Evolutionary History of the Albinaria Species from the Ionian Islands of Kephallinia and Ithaka (Pulmonata: Clausiliidae); 251 p., 100 figs, paperbound. Thesis. New copy.
- ML20374 **KEMPERMAN, T.H.C.M., 1992.** €45,00
 Systematics and Evolutionary History of the Albinaria Species from the Ionian Islands of Kephallinia and Ithaka (Pulmonata: Clausiliidae); 251 p., 100 figs, paperbound. Thesis. New copy.
- ML07128 **KERNEY, M.P., 1999.** €48,00
 Atlas of the Land and Freshwater Molluscs of Britain and Ireland; 264 p., 212 maps & figs, hardbound.
- ML03263 **KLAASSEN, L., 2002.** €20,00
 Neuronal plasticity in the aging brain of the mollusc *Lymnaea stagnalis*; 134 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- ML25175 **KOBELT, W., 1879.** €90,00
 Fauna Japonica Extramarina. Nach den von Professor Rein gemachten Sammlungen; 106 p., 8 lithographed pls, 4to (22.2 x 28.6 cm), paperbound (partly loose, no front cover). Published in: Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft.
 The first half of this rare monograph on, partly new, land and freshwater gastropods of Japan (here *Hyalina*, *Helix*, *Pupa*, and *Clausilia* are treated and depicted). The second half (not present here) contains another 63 pages and 15 plates.
- ML25827 **KOBELT, W., 1879.** €90,00
 Fauna Japonica Extramarina. Nach den von Professor Rein gemachten Sammlungen; 106 p., 8 lithographed pls, 4to (22.2 x 28.6 cm), paperbound (partly loose, no front cover). Published in: Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft.
 The first half of this rare monograph on, partly new, land and freshwater gastropods of Japan (here *Hyalina*, *Helix*, *Pupa*, and *Clausilia* are treated and depicted). The second half (not present here) contains another 63 pages and 15 plates.

ML25826 **KOBELT, W., 1881 (2ND ED.).** €250,00

Catalog der im europäischen Faunengebiet lebenden Binnenconchylien. Zweite, vollständig umgearbeitete Auflage; xvi, 295 p. Contemporary red half calf over marbled boards. Spine with four raised bands, compartments rich gilt, with date and title. Marbled endpapers, all edges marbled.

The first edition was published in 1871. This edition contains the author's view on the Eurasian zoogeographical provinces. It lists names, sources (of the original descriptions), and species' distributions, as well as several taxonomical notes. Title page with old French society stamp, small stamp of Herbert Ant and the written name and date of former owner Herbert Lutz. A very nice, bound copy. Rare.

ML18075 **KOBELT, W., 1897-1898.** €400,00

Sudien zur Zoogeographie. I. Die Mollusken der Palaearktischen Region. II. Die Fauna der meridionalen Sub-Region; 2 vols (complete). viii, 344, x, 368 p., hcloth. Library stamps and number on lower end spines.

Although the title suggest a more general work, about 75% of it is on land and freshwater molluscs!

This copy was first in the private library of Dr. Max Weber (with his name written in free end-paper of volume I and his stamp in vol II). Max Wilhem Carl Weber (1852-1937) was professor in zoology in Amsterdam, and well known as the leader of the famous Dutch Siboga Expedition to Indonesia.

This set became later part of the library of the Zoological Museum Amsterdam (with their stamps). Rare.

ML20353 **KOBELT, W., 1902** €125,00

Cyclophoridae; xxxix, 662 p., 110 figs, 1 map, new hcloth (original front cover laid on). Library stamps. Das Tierreich. 16. Lieferung.

ML23681 **KÖRNIG, G., 1966.** €15,00

Die Molluskengesellschaften des mitteldeutschen Hügellandes; 112 p., 26 figs, paperbound. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp). With author's dedication. Published in: Malakologische Abhandlungen.

ML25833 **KÜSTER, H.C., 1862-1863.** €700,00

Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. In Verbindung mit Dr. Philippi, Dr. L. Pfeiffer und Dr. Dunker neu herausgegeben und vervollständigt. Die Gattungen Limnaeus, Amphipeplea, Chilina, Isidora und Physopsis; Title page, 77 p., 12 finely hand-coloured plates, 4to (28.0 x 21.2 cm; wrappers somewhat larger). Original printed wrappers.

Rare part of the largest and longest-running malacological series, started by the German malacologist Heinrich Carl Küster (1807-1876, also the author of this part) in 1837 and abandoned in 1920. According to the front wrapper, this is the Limnaeacea, or Lieferung I. 17. According to the collation given in "2400 years of Malacology" (Annex 2: p. 19) this is the complete part I(17)(b). It contains the descriptions and illustrations of the then known species of Lymnaeidae, including many that were new. Many of these were attributed to other authors, but are actually manuscript names and the true validations date from this work. Small label with the handwritten text "388/Bibliothek/Prof. A. Mousson" in the lower inner corner of the front wrapper verso. Johann Rudolf Albert Mousson(1805-1890) was a French-born, Swiss malacologist. Species described by him are included in this work. A very good, clean copy. Nissen ZBI, 2723.

ML25834 **LA ROCQUE, A., 1966-1970.** €60,00

Pleistocene Mollusca of Ohio; Four parts in four (complete). Large 8vo. 823 p., 18 plates. Original printed wrappers.

A scarce complete set of this important contribution to Quaternary terrestrial and fresh water malacology. Part 1 (introduction, geology and paleoecology) is the unaltered 1981 reprint. Part 2 contains illustrations and distribution maps of the bivalves, 3 and 4 contain the gastropods. A nice clean set.

ML25835 **LA ROCQUE, A., 1968-1970.** €35,00

Pleistocene Mollusca of Ohio. Parts 3-4 [Gastropoda]; 2 parts in 2. Ca. 475 p., numerous text figs, 9 plates. Original printed wrappers.

The complete gastropod section of this important contribution to Quaternary terrestrial and fresh water malacology. A nice clean, unused set.

ML11449 **LANGER, K., 1856.** €35,00

Das Gefäss-System der Teichmuschel. II. Abtheilung. Venöses und respiratorisches Gefäss-System; 30 p., 3 (2 partly col.) lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Some slight marginal foxing in plates. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Rare.

ML23677 **LARAMBERGUE, M. DE, 1938.** €24,00

Etude de l'autofécondation chez les Gastéropodes pulmonés. Recherches sur l'aphallie et la fécondation chez *Bulinus* (*Isidora*) *contortus* Michaud; 214 p., 46 figs, 3 folded pls, 23 tables, paperbound (spine taped). Ex library Herbert Ant (with his small stamp). With author's dedication. Published in: Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique.

ML25840 **LEA, I., 1857-1860.** €1000,00

New Unionidae I-II (= Observations on the genus *Unio* VI-XII); 12 papers in two. Numerous text pages, 157 fine lithographed plates, large 4to. Later half-buckram over marbled boards. Printed paper label on the spine.

Isaac Lea (1792-1886) was by far the most prolific 19th century American writer on fresh water molluscs. His American and other fresh water molluscan papers are numerous, diverse, and notoriously difficult to collate. The number of new species is sheer endless. The papers mainly come in three versions. (A). The original very short Latin descriptions in many small papers in the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia (ANSP) (8vo size, without illustrations). (B). The expanded illustrated descriptions in the Journal of the ANSP (4to); C. The offprints of (B), with additional title pages, etc., titled "Observations on" (4to). The latter were combined, usually in pairs, into Volumes. There are 13 such volumes in all. Priority in many cases has not been established. All papers are listed and separately numbered in Scudder, the bibliographer of Lea. (Scudder 150, 170, 215, 222, 245, and 259).

ML25839 **LEA, I., 1870 (4TH AND FINAL ED.).** €75,00

A Synopsis of the family Unionidae; 190 p. Half cloth with original printed boards.

Fine copy with broad margins. Important study by this well-known conchologist who wrote the famous: Observations on the genus *Unio* in 13 volumes, incl. the large index on all species and bibliography.

ML25842 **LEHMANN, R., 1873.** €290,00

Die lebenden Schnecken und Muscheln der Umgegend Stettins und in Pommern mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres anatomischen Baues; 328 p., 22 lithographed plates of which the first five are hand-coloured. Contemporary half cloth over grey marbled boards.

Rather rare illustrated descriptive mollusc catalogue reporting on 106 species from around Stettin and Pommern, now in Poland. Preface by Eduard von Martens. The coloured plates of slugs are by Louise Von Martens. Uncoloured copies are more common. Joints weak, a few stamps to the title page, one on a few, scattered text pages and on the verso of the plates.

ML16394 **LETOURNEUX, A., 1869.** €50,00

Catalogue des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles recueillis dans le département de la Vendée, et particulièrement dans l'arrondissement de Fontenay-le-Comte; 44 p., paperbound (yellow printed covers). Lower (blank) margin of last three pages repaired. With author's dedication. Rare.

ML23557 **LIKHAREV, I. M. & E.S RAMMEL'MEIER, 1962.** €75,00

Terrestrial Mollusks of the Fauna of the USSR; 574 p., 420 figs, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam), else good copy.

ML25845 **LOCARD, A., 1893.** €125,00

Conchyliologie Française. Les coquilles des eaux douces et saumâtres de France. Description des familles, genres et espèces; 327 p., 302 text figures, large 8vo (26.4 x 17.5 cm). Original printed wrappers.

Containing the many species described by the "nouvelle école". Well-illustrated. Uncut. An excellent, complete, clean copy. Not often seen, especially not in such an exceptionally good state.

ML25846 **LOCARD, A., 1893.** €90,00

Conchyliologie Française. Les coquilles des eaux douces et saumâtres de France. Description des familles, genres et espèces; 327 p., 302 text figures, large 8vo. Original printed wrappers.

Containing the many species described by the "nouvelle école". Interestingly, newer (DNA) research shows that Europe has many kryptic species, and quite a few have been described and named for the first time by Locard, Bourguignat, and other nouvelle école authors. With a list of other papers by the same author. Spine broken, wrappers a bit soiled. Otherwise a good, internally clean copy.

ML09903 **LOOSJES, F.E. & A.C.W. LOOSJES-VAN BEMMEL, 1966-1984.** €20,00

Some anatomical systematical and geographical data on Neniinae (Gastropoda, Clausiliidae) / On a collection of Peruvian Neniinae (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Clausiliidae), with a check-list and a provisional key to all the Peruvian species known; 2 papers. 59, 38 p., 38, 15 figs, 1 plate, paperbound. Zoologische Verhandelingen.

ML23684 **LOZEK, V., 1946-1988.** €40,00

Collection of 22 papers by Vojen Lozek on recent and young fossil land molluscs; Two papers have their first page missing but substituted by a photograph. All papers are ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp or signature).

ML15292 **LUEGER, J.P., 1981.** €28,00

Die Landschnecken im Pannon und Pont des Wiener Beckens. I. Systematik. II. Fundorte, Stratigraphie, Faunenprovinzen; 124 p., 4 figs, 16 pls, 4to, paperbound. Good copy, as new.

ML25856 **MAÏKOVSKY, V., 1941.** €50,00

Contribution à l'étude paléontologique et stratigraphique du bassin potassique d'Alsace; 192 pp., 18 folding tables, 14 plates, one large, folded, coloured geological profile, 4to. Original printed wrappers. Thesis. Uncut. Several plates show fossil freshwater gastropods. A good, clean copy.

- ML10231 **MAYER, A.G., 1902.** €20,00
 Reports on the Scientific Results of the Expedition to the Tropical Pacific in Charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer Albatross. Some Species of Partula From Tahiti. A Study in Variation; 21 p., 1 col. plate, printed wrappers. Good unopened copy.
- ML11757 **MEAD, A.R., 1961.** €24,00
 The Giant African Snail: a Problem in Economic Malacology; xvii, 257 p., 15 photographs on 8 pls, cloth (dust jacket worn).
- ML16118 **MEAD, A.R., 1961.** €24,00
 The Giant African Snail: a Problem in Economic Malacology; xvii, 257 p., 15 photographs on 8 pls, cloth (dust jacket worn). Library stamps.
- ML23597 **MELJER, T., 1989-1990.** €18,00
 Notes on Quaternary Freshwater Mollusca of the Netherlands, with Descriptions of Some New Species / Two New Freshwater Molluscan Species from the Early Quaternary of the Netherlands; 37, 6 p., 2, 2 pls, 4to, printed wrappers. Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology. Two complete issues of this journal, includes also: Karnekamp, *Micostele gerardae* sp. nov. from the Late Tongrian of NE Belgium (4 p., 1 plate / Janssen, *Lyria picturata* from the Miocene of Winterswijk-Miste (7 p., 1 plate) / Bennike, *Trichotropis bicarinata* from the Plio-Pleistocene Kap Kobenhavn Formation, Ne to Greenland (7 p., 2 figs).
- ML23661 **MEINERT, W. & R. KINZELBACH, 1985.** €16,00
 Die Limnischen Schnecken und die Muscheln von Rheinland-Pfalz (Gastropoda et Bivalvia); 124 p., 66 maps, 4to, paperbound.
- ML16295 **MEISENHEIMER, J., 1912.** €30,00
 Die Weinbergschnecke *Helix pomatia* L.; [4], 140 p., 72 figs, col. frontispiece, hcloth. Ex library W.S.S. Van Benthem Jutting (with her ex libris/bookplate). Library stamps, else good copy. Inserted are 10 paper cuttings (mainly from news papers between 1950 and 1965) on the same subject (mainly in Dutch).
- ML25867 **MERMOD, G., 1930.** €175,00
 Catalogue des invertébrés de la Suisse. Gastéropodes; xii, 583 p., 87 text figures. Contemporary burgundy half cloth over marbled boards. Gilt title on spine.
 With detailed descriptions of, in particular, genitalia and radulae (using formulae). Published on behalf of the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève. Small stamps of Caesar Boettger and of Herbert Ant on title page. A nicely bound clean copy. Rare.
- ML17428 **MINATO, H., 1994.** €72,00
 Taxonomy and distribution of the land snail family Clausiliidae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) of Japan; [4], 212, [17] p., 74 pls, num. tables, paperbound. Venus Supplement 2. New copy.
- ML23636 **MINATO, H., 1994.** €72,00
 Taxonomy and distribution of the land snail family Clausiliidae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) of Japan; [4], 212, [17] p., 74 pls, num. tables, paperbound. Venus Supplement 2. With author's dedication to Dr. Gittenberger.
- ML23679 **MIROLLI, M., 1960.** €12,00
 Morfologia, Biologia e Posizione Sistemica di *Watsonula wautieri*, n.g., n.s. (Basommatophora, Ancyliidae); 42 p., paperbound (spine taped). Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp). Published in: Mem. Ist. Ital. Idrobiol.
- ML23682 **MODELL, H., 1928-1942.** €15,00
 Die Najaden und Viviparen des Chiemsees / Die Rassen der mittel- und osteuropäischen Najaden / Das natürliche System der Najaden; 3 papers. 28, 17, 31 p., 1 fig., 5, 3 pls, paperbound. Ex library Dr. C.R. Boettger & Herbert Ant (with their small stamps). One paper with with author's dedication.
- ML19512 **MOORSEL, C.H.M. VAN, 2001.** €22,00
 Molecular Phylogenetics of a speciose group: *Albinaria* and the search for homology; [2], 120 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- ML03244 **MORELET, A., 1875-1882.** €24,00
 Three papers papers: Appendice à la conchyliologie de l'île Rodrigues / Observations critiques sur le mémoire de M. E.v. Martens intitulé: Mollusques des Mascareignes et des Séchelles / Notice sur les coquilles rapportées des Iles du Cap Vert par MM. Bouvier et De Cessac; 10, 22, 13 p., 2 pls, plain wrappers. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.
- ML03243 **MORELET, A., 1877-1887.** €90,00
 Malacologie des Comores. Articles 1-5; 99 p., 6 pls, plain wrappers. We added two more papers on the Comores by Morelet: Excursion conchyliologique dans l'île d'Anjouan (Johanna, Comores). 22 p., 2 pls, wrappers & Récolte de M. Brewsher à l'île d'Anjouan (Comores). 9 p., 1 plate, wrappers. All published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.
- ML03241 **MORELET, A., 1885-1889.** €24,00
 Two papers: Coquilles terrestres et fluviatiles de l'Afrique équinoxiale / Coquilles nouvelles de l'Afrique meridionale; 16, 14 p., 3 pls, plain wrappers. Unopened copies. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.

- ML07565 **MORLET, L., 1886.** €22,00
Liste des coquilles recueillies au Tonkin par M. Jourdy, chef d'escadron d'artillerie; 39 p., 4 lithographed pls, paperbound (plain covers, front cover missing upper half). Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.
- ML07564 **MORLET, L., 1891.** €20,00
Contributions à la faune malacologique de l'Indochine; 24 p., 2 plain lithographed pls, printed wrappers. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.
- ML07568 **MOUSSON, A., 1882.** €20,00
Note sur quelques coquilles de Madagascar; 13 p., 1 lithographed plate, wrappers. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.
- ML16619 **NEUVILLE, H. & R. ANTHONY, 1908.** €140,00
Recherches sur les mollusques d'Abyssinie (matériaux de la collection Maurice de Rothschild); 100 p., 35 figs, 2 double-paged pls, 1 folded map, contemporary half. Gilt weapon of the royal society of London on bottom of spine, their small institution stamp (faint) on verso of some plates. Later institution stamp of another library on first blank. Published in: Annales Des Sciences Naturelles (complete volume, only containing one other paper: Kollmann "Recherches sur les leucocytes et le tissu lymphoïde des invertébrés" - 238 p., 2 col. pls). Rare.
This paper by Neuville and Anthony is an important study on the molluscs and shells of Abessinia, in which several new species were described.
- ML00151 **OKLAND, J., 1990.** €75,00
Lakes and Snails. Environment and Gastropoda in 1500 Norwegian Lakes, Ponds and Rivers; 516 p., 316 figs, 103 tables, col. frontispiece, hardbound (dust jacket). Crisp copy.
- ML25447 **OKLAND, K.A. & J.G.J. KUIPER, 1980.** €20,00
Smamuslinger (Sphaeriidae) i ferskvann i Norge - utbredelse, ekologi og relasjon til forsurening; 85 p., 35 figs, 4to, paperbound. Internal Report Norges Landbruks-vitenskapelige forskningsrad. Ex library J.G.J. Kuiper (with his small ex libris).
- ML16154 **OVER, H.J., 1967.** €20,00
Ecological biogeography of *Lymnaea truncatula* in the Netherlands; 140 p., 21 figs, 2 maps, paperbound. Thesis. Library stamps.
- ML16296 **PARKINSON, B. ET AL., 1987.** €40,00
Tropical Landshells of the World; 279 p., 64 col. figs, 77 col. pls, 2 maps, 4to, cloth. Library stamps and marks, else good copy.
- ML25903 **PARODIZ, J.J., 1969.** €40,00
The Tertiary non-marine Mollusca of South America; 242 p., numerous figures (arranged on un-numbered plates), maps. Original printed wrappers. Contains new species. This is the museum's Bulletin no. 40. A good clean copy.
- ML26130 **PATTERSON, C.M., 1971.** €12,00
Taxonomic studies of the land snail family Succineidae; 72 p., 140 figs, paperbound (printed covers). Published in: Malacological Review. With small stamp of Herbert Ant, else very good copy.
- ML21585 **PFEIFFER, L., 1855.** €32,00
Catalogue of the Pulmonata or Air-Breathing Mollusca in the Collection of the British Museum; [2], 192, 4 p., paperbound (plain blue covers as issued). A few unobtrusive blind-stamps.
- ML21586 **PFEIFFER, L., 1857.** €32,00
Catalogue of Auriculidae, Proserpinidae, and Truncatellidae in the Collection of the British Museum; [2], 150, 8 p., paperbound (plain blue covers as issued). A few unobtrusive blind-stamps.
- ML07459 **PFLEGER, V., 1980.** €24,00
Snails of the Helicellinae (Gastropoda) Sub-Family in CSSR; 119 p., 19 figs, 5 pls, paperbound. Published in: Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae.
- ML03406 **PFLEGER, V., 1980-1982.** €28,00
Snails of the Helicellinae (Gastropoda) Sub-Family in CSSR; 119 p., 19 figs, 5 pls, paperbound. Library stamps. Published in: Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae. We included another of his papers: Malakocenoza transektu dobra - Vrchol stozce u Volar. 46 p., 11 figs, 1 pl., stapled (with German abstract).
- ML25327 **PFLEGER, V., 1990.** €12,00
Molluscs; 216 p., num. figs & col. pls, cloth (dust jacket). On European land shells, including illustrated key to British species. Very good copy.
- ML20392 **PFLEGER, V. & J.CHATFIELD, 1988.** €15,00
A guide to snails of Britain and Europe. Including illustrated key to British species; 216 p., num. figs & col. pls, cloth (dust jacket). Mint copy, as new.

- ML25914 **PIERCE, H.G. & K.N. CONSTENIUS, 2001.** €45,00
 Late Eocene-Oligocene nonmarine mollusks of the northern Kishenehn Basin, Montana and British Columbia; 112 p., 18 text figures, 10 tables. Printed wrappers.
 A rarely seen publication. Several "figs." are actually full-paged plates with many illustrations of shells, including new species. Stamp on first text page, otherwise clean. Very good.
- ML05716 **PILSBRY, H.A., 1892.** €350,00
 Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. Second Series. Vol. VIII. Helicidae (vol. 6); 314 p., 58 pls, loose in original wrappers as issued. Unopened copy. Rare.
- ML10230 **PILSBRY, H.A., 1892.** €65,00
 Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. Second Series. Vol. VIII. Helicidae (vol. 6); pp 49-314 p., pls 16-58 pls, loose. Unopened copy. First 48 pages and first 15 plates missing.
- ML00121 **PILSBRY, H.A., 1900.** €275,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
 Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. Second Series. Vol. XIII. Australasian Bulimulidae: Bothriembryon, Placostylus, Helicidae: Amphidromus; 253 p., 72 pls, frontispiece, loose in original wrappers as issued (wrappers somewhat frayed). Unopened copy. Rare.
- ML25176 **PILSBRY, H.A., 1916-1918.** €450,00
 Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. Second Series. Vol. XXIV. Pupillidae (Gastrocoptinae); xii, 380 p., several figs, 49 pls (but many double thus in total 96 pls), in four paperbound parts. Plates of first part partly loose. Unopened and uncut copy.
 The very rare "fine edition" of the Manual of Conchology, this double suite coloured edition was issued in 25 copies only. Of the 49 plates, there are 46 hand-coloured (subtle colouring as these shells are not vividly coloured), and the same 46 plates in black and white on a yellow-beige background, a further 4 plates are only in black and white (line drawings).
 This part contains the Pupillidae and in particular the notoriously diverse and conchologically difficult genus Gastrocopta and related genera including Hypselostoma and Abida (gastroptinae).
- ML00126 **PILSBRY, H.A., 1939-1948.** €475,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
 Land Mollusca of North America (North of Mexico); 2 vols in 4. xcvi, 2107 p., 1165 figs, paperbound. Complete copies of this monumental monograph are becoming scarce.
- ML15360 **PILSBRY, H.A., 1939-1948.** €400,00
 Land Mollusca of North America (North of Mexico); 2 vols in 4. xcvi, 2107 p., 1165 figs, contemporary cloth. Complete copies of this monumental monograph are becoming scarce. Volume 2 has R.T. Abbott's signature on first free end paper.
- ML25922 **PINTO, C. & A. DE ALMEIDA, 1948.** €90,00
 Schistosomiasis Mansonii no Brasil; 287 p., 20 coloured plates and maps, 91 figs. Later blue cloth with gilt title on spine. Original printed wrappers preserved.
 Important study on Schistosomiasis, a disease involving fresh water Pulmonata. Small stamp of previous owner (a well-known malacologist) on front paste-down and title page. Nicely bound. Scarce.
- ML25924 **POEY, F., 1851-1858 (REPRINT 1975).** €120,00
 Memorias sobre la historia natural de la Isla de Cuba, acompañados de sumarios Latinos y extractos en Frances; 2 vols. 463, 442 p., 34, 19 pls, paperbound.
 Scarce good reprint of the extremely rare work on the zoology of Cuba. Contains many papers on molluscs, including numerous new species belonging to the very rich and diverse Cuban terrestrial fauna, and 85 species of Cuban fish that Cuvier includes in his work. The plates depict mainly fish and snails but also some mammals (including the endemic Hutia) and insects (Lepidoptera and Hymenoptera), all in volume 1. Volume 2 has more taxonomically important and well-illustrated papers on Mollusca and fishes. A smudge and fold to the front wrapper of volume I, otherwise a very good clean set. Nissen ZBI, 3210; Sabin, 63673
- ML07419 **PONDER, W.F. ET AL., 1989.** €22,00
 An endemic radiation of hydroboiid snails from artesian springs in northern South Australia: Their taxonomy, physiology, distribution and anatomy; 140 p., 63 (groups of) figs, 21 tables, paperbound. Published in: Malacologia. This issue contains several other paper like: DNA in Pleurocerids, Biology of Divariscintella etc.
- ML20313 **POSTMA, N., 1935.** €20,00
 Onderzoekingen, betreffende het herstel van de tonus bij de slakkevoet (Helix pomatia) door prikkeling en betreffende de invloed van het centrale zenuwstelsel daarop; [8], 117, [1] p., 7 folded pls, paperbound. Thesis.
- ML25932 **RECOURT, A., 1961.** €30,00
 Elektronenmicroscopisch onderzoek naar de oogenese by Limnaea stagnalis L.; 65 p., 43 plates. Printed wrappers. Thesis. Tiny stamp of Herbert Ant on front wrapper and title, otherwise near mint.
- ML03248 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1945-1973.** €24,00
 Collection of 15 papers on land molluscs;.

- ML07596 **REPRINTS AFRICAN LAND MOLLUSCA,, 1873-1975.** €30,00
Collection of 15 reprints/papers on African land and freshwater molluscs; By several author's like: Morelet, Sykes, Van Bruggen, Van Goethem, Venmans, Boettger, Wright & Steenberg. Including papers like: Steenberg, Études sur l'anatomie et la systematique du genre Eremina (28 p., 10 pls) / Morelet, Notices sur les coquilles des îles du Cap-Vert (13 p), etc.
- ML07601 **REPRINTS AMERICAN LAND MOLLUSCA,, 1884-1970.** €33,00
Collection of 20 reprints/papers on American (north, Middle & South) land and freshwater molluscs; By several author's like: Doering, Bartsch, Pilsbry, Haas, Hoffmann etc.
- ML07602 **REPRINTS ASIAN LAND MOLLUSCA,, 1886-1960.** €33,00
Collection of 20 reprints/papers on Asian land and freshwater molluscs; By several author's like: Bartsch, Benthem Jutting, Butot, Tomlin, Hoffmann, Rensch etc.
- ML07603 **REPRINTS EUROPEAN LAND MOLLUSCA,, 1885-1993.** €45,00
Collection of 34 reprints/papers on European land and freshwater molluscs; By several author's like: Steusloff, Gittenberger, Cain, Backhuys, Riedel, Simroth, Leschke, Venmans, etc.
- ML25937 **REY, R., 1968.** €12,00
L'Oligocène a partir des mollusques continentaux; 35 p., 14 text figures, one large, folded chart. Original printed wrappers. The author discusses the non-marine (mainly terrestrial) Mollusca from Oligocene deposits in western and Central Europe. Contained in the Annales Guébard with two smaller, unrelated papers. A good copy.
- ML16136 **RIEDEL, A., 1980.** €20,00
Genera Zonitidarum. Diagnosen supraspezifischer Taxa der Familie Zonitidae (Stylommatophora); 197 p., 293 figs, 2 pls, cloth. Library stamps.
- ML23704 **RIEDEL, A., 1980.** €22,00
Genera Zonitidarum. Diagnosen supraspezifischer Taxa der Familie Zonitidae (Stylommatophora); 197 p., 293 figs, 2 pls, cloth. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his small stamp).
- ML23706 **ROTARIDES, M., 1939-1960.** €22,00
Collection of 11 papers on land molluscs from Hungary; All papers are ex library Herbert Ant (with his signature).
- ML25185 **SCHILEYKO, A.A., 2004.** €38,00
Treatise on Recent Terrestrial Pulmonate Molluscs. Part 12. Bradybaenidae, Monadenidae, Xanthonychidae, Epiphragmoporphoridae, Helminthoglyptidae, Elonidae, Humboldtianidae, Sphincterochilidae, Cochlicellidae; 137 p., 161 figs, 4to, paperbound. Ruthenica Supplement 2.
- ML25955 **SCHMIDT, A., 1857 (REPRINT 1976).** €40,00
Die kritischen Gruppen der Europäischen Clausilien; vi, 63 p., 11 lithgraphed plates, 4to. Printed wrappers. A very rare monograph of the European door snails, here in the scarce Backhuys reprint. Copies of the original are often badly foxed due to the low paper quality. A very good clean copy.
- ML23663 **SCHMIDT, H. ET AL., 1990.** €20,00
Beiträge zum Artenschutz 10. Mollusken (Weichtiere); 130 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound. Schriftenreihe Bayerische Landesamt für Umweltschutz.
- ML10249 **SCHRÖDER, R., 1915.** €25,00
Die Conchylien des Münchner Gebiets von Pleistocaen bis zur gegenwart; 87 p., paperbound. Published in: Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft.
- ML19500 **SCHÜTT, H., 1993.** €32,00
Türkische Landschnecken. Prodomus Faunae Anatolicae Molluscorum Terrestrium Viventium Testaceorumque; 432, [1] p., num. figs, paperbound. Library stamps.
- ML25962 **SCHÜTT, H., 1996.** €35,00
Landschnecken der Türkei. 2., vollständig revidierte und erweiterte Auflage; 497 p., stiff pictorial wrappers. All species are illustrated but the quality of the images is uneven. Small stamp of Herbert Ant on title page. Otherwise a good copy.
- ML06487 **SERVAIN, G., 1882.** €60,00
Histoire des mollusques Acéphales des environs de Francfort; 68 p., paperbound. Good unopened and uncut copy.
- ML16389 **SERVAIN, G., 1882.** €60,00
Histoire des mollusques Acéphales des environs de Francfort;; 68 p., paperbound (yellow printed covers). With author's dedication to Mr. L. Pons d'Hauterive. Rare.

ML25966 **SETTEPASSI, F. & U. VERDEL, 1965.** €65,00

Continental Quaternary Mollusca of lower Liri valley (southern Latium); 84 p., 29 text figures, 2 tables, large 4to.

A very well-illustrated work, showing many finely preserved land and freshwater shells, and also recent species. Several new species and varieties are described in here. The work is preceded by a more general description of the palaeontology and geology of the area: G. Devoto (1965). Lacustrine Pleistocene in the lower Liri Valley. 78 pp., 61 text figures., describing and illustrating outcrops and profiles, listing molluscs described in more detail by Settepassi and Verdel. Contained in Geologia Romana IV, together with several unrelated paper, including one with excellent illustrations, on 11 plates, on Quaternary marine molluscs: Ruggieri, G. and A. Greco (1965). Studi geologici e paleontologici su Capo Milazzo con particolare riguardo al Milazziano. (48 pp., 11 plates). Wrappers slightly soiled, otherwise a very good, clean, unmarked copy.

ML00236 **SHUTTLEWORTH, R.J., 1975 (W. BACKHUYS ED.).** €70,00

Tabulae ineditae Molluscorum Insularum Canariensum; 43 p., 8 col. lithographed pls, 1 portrait, 4to, hardbound. The plates in this book are the original handcoloured plates from 1853(!) which were not published during Shuttleworth's life and lay forgotten in the Natural History Museum at Bern. Only 141 copies with coloured plates were issued. Many new species were here illustrated for the first time.

ML07368 **SHUTTLEWORTH, R.J., 1975 (W. BACKHUYS ED.).** €40,00

Tabulae ineditae Molluscorum Insularum Canariensum; 43 p., 8 plain lithographed pls, 1 portrait, 4to, hardbound. The plates in this book are the original plates from 1853(!) which were not published during Shuttleworth's life and lay forgotten in the Natural History Museum at Bern.

ML08660 **SHUTTLEWORTH, R.J., 1975 (W. BACKHUYS ED.).** €40,00

Tabulae ineditae Molluscorum Insularum Canariensum; 43 p., 8 plain lithographed pls, 1 portrait, 4to, hardbound. The plates in this book are the original plates from 1853(!) which were not published during Shuttleworth's life and lay forgotten in the Natural History Museum at Bern.

ML11305 **SHUTTLEWORTH, R.J., 1975 (W. BACKHUYS ED.).** €70,00

Tabulae ineditae Molluscorum Insularum Canariensum; 43 p., 8 col. lithographed pls, 1 portrait, 4to, hardbound. The plates in this book are the original handcoloured plates from 1853(!) which were not published during Shuttleworth's life and lay forgotten in the Natural History Museum at Bern. Only 141 copies with coloured plates were issued. Many new species were here illustrated for the first time.

ML20694 **SHUTTLEWORTH, R.J. & P. FISCHER, 1878.** €220,00

Notitiae Malacologicae oder Beiträge zur näheren Kenntnis der Mollusken. II. Heft, enthaltend: I. Monographische Versuche: Paryphanta, Retinella, Meomphix, Macrocyclis, Patera, Columna, Streptostyla, Rynchocheila und Trochatella (Explication des planches inédites de Shuttleworth par le Dr. P. Fischer); 16 p., 30 (15 partly coloured by hand), hcloth (with original front cover laid down). Text in French. There are 2 times 15 plates (15 partly coloured and the same 15 plates in uncoloured state). Scarce.

We added a photocopy of: Shuttleworth, R.J., 1856. Notitiae Malacologicae. I. Heft. (Grundsätzliche Bemerkungen zur Systematik und Nomenclatur der Mollusken. Monographische Versuche: Limicolaria, Orthalicus, Porphyrobaphe, Perideris und Pseudachatina) (90 p., 9 pls - clothbound photocopy).

ML25968 **SIMROTH, H., 1889 / 1891.** €85,00

Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nacktschnecken / Die Nacktschnecken der Portugiesisch-Azorischen Fauna in ihrem Verhältniss zu denen der paläarktischen Region überhaupt; Two papers in one. 325 [91, 224] p., 11 [4, 7] mostly chromolithographed plates, 3 chromolithographed maps, 4to. Contemporary half calf over marbled boards. Kaiserliche Leopoldinisch-Carolinische Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.

Two major, thorough, zoological-anatomical papers, with new species. The first paper is the rarest. The second paper is a major zoogeographical revision, well-illustrated with fine colour lithographs of living specimens and anatomical details. With the Jugendstil malacological bookplate of Paul Ehrmann on the front paste-down, his name and that of Herbert Ant on the front flyleaf recto, as well as a hand-written title index, the autographs of Walter Wächtler and Herbert Ant on the title page of the first paper. Boards rubbed, spine strip perished and taped. Plate IV of the first paper partly browned, otherwise a good copy.

ML25969 **SIMROTH, H., 1891.** €50,00

Die Nacktschnecken der Portugiesisch-Azorischen Fauna in ihrem Verhältniss zu denen der paläarktischen Region überhaupt; 224 p., 7 mostly chromolithographed plates, 3 chromolithographed maps. Later boards, 4to. Kaiserliche Leopoldinisch-Carolinische Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.

A major, thorough, zoological-anatomical and zoogeographical revision, well-illustrated with fine colour lithographs of living specimens and anatomical details. A good copy.

- ML25970 **SIMROTH, H., 1891.** €60,00
 Die Nacktschnecken der Portugiesisch-Azorischen Fauna in ihrem Verhältniss zu denen der paläarktischen Region überhaupt; 224 p., 7 mostly chromolithographed plates, 3 chromolithographed maps, 4to. Kaiserliche Leopoldinisch-Carolinische Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher. Original printed wrappers, original (?) printed label on spine.
 A major, thorough, zoological-anatomical and zoogeographical revision, well-illustrated with fine colour lithographs of living specimens and anatomical details. A good copy of the offprint with separate pagination, which is much rarer than the out-take which is usually offered. The small stamp of Herbert Ant on front wrapper and title page. Nissen ZBI, 3855.
- ML00264 **SIMROTH, H., 1910.** €28,00
 Die Landschnecken der deutschen Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903; 44 p., 4 figs, 1 col. pl., small folio, paperbound.
- ML00280 **SIMROTH, H., 1913.** €48,00
 Ueber die von Herrn Prof. Voeltzkow auf Madagascar und in Ostafrika erbeuten Vaginuliden nebst verwandten Material von ganz Afrika; 90 p., 5 (2 col.) pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (covers missing). Published in: Reise in Ostafrika.
- ML14578 **SIMROTH, H., 1913.** €42,00
 Ueber die von Herrn Prof. Voeltzkow auf Madagascar und in Ostafrika erbeuten Vaginuliden nebst verwandten Material von ganz Afrika; 90 p., 5 (2 col.) pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (covers missing). Title-page of whole work added in photocopy. Published in: Reise in Ostafrika.
- ML03449 **SOLEM, A., 1966.** €20,00
 Some non-marine mollusks from Thailand, with notes on the classification of the Helicarionidae; 110 p., 24 figs, 3 pls, paperbound. Published in: Spoilia Zoologica Musei Hauniensis.
- ML02226 **SOLEM, A., 1976.** €45,00
 Endodontoid Land Snails from Pacific Islands (Pulmonata: Sigmurethra). Part I. Fam. Endodontidae; 508 p., 208 figs, 114 tables, roy. 4to, hardbound.
- ML16873 **SOLEM, A., 1976.** €45,00
 Endodontoid Land Snails from Pacific Islands (Pulmonata: Sigmurethra). Part I. Fam. Endodontidae; 508 p., 208 figs, 114 tables, roy. 4to, hardbound.
- ML16874 **SOLEM, A., 1983.** €38,00
 Endodontoid Land Snails from Pacific Islands (Pulmonata: Sigmurethra). Part II. Fam. Punctidae and Charopidae; 336 p., 143 figs, 76 tables, roy. 4to, hardbound.
- ML00318 **SOLEM, A. & A.C. VAN BRUGGEN (EDS), 1984.** €36,00
 World-wide Snails. Biogeographical Studies on Non-Marine Mollusca; ix, 289 p., num. figs & maps, paperbound. Crisp copy.
- ML23678 **STAHL, E., 1888.** €25,00
 Pflanzen und Schnecken. Eine biologische Studie über die Schutzmittel der Pflanzen gegen Schneckenfrass; vii, 126 p., paperbound (spine taped). Ex library Karl Regius & Herbert Ant (with their stamp or signature). Separately reprinted from: Jenaischen Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft und Medizin. Scarce.
- ML25983 **STEIN, J.P.E.F., 1850.** €150,00
 Die lebenden Schnecken und Muscheln der Umgegend Berlins; viii, 120 p., 3 engraved plates with 73 figures. Contemporary boards. Red morocco label with gilt title on spine.
 A rare publication listing some 400 species. Dedicated to J. C. Albers, who wrote on helicides. The stamps and written names of former owners is a who's who of German malacology. On the title page are the small stamps of Ferdinand Roemer, Breslau, and Herbert Ant, on the front fly leaf those of Ehrmann (1917), Schmierer (1938), and Lutz (1964). Joints rubbed, otherwise a good clean copy.
- ML23683 **STEUSLOFF, U., 1925-1950.** €50,00
 Collection of 21 papers by Ulrich Steusloff on land and fresh water molluscs; Added are 3 biographies on Steusloff. All papers are ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp or signature).
- ML06989 **STUBBS, A.G., 1907.** €20,00
 Illustrated index of British freshwater shells; 6 p., 56 figures on 3 plates, hinged in original cloth covers (somewhat soiled). One plate from Taylor (Monograph of British Land and Freshwater Mollusca) loosely inserted.
- ML06581 **STURANY, R., 1899.** €55,00
 Catalog der bisher bekannt gewordenen südafrikanischen Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken; 105 p., 3 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- ML14813 **STURANY, R., 1899.** €55,00
 Catalog der bisher bekannt gewordenen südafrikanischen Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken; 105 p., 3 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).

- ML15294 **STURANY, R., 1900.** €58,00
 W. A. Obrutschew's Mollusken-Ausbeute aus Hochasien; 32 p., 4 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Good very clean copy.
 Interesting account of the land and freshwater molluscs from Western China etc. with descriptions of numerous new species.
- ML10208 **STURANY, R. & A.J. WAGNER, 1915.** €65,00
 Über schalentragende Landmollusken aus Albanien und Nachbargebieten; 120 p., 18 pls, 1 col. map, roy. 4to, disbound. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- ML14814 **STURANY, R. & A.J. WAGNER, 1915.** €65,00
 Über schalentragende Landmollusken aus Albanien und Nachbargebieten; 120 p., 18 pls, 1 col. map, roy. 4to, disbound. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- ML25988 **STURANY, R. & A.J. WAGNER / A.J. WAGNER, 1914 / 1915.** €180,00
 Ueber schalentragende Landmollusken aus Albanien und Nachbargebieten / Beiträge zur Anatomie und Systematik der Stylomatophoren aus dem Gebiete der Monarchie und der angrenzenden Balkanländer; 120 p., 18 plates, 1 map / 70 p., 24 plates, 4to. Contemporary half cloth over marbled boards. Gilt lettering on the spine.
 Two beautifully produced monographs on malacology of the Balkans published in the Denkschriften of the Academy of Sciences in Vienna, and nicely bound together. Contains the descriptions and excellent figures of many new and little-known species. The first monograph is written by Sturany and Wagner, the second by Wagner alone.
- ML15095 **SUNIER, A.L.J., 1926.** €20,00
Vertigo substriata Jeffreys, Faunae Neerlandicae Nova Species, een zogenaamd glaciaalrelict; 66 p., disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Zoologische Mededeelingen.
- ML25990 **TALTASSE, P., 1950.** €35,00
 Recherches géologiques et hydrogéologiques dans le bassin lacustre de Fès-Meknès; 300 p., 40 plates, several folded maps. Printed wrappers. Thesis.
 On fresh water management in Morocco. Several plates show Quaternary fossil land and freshwater shells. A very good, clean copy.
- ML23503 **TAYLOR, D.W., 1960.** €20,00
 Late Cenozoic Molluscan Faunas from the High Plains; iv, 94 p., 4 pls, roy. 4to, cloth. Geological Survey Professional Paper. Well bound copy.
- ML25993 **TAYLOR, D.W., 1975.** €45,00
 Index and bibliography Late Cenozoic freshwater Mollusca of western North America; 384 p. Brown buckram with gilt title on the spine, large 4to. Stiff pictorial wrappers bound in.
 This paper occupies about half of the Claude W. Hibbard Memorial Volume. 1-5, being the complete Volume one. A second work of malacological interest in vol. 3 is B. B. Miller's "A sequence of radiocarbon-dated Wisconsinan nonmarine molluscan faunas from southwestern Kansas-northwestern Oklahoma", with 20 p. Another paper included has some continental molluscan content as well. A very good, clean copy.
- ML10217 **TAYLOR, J.W., 1908-1914.** €28,00
 Monograph of the Land and Freshwater Mollusca of the British Isles. Vol. 3. Zonitidae, Edodontidae; pp. vii, 64-368 / 417--480, figs 104-552, 26 col. pls & maps, paperbound. This series was published in separate issues. Volume 3 consisted of parts 14-22. This series lacks the first part (14) and part 19. Unopened and in their original printed covers with exact date of publishing.
- ML02374 **THIELE, J., 1927.** €20,00
 Über einige brasilianische Landschnecken; 25 p., 1 plate, 4to, disbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft.
- ML07457 **TILLIER, S., 1989.** €32,00
 Comparative Morphology, Phylogeny and Classification of Land Snails and Slugs (Pulmonata, Stylommatophora); 303 p., 704 figs, paperbound. Malacologia vol. 30. Includes a few other land- and freshwater paper, like: Robertson, Spermatophores of Aquatic Gastropods / Stine, *Cepaea* in Lexington etc.
- ML02807 **TORRE, C. DE LA ET AL., 1942.** €28,00
 The Cyclophorid Operculate Land Mollusks of America; iv, 306 p., 42 pls, paperbound. Very good copy.
- ML25713 **TORRE, C. DE LA ET AL., 1942.** €28,00
 The cyclophorid operculate land mollusks of America; 310 p., 42 plates. Original printed wrappers.
 Although not apparent from the title, this book deals with the Cyclophoridae of Cuba (by De La Torre and Bartsch), the other West Indian islands (by Paul Bartsch alone), and the American mainland (by Bartsch and Morrison). It deals with the higher systematics within the group (e.g. introducing a new subfamily) and the species, of which many are new, or little known and illustrated for the first time. This is the institute's Bulletin 181. A good copy, without markings.

ML25714 **TORRE, C. DE LA ET AL., 1942.** €25,00

The cyclophorid operculate land mollusks of America; 310 p., 42 plates. Original printed wrappers.

Although not apparent from the title, this book deals with the Cyclophoridae of Cuba (by De La Torre and Bartsch), the other West Indian islands (by Paul Bartsch alone), and the American mainland (by Bartsch and Morrison). It deals with the higher systematics within the group (e.g. introducing a new subfamily) and the species, of which many are new, or little known and illustrated for the first time. This is the institute's Bulletin 181. Small stamp of the malacologist Herbert Ant on the title page and contents page margin, otherwise a very good clean copy.

ML25715 **TORRE, C. DE LA ET AL., 1942.** €25,00

The cyclophorid operculate land mollusks of America; 310 p., 42 plates. Original printed wrappers.

Although not apparent from the title, this book deals with the Cyclophoridae of Cuba (by De La Torre and Bartsch), the other West Indian islands (by Paul Bartsch alone), and the American mainland (by Bartsch and Morrison). It deals with the higher systematics within the group (e.g. introducing a new subfamily) and the species, of which many are new, or little known and illustrated for the first time. This is the institute's Bulletin 181. Title a bit discoloured. A good copy, without markings.

ML25716 **TORRE, C. DE LA ET AL., 1942.** €48,00

The cyclophorid operculate land mollusks of America. Washington; 310 p., 42 plates. Later blind red half cloth over marbled boards.

Although not apparent from the title, this book deals with the Cyclophoridae of Cuba (by De La Torre and Bartsch), the other West Indian islands (by Paul Bartsch alone), and the American mainland (by Bartsch and Morrison). It deals with the higher systematics within the group (e.g. introducing a new subfamily) and the species, of which many are new, or little known and illustrated for the first time. This is the institute's Bulletin 181. A very good copy, without markings. A common work, but bound copies, such as this one, are scarce.

ML25712 **TORRE, C. DE LA & P. BARTSCH, 1938.** €30,00

The Cuban operculate land shells of the subfamily Chondropominae; 210 p., 33 pls. Original printed wrappers. Guido Poppe's copy with his autograph on 1st page. Small inscription on front wrapper. A good copy.

ML23617 **TURNER, H. ET AL., 1998.** €45,00

Atlas der Mollusken der Schweiz und Liechtensteins; 527 p., 274 figs, 274 distribution maps, 14 col. pls, hardbound. Library stamps, else fine copy.

ML26013 **TURTON, W., 1840.** €100,00

A manual of the land and fresh-water shells of the British Islands with figures of each of the kinds. A new edition, thoroughly revised and much enlarged, by John Edward Gray; ix, 324 p., 12 hand-coloured engraved plates and 32 p. of a published catalogue. Original embossed pictorial cloth with gilt title on spine and gilt vignette on front board.

Deals with land, fresh water and brackish water molluscs. With the appendix. Several owner's inscriptions on front endpapers, otherwise a good copy.

ML26016 **UNGER, F., 1827.** €200,00

Anatomisch-Physiologische Untersuchung über die Teichmuschel; 42 p., One folded lithographed plate. Contemporary marbled boards.

Rare early paper by Franz Joseph Andreas Nicolaus Unger (1800-1870), here named "F.F. Unger", on the anatomy of the European fresh water mussel *Anadonta cygnea*. The folded plate shows the shell, the gross anatomy and several anatomical and histological details. Very lightly foxed throughout the text (plate clean) and a vague library stamp on title page, p. 36, and plate verso, and with the autograph and compliments of the author inside the front board. Rare

ML26017 **URBAN, S., 1961.** €20,00

Anatomie und Histologie von *Trichotoxon thikensis*, Verdcourt 1951 (Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Urocyclinae) (Mollusca: Ariophantidae); 114 p., 36 plates. Original printed wrappers, 4to.

An excellent, richly illustrated study. Inscribed by the author. We added: a typed card addressed to the German malacologist and environmentalist Herbert Ant. A very good clean association copy.

ML26020 **VAN BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S., 1959.** €40,00

Catalogue of the non-marine Mollusca of Sumatra and of its satellite islands; 191 p., some text figures, two plates, one folded map. No wrappers issued.

A very good monograph, listing for each species all literature records, and localities. Several species are here described as new. The work includes brackish water species (e.g. Cerithiidae, Ellobiidae, Neritidae). Uncut. Small stamp in title page lower margin, otherwise a very good copy. Scarce.

ML26021 **VAN BENTHEM JUTTING, W.S.S., 1961.** €25,00

The Malayan Streptaxidae, genera *Huttonella* and *Sinoennea* / Additional new species and new localities of the family Vertiginidae and the genera *Oophana* and *Opisthostoma* from Malaya; 28, 14 p., 14 plates. Original printed wrappers.

Contained in the Raffles Museum Bulletin no. 26. Also included: M. W. F. Tweedie: On certain Mollusca of the Malayan limestone hills (15 pp., 2 plates) and a paper on the geology of these species-rich hills.

- ML04423 **VERDONK, N.H., 1965.** €30,00
Morphogenesis of the Head Region in *Limnaea stagnalis* L.; 107 p., 3 figs, 13 folded pls, cloth. Thesis.
- ML04424 **VERDONK, N.H., 1965.** €24,00
Morphogenesis of the Head Region in *Limnaea stagnalis* L.; 107 p., 3 figs, 13 folded pls, paperbound. Thesis.
- ML02366 **VERDONK, N.H. / W.L.M. GEILENKIRCHEN, 1961-1965.** €28,00
Two theses: Morphogenesis of the Head Region in *Limnaea stagnalis*; 107 p., 1 fig. 13 pls, paperbound / Effects of mono- and divalent cations on viability and oxygen uptake of eggs of *Limnaea stagnalis*. 96 p., 30 figs, paperbound.
- ML10829 **VERMEULEN, J.J. & A.J. WHITTEN, 1998.** €39,00
Fauna Malesiana Guide to the Land Snails of Bali; ix, 164 p., 130 figs, hardbound. Crisp new copy of this very useful guide which is now out of print.
- ML14309 **VERMEULEN, J.J. & A.J. WHITTEN, 1998.** €39,00
Fauna Malesiana Guide to the Land Snails of Bali; ix, 164 p., 130 figs, hardbound. Crisp new copy of this very useful guide which is now out of print.
- ML04447 **VOGT, D. ET AL., 1994.** €22,00
Podromus zu einem Atlas der Mollusken von Rheinland-Pfalz; 253, 25 p., 202 maps, 4to, paperbound.
- ML26033 **VREUGDENHIL, E., 1987.** €22,00
Molecular basis of egg laying and egg-laying behaviour in the freshwater snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*; 108 p., figures. Softcover. Thesis. Mint copy.
- ML20291 **WÄCHTLER, W., 1929.** €20,00
Anatomie und Biologie der augenlosen Landlungenschnecke *Caecilioides acicula* Müll.; 109 p., 80 figs, paperbound (partly loose). Thesis. With author's dedication.
- ML14998 **WAGENAAR HUMMELINCK, P., 1980.** €20,00
Caribbean Land Molluscs: Cerion in the Cayman Islands; 68 p., 24 figs, 18 pls, paperbound (plates loose). Published in: Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands.
- ML14999 **WAGENAAR HUMMELINCK, P., 1980.** €20,00
Caribbean Land Molluscs: Cerion in the Cayman Islands; 68 p., 24 figs, 18 pls, paperbound. Published in: Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands. With author's dedication.
- ML06583 **WAGNER, A.J., 1915.** €85,00
Beiträge zur Anatomie und Systematik der Stylomatophoren aus dem Gebiete der Monarchie und der angrenzenden Balkanländer; 70 p., 24 pls, roy. 4to, new hcloth. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- ML10209 **WAGNER, A.J., 1915.** €65,00
Beiträge zur Anatomie und Systematik der Stylomatophoren aus dem Gebiete der Monarchie und der angrenzenden Balkanländer; 70 p., 24 pls, roy. 4to, disbound. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- ML26036 **WASSERLOOS, E.E., 1910.** €25,00
Die Entwicklung der Kiemen bei *Cyclas cornea* und andere Acephalen des süßen Wassers; 78 p., 3 double-sized plates. printed front wrapper.
With several old stamps. No rear wrapper, otherwise good.
- ML13658 **WATTERS, T.G., 2006.** €64,00
The Caribbean Land Snail Family Annulariidae: A revision of the higher taxa and a catalog of the species; 584 p., 10 figs, 56 distribution maps, hardbound. New copy.
- ML14996 **WELCH, D'A.A., 1958.** €20,00
Distribution and Variation of the Hawaiian Tree Snail *Achatinella bulimoides* Swainson on the Windward Slope of the Koolau Range, Oahu; 89 p., 5 pls, paperbound. Published in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sciences of Philadelphia. Library stamp on front cover (ex library Dr. F. Haas).

ML26041 **WENZ, W., 1923-1930.** €450,00

Fossilium Catalogus: Animalia. Gastropoda extramarina tertiaria. I-XI (complete); 11 parts in 11. 3387 p. Original uniform printed wrappers.

A huge work by arguably the foremost early 20th century German malacologist, Wilhelm Wenz (1886-1945). This work lists every Tertiary (and many Quaternary) non-marine mollusc, that is: the original description and all subsequent references. The bibliography is enormous. Seldom found complete because it was published over a long period of time. The parts of this series are different from the parts of the whole work because more, unrelated parts of the Fossilium Catalogus were published in between. The right collation is: I= Pars 17; II=18; III=20; IV=21; V=22; VI=23, VII=32; VIII=38; IX=40; X=43; XI=46. In total the Fossilium Catalogue Animalia contained 138 parts (up to 2002). The exact publication dates of the 11 parts are on p. 3387. Added is a curious loose title page for parts 17-20, "pag. 1-884" but this does not match the actual publication as part 20 had a pagination up to 1068. With the small stamp of Herbert Ant on front wrappers and title pages. A few wrappers detached. Uncut. Rare.

ML10364 **WENZ, W., 1942.** €38,00

Die Mollusken des Pliozäns der rumänischen Erdöl-Gebiete als Leitversteinerungen für die Aufschluss-Arbeiten; 293 p., 71 pls, paperbound. Library stamps. On fossil land and freshwater molluscs.

ML14817 **WENZ, W., 1942.** €38,00

Die Mollusken des Pliozäns der rumänischen Erdöl-Gebiete als Leitversteinerungen für die Aufschluss-Arbeiten; 293 p., 71 pls, paperbound. Previous owner's name on title-page. On fossil land and freshwater molluscs.

ML07921 **WESSELINGH, F.P. ET AL., 2006.** €75,00

Collection of 8 papers on the Miocene Fresh Water Mollusca of the Amazonian Region published in Scripta Geologica no. 133; 458 p., num. figs & pls, paperbound. Numerous new species are described. New copy.

ML10859 **WESSELINGH, F.P. ET AL., 2006.** €75,00

Collection of 8 papers on the Miocene Fresh Water Mollusca of the Amazonian Region published in Scripta Geologica no. 133; 458 p., num. figs & pls, paperbound. Numerous new species are described. New copy. With author's dedication.

ML09847 **WILDE, P.A.W.J. DE, 1973.** €22,00

On the Ecology of *Coenobita clypeatus* in Curaçao; 140 p., 34 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Thesis.

ML23659 **WILLEM, V & A. MINNE, 1898.** €18,00

Recherches Expérimentales sur la circulation sanguine chez l'Anodonte; 28 p., 7 figs, 2 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Académie Royale de Belgique, Memoires court. et des sav. étrangers.

ML26060 **WOODWARD, B.B., 1913.** €20,00

Catalogue of the British Species of *Pisidium* (Recent & Fossil) in the Collection of the British Museum (Natural History), With Notes on Those of Western Europe; ix, 144 p., 30 pls with explanatory leaves. Original blind-stamped brown cloth with gilt ornament and gilt title on spine.

A nice copy of this very detailed publication that became the source of much controversy among "pisidiologists". With label stating "Presented by the Trustees of the British Museum", and armorial bookplate, and former owner's name on front paste down, text and plates clean. List of BM(NH) natural history publications bound in rear.

ML26061 **WOODWARD, B.B., 1913.** €24,00

Catalogue of the British Species of *Pisidium* (Recent & Fossil) in the Collection of the British Museum (Natural History), With Notes on Those of Western Europe; ix, 144 p., 30 pls with explanatory leaves. Original blind-stamped brown cloth with gilt ornament and gilt title on spine.

A perfect, crisp and clean copy of this very detailed publication that became the source of much controversy among "pisidiologists". List of BM(NH) natural history publications bound in rear. A fine clean copy.

ML26150 **ZEISSLER, H., 1967-1981.** €12,00

Collection of 7 papers on German (Holocene, Pleistocene) fossil land and freshwater molluscs; Includes: Konchylien aus den mittelpleistozänen Ilmablagerungen von Süßenborn bei Weimar (47 p., 10 figs, 6 pls). Several with author's dedications to Dr. C.O. van Regteren Altena (with his stamp).

ML23708 **ZEISSLER, H., 1967-1990.** €120,00

Collection of 82 papers on land and fresh water molluscs from Germany; All papers (except 2) were published in "Malakologische Abhandlungen". All papers are ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp).

Malacology (Marine)

MM09896 **AARTSEN ET AL., 1998-2000.** €25,00

Pyramidellidae collected during the Dutch CANCAP and Mauritania expeditions in the south-eastern part of the North Atlantic Ocean. Part 1-2; 57, 50 p., 68, 65 figs, paperbound/stapled. Zool. Verhand./Meded.

MM00189 **AARTSEN, J.J. VAN ET AL., 1984.** €20,00

The marine Mollusca of the Bay of Algeciras, Spain, with general notes on *Mitrella*, *Marginellidae* and *Turridae*; 135 p., 384 figs, stapled. Basteria Supplement No. 2.

- MM20416 **AARTSEN, J.J. VAN ET AL., 1984.** €20,00
The marine Mollusca of the Bay of Algeciras, Spain, with general notes on *Mitrella*, *Marginellidae* and *Turridae*; 135 p., 384 figs, stapled. *Basteria* Supplement No. 2.
- MM14858 **ABBOTT, D.P. ET AL. (EDS), 1964.** €20,00
The Biology of *Tegula funebris* (A. Adams, 1855); v, 82 p., num. figs, 1 plate, 4to, paperbound/stapled. The *Veliger* Supplement.
- MM07442 **ABBOTT, D.P. ET AL. (EDS), 1968.** €20,00
The Biology of *Acmaea*; 112 p., num. figs, 4to, disbound (with original front cover). The *Veliger* Supplement.
- MM11419 **ABBOTT, R.T., 1955 (1ST ED.).** €30,00
American Seashells; xiv, 541 p., 100 figs, 40 (24 col.) pls, small 4to, publisher's cloth (somewhat rubbed). Library stamp.
- MM20327 **ABBOTT, R.T., 1955 (1ST ED.).** €30,00
American Seashells; xiv, 541 p., 100 figs, 40 (24 col.) pls, small 4to, publisher's cloth (dust jacket). Dust jacket somewhat chipped.
- MM06110 **ABBOTT, R.T., 1958 (2ND PRINTING 1967).** €20,00
The Marine Mollusks of Grand Cayman Island, British West Indies; [6], 138, [16] p., 7 figs, 5 pls, paperbound. Ex copy of Louis Pisani Burnay.
- MM23630 **ABBOTT, R.T., 1958 (2ND PRINTING 1967).** €18,00
The Marine Mollusks of Grand Cayman Island, British West Indies; [6], 138, [16] p., 7 figs, 5 pls, paperbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM02150 **ABBOTT, R.T., 1960 (1ST ED.).** €30,00
American Seashells; xiv, 541 p., 100 figs, 40 (24 col.) pls, small 4to, publisher's cloth.
- MM07367 **ABBOTT, R.T., 1974 (2ND ED.).** €100,00
American Seashells. The Marine Mollusca of the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts of North America; 663 p., ca. 4000 figs, 24 col. pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Very good copy of the second and best edition of this book.
- MM23566 **ABBOTT, R.T., 1974 (2ND ED.).** €75,00
American Seashells. The Marine Mollusca of the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts of North America; 663 p., ca. 4000 figs, 24 col. pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Dust jacket a little chipped and with the outer ends of spine area taped. Library stamp. With several sheets of errata found by other malacologists.
- MM08673 **ABBOTT, R. T. (ED.) - MONOGRAPHS OF MARINE MOLLUSCA, 1978-1985.** €75,00
Monographs of Marine Mollusca Nos 1-3. The Family Cerithiidae in the Indo-Pacific. Part 1: The Genera *Rhinoclavis*, *Pseudovertagus* and *Clavocerithium* / The Family Buccinidae. Part 1. The genera *Nassaria*, *Trajana* and *Neoterion* / Archaeogastropod Biology and the Systematics of the Genus *Tricolia* in the Indo-West Pacific; 130, 52, 103 p., 98, 42, 96 figs, pls & maps, 4 col. pls, 4to, in original blue cloth (solid) binder.
The author's of these parts are successively: Houbrick, Cernohorsky & Robertson. Monographs of Marine Mollusca was the successor of Indo-Pacific Mollusca (of which we have a set too!).
- MM16906 **ABBOTTSMITH, F., 1969.** €50,00
Multiform Australian Volutes; 142 p., over 440 figs, 4to, clip-bound, printed covers. Covers and last few pages somewhat frayed. This copy with all the "Acompaniments" all signed by Abbottsmith, and the first page with author's dedication: "To my friend Walter E. Sage III with my best wishes Frank Abbottsmith 1st July, 1973", and with Sage's library stamp.
- MM19940 **ABE, T. & K. BABA, 1964.** €200,00
Opisthobranchia of Toyama Bay and Adjacent Waters; ix, 99 p., 36 figs, 36 (10 col.) pls, 4to, cloth (plastic covers). Library stamps. Text in Japanese and English. A pencil note on the back (by former library staff?) indicates that this copy was given by the Japanese emperor to Dr. H. Engel who in turn gave it to the Zoological Museum of Amsterdam (with Engel's note reading "Geschenk van H. Engel". Rare.
Collected and figured mainly by the members of the biological club, Takaoka Senior High School, Toyama Pref.
- MM25260 **ABE, T. & K. BABA, 1964.** €200,00
Opisthobranchia of Toyama Bay and Adjacent Waters; ix, 99 p., 36 figs, 36 (10 col.) pls, 4to, cloth (plastic covers) in card-board printed slipcase. Text in Japanese and English. Rare. Inserted is a reprint from 1966 by the first author (Abe) entitled: List of the Opisthobranchia from Toyama Bay and vicinity (12 p., 1 plate), with author's dedication to the British Nudibranch specialist Malcolm Edmunds.
Collected and figured mainly by the members of the biological club, Takaoka Senior High School, Toyama Pref.
- MM25619 **ADAM, W., 1934.** €30,00
Resultats Scientifiques du Voyages aux Indes Orientales Neerlandaise. Volume II, fascicule 14. Prosobranches parasites; 115 p., 16 text figures. roy. 4to, paperbound.
On Eulimididae. Well-illustrated. Uncut. Small stamp of Herbert Ant on front wrapper and title, otherwise clean. A very good copy.

- MM24094 **ADAM, W., 1939.** €75,00
 Siboga-Expeditie. Cephalopoda. Part I. Le genre Sepiotheutis. Part II. Révision des espèces Indo-Malaises du genre Sepia. Part III. Révision du genre Sepiella; 3 volumes in 2. [4], 122 p., 3, 17 figs, 5 pls, 10 folded tables, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Faint library stamp (Prof. Dr. J.H. Schuurmans Stekhoven). Unopened copy.
- MM03430 **ADAM, W. & E. LELOUP, 1938.** €40,00
 Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Prosobranchia et Opisthobranchia; 209 p., 36 figs, 8 (1 col.) pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.
- MM10303 **ADAM, W. & E. LELOUP, 1938.** €40,00
 Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Prosobranchia et Opisthobranchia; 209 p., 36 figs, 8 (1 col.) pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (back almost broken, but holding). Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle. Ex library W.S.S. van Benthem Jutting (with her stamp). Inserted is half a page of notes in her handwriting.
- MM26539 **ADAM, W. & E. LELOUP, 1939.** €35,00
 Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Gastropoda-Pulmonata, Scaphopoda et Bivalvia; 126 p., several figs, 7 (1 col.) pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.
- MM25623 **ALBRECHT, J.C.H. AND W. VALK, 1943.** €35,00
 Oligocène Invertebraten von Süd-Limburg; 163 p., 26 plates. Original printed wrappers.
 A well-illustrated work on the Oligocene faunas of southern Limburg including the illustrations of over a thousand well-preserved fossils, the vast majority being molluscs, of which several are here described as new. Inscribed by former private owner in the front wrapper top margin, spine ends a bit chipped, but in all a very good, clean copy.
- MM25374 **ALDER, J. & A. HANCOCK, 1845-1855.** €450,00
 A Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca; 2 volumes (complete). [10], 54, xl, [2] p., 81 lithographed pls (many partly coloured), roy. 4to, new brown cloth (volume two spine somewhat rubbed). Some browning and scattered foxing as always in this work.
 The text is much more extensive but incorporated as explanatory text with each plate and unnumbered.
 This set comes from the library of the late Prof. Wyn Knight-Jones, the Welsh Annelida specialist (with his signature in pencil).
- MM18232 **ALEXANDROWICZ, J.S., 1927.** €20,00
 Contribution a l'étude des muscles, des nerfs et du mécanisme de l'accommodation de l'oeil des Céphalopodes; 64 p., 35 figs, 1 double-paged plate, paperbound. Unopened copy. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale. Scarce.
- MM20376 **ALLAN, J., 1969.** €20,00
 Cowry Shells of World Seas; x, 170 p., hundreds of figs, 15 (6 col.) pls (plate 1 is also frontispiece), cloth.
- MM25314 **ALLEN, J.A., 1962.** €18,00
 The Fauna of the Clyde Sea Area. Mollusca; 88 p., 1 map, printed wrappers. Ex library Nathalie Yonow (with her stamp).
- MM23511 **ANDERSON, H.-J., 1959.** €40,00
 Die Muschelfauna des nordwestdeutschen Untermiozän; 117 p., 6 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Palaeontographica.
- MM14009 **ANDERSON, H.-J., 1960.** €20,00
 Die gastropoden des jüngeren Tertiärs in Nordwestdeutschland. Teil 2. Prosobranchia Mesogastropoda. I. Littorinacea, Rissoacea, Cerithiacea; 67 p., 12 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (no covers, reprint).
- MM22531 **ANDREWS, J., 1971.** €24,00
 Sea Shells of the Texas Coast; xvii, 298 p., 65 figs, 369 photographs, 6 maps, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Good copy.
 Excellent guide to the seashells of the Texas coast, with much information on where and how to collect.
- MM23608 **ANDREWS, J., 1971.** €20,00
 Sea Shells of the Texas Coast; xvii, 298 p., 65 figs, 369 photographs, 6 maps, 4to, cloth. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
 Excellent guide to the seashells of the Texas coast, with much information on where and how to collect.
- MM20319 **ANGELO, G. D' & S. GARGIULLO,** €32,00
 Guida alle Conchiglie Mediterranee; 224 p., num. figs, over 500 col. photographs, 4to, cloth (dust jacket).
- MM20395 **ANGELO, G. D' & S. GARGIULLO, 1981.** €30,00
 Guida alle Conchiglie Mediterranee; 224 p., num. figs, over 500 col. photographs, 4to, cloth.
- MM23611 **ANGELO, G. D' & S. GARGIULLO, 1981.** €28,00
 Guida alle Conchiglie Mediterranee; 224 p., num. figs, over 500 col. photographs, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM07438 **ANSEEUW, P. & G.T. POPPE, 2005.** €20,00
 Pleurotomariidae: an iconographic visit anno 2005; 36 p., 1 fig., 32 col. pls, 4to, paperbound. Visaya Supplement 1.

MM19941 **BABA, K., 1949.** €180,00

Opisthobranchia of Sagami Bay. Collected by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan; 4, 2, 194, 7 p., 160 figs, 36 (10 col.) pls, 4to, cloth (in printed cardboard box). Library stamps. Text in Japanese and English. A pencil note on the back (by former library staff?) indicates that this copy was given by the Japanese emperor to Dr. H. Engel who in turn gave it to the Zoological Museum of Amsterdam (with Engel's note reading "Geschenk van H. Engel". Rare.

Emperor Hirohito, a serious biologist and owner of Japan's greatest shell collection, collected marine specimens whenever he stayed in his villa on Sagami Bay, not far from Tokyo. After collecting specimens, Hirohito had two artists from "His Majesty's Biological Laboratory" paint them while their colors and details were still fresh, providing far better documentation than could the colour photography of that time. In this book Dr. Kikutaro Baba described many new Opisthobranch species, and it has been one of the classics in the field of opisthobranch research. A "Supplement to Opisthobranchia of Sagami Bay" was published in 1955.

MM25259 **BABA, K., 1949.** €175,00

Opisthobranchia of Sagami Bay. Collected by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan; 4, 2, 194, 7 p., 160 figs, 36 (10 col.) pls, 4to, cloth (plastic dust jacket). Text in Japanese and English. Small stamp of the American marine biologist Frederick M. Bayer (1921-2007), later in the library of the British Nudibranch specialist Malcolm Edmunds. Some foxing on end-papers, otherwise good, clean copy. Rare.

Emperor Hirohito, a serious biologist and owner of Japan's greatest shell collection, collected marine specimens whenever he stayed in his villa on Sagami Bay, not far from Tokyo. After collecting specimens, Hirohito had two artists from "His Majesty's Biological Laboratory" paint them while their colors and details were still fresh, providing far better documentation than could the colour photography of that time. In this book Dr. Kikutaro Baba described many new Opisthobranch species, and it has been one of the classics in the field of opisthobranch research. A "Supplement to Opisthobranchia of Sagami Bay" was published in 1955.

MM26108 **BABA, K., 1951-1999.** €120,00

Collection of 70 papers on Opisthobranchs; Rare collection of papers, mostly reprints (some taken out of journals). Mostly on Japanese opisthobranchs. Many papers with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds. Many published in *Venus* but also in more obscure journals.

MM26093 **BALLESTROS VAZQUEZ, M., 1975-1990.** €40,00

Collection of 19 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mainly on Spanish opisthobranchs. Including Ballestros's thesis: 'Contribucion al conocimiento de los Sacoglossos y Nudibranchios. Estudio anatomico, sistematico y faunistico de las especies del Mediterraneo español' (46 p., 84 figs).

MM09885 **BARASH, A. & Z. DANIN, 1982.** €30,00

Annotated List of the Mediterranean Mollusca of Israel and Sinai; ix, 568 p., 3 maps, 4to, paperbound (unsewn).

MM19974 **BARASH, A. & Z. DANIN, 1982.** €28,00

Annotated List of the Mediterranean Mollusca of Israel and Sinai; ix, 568 p., 3 maps, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Library stamp.

MM23629 **BARASH, A. & Z. DANIN, 1992.** €44,00

Annotated List of Mediterranean Molluscs of Israel and Sinai; viii, 406 p., frontispiece, 56 pls (372 figs), 2 maps, cloth. Library stamp, else fine copy.

MM07505 **BARTSCH, P., 1911.** €20,00

The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the Genus *Alvania* from the West Coast of America; 30 p., 4 pls, original printed wrappers (upper corner repaired). Published in: Proceedings of the United States National Museum.

MM09912 **BARTSCH, P., 1911.** €20,00

The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the Genus *Bittium* from the West Coast of America; 32 p., 8 pls, new plain wrappers. Published in: Proceedings of the United States National Museum.

MM09913 **BARTSCH, P., 1911.** €20,00

The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the Genus *Cerithiopsis* from the West Coast of America; 41 p., 6 pls, new plain wrappers. Published in: Proceedings of the United States National Museum.

MM10259 **BARTSCH, P., 1911.** €20,00

The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the Genus *Cerithiopsis* from the West Coast of America; 41 p., 6 pls, new plain wrappers. Published in: Proceedings of the United States National Museum.

MM04832 **BARTSCH, P., 1915.** €65,00

Report on the Turton Collection of South African Marine Mollusks, with Additional Notes on Other South African Shells Contained in the United States National Museum; xii, 305 p., 54 pls, paperbound. Good unopened copy.

MM06476 **BARTSCH, P., 1915.** €50,00

Report on the Turton Collection of South African Marine Mollusks, with Additional Notes on Other South African Shells Contained in the United States National Museum; xii, 305 p., 54 pls, paperbound (spine taped). Library stamps.

MM17894 **BARTSCH, P., 1917.** €20,00

Descriptions of New West American Marine Mollusks and Notes on Previously Described Forms; 45 p., 6 pls, new plain wrappers. Published in: Proceedings US National Museum.

MM25639 **BARTSCH, P., 1920.** €35,00

A monograph of the American shipworms; 51 p., 37 plates, 20th century red blind half cloth over marbled boards. Original printed front cover bound in.

A very good, well-illustrated monograph with new species. Vague stamp on front wrapper, otherwise a very good, clean copy. Well bound copies, such as this one, are rare.

MM17893 **BARTSCH, P., 1934.** €20,00

New Mollusks of the Family Turritidae; 29 p., 8 pls, paperbound (printed covers). Reports on the Collections Obtained by the First Johnson Smithsonian Deep-Sea Expedition to the Puerto Rican Deep.

MM10270 **BAUR, A., 1864.** €90,00

Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Synapta digitata. I. Zur Anatomie der Synapta digitata. II. Metamorphose und Entwicklung der Synapta digitata. III. Die Eingeweidenschnecke (*Helicosyrinx parasita*) in der Leibeshöhle der Synapta digitata; 51, 60, 119 p., 8 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, contemporary marbled boards with green label. Some scattered foxing, but mostly clean.

Interesting early account on the anatomy and life history of the holothurian *S. digitata* and its molluscan parasite *Helicosyrinx* (Eulimidae).

MM15362 **BAYER, F.M., 1971.** €18,00

New and unusual mollusks collected by R/V J. E. Pillsbury and R/V Gerda in the tropical western Atlantic; 128 p., 72 figs, paperbound. Published in: Bulletin of Marine Science.

Numerous new species are described: Mitriidae, Coralliophilidae, Volutidae, Columbariidae, Muricidae, Trochidae etc.

MM11567 **BEAUPERTHUY, L., 1967.** €20,00

Los Mitilidos de Venezuela (Bivalvia); 109 p., 3 figs, 21 pls, paperbound (back cover missing). Published in: Bol. Inst. Oceanog., Univ. Oriente.

MM09058 **BEETS, C., 1942-1943.** €42,00

Mollusken aus dem Tertiär des ostindischen Archipels / Beiträge zur Kenntnis der aneblich Oberoligocänen Mollusken-Fauna der Insel Buton / ; 37, 73 p., 3, 4 pls, disbound (no covers, plates loose). And 5 smaller publications (in total 157 p., 14 pls) all published in: Leidsche Geologische Mededeelingen.

With numerous new species descriptions.

MM08062 **BEETS, C., 1946.** €35,00

The Pliocene and Lower Pleistocene Gastropods in the Collections of the Geological Foundation in the Netherlands; 166 p., 6 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.

MM09884 **BEETS, C., 1946.** €33,00

The Pliocene and Lower Pleistocene Gastropods in the Collections of the Geological Foundation in the Netherlands; 166 p., 6 pls, paperbound. Tape marks on outer corners of title-page. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.

MM14879 **BEETS, C., 1946.** €35,00

The Pliocene and Lower Pleistocene Gastropods in the Collections of the Geological Foundation in the Netherlands; 166 p., 6 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.

MM14880 **BEETS, C., 1946.** €35,00

The Pliocene and Lower Pleistocene Gastropods in the Collections of the Geological Foundation in the Netherlands; 166 p., 6 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.

MM23274 **BEETS, C., 1950.** €25,00

Oligozäne und wahrscheinlich Miocäne Gastropoden aus dem Peel-Gebiete (südliche Niederlande); 78 p., 4 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.

MM25645 **BEETS, C., 1950.** €25,00

Oligozäne und wahrscheinlich Miozäne Gastropoden aus dem Peel-Gebiete (südliche Niederlande); 78 pp., 4 plates with explanatory text leaves, 4to. Original printed wrappers.

This work deals with Neogastropoda only. Especially the Turridae are strongly represented. The fauna seems to be of a subtropical nature. One replacement name is proposed. This is Mededeelingen van de Geologische Stichting C.IV.1(8). Small former owner's inscription on the front wrapper, otherwise clean. A very good copy.

MM19666 **BEETS, C., 1984.** €20,00

Preangerian (Late Miocene) Mollusca from a Hill near Sekurau, northern Kutai, Kalimantan Timur (East Borneo) / Comments on *Acantinella*, *Preangeria* and *Taurasia* (Muricidae, Drupinae) / Mollusca from Preangerian deposits of Mandul Island (East Borneo); 80 p., 2 figs, 4 pls, paperbound. Published in: Scripta Geologica.

- MM26095 **BEHRENS, D.W., 1971-1985.** €25,00
Collection of 13 papers on Opisthobranchs; Almost all published in "Veliger". Includes: Pacific Coast Nudibranchs. Supplement I. Radula.
- MM23634 **BEHRENS, D.W., 1980.** €16,00
Pacific Coast Nudibranchs. A Guide to the Opisthobranchs of the Northeastern Pacific; 107 p., 223 col. photographs, paperbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam), else fine copy.
- MM08690 **BEHRENS, D.W., 1991.** €20,00
Pacific Coast Nudibranchs. A Guide to the Opisthobranchs of the Northeastern Pacific; 107 p., 223 col. photographs, paperbound.
- MM25330 **BEHRENS, D.W., 2007.** €20,00
Nudibranch Behavior; 176 p., hundreds of col. photographs, paperbound (stiff covers). Ex library Nathalie Yonow (with her signature), else very good copy, as new.
Nudibranchs are among the most beautiful creatures on the reef, with incredible colours and shapes. With their shell-less unprotected bodies how do they survive? How do they navigate the reefs to find food and mates? What and how do they eat? How do they reproduce? What special relationships have they developed with other reef inhabitants? These and many more questions are answered in this informative and lavishly illustrated book.
- MM25317 **BEHRENS, D.W. & A. HERMOSILLO, 2005.** €20,00
Eastern Pacific Nudibranchs. A Guide to the Opisthobranchs From Alaska to Central America; vi, 137 p., num. figs, 330 col. photographs, paperbound. Ex library Nathalie Yonow (with her signature).
- MM25183 **BELLA, G. DELLA ET AL., 2015.** €20,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
Molluschi marini del Plio-Pleistocene dell'Emilia-Romagna e della Toscana. Superfamiglia Conoidea. Vol. 4. Mangeliidae II; 80 p., 9 pls (depicting 192 figures), paperbound. Lower corner bumped. Lavori della Societa Italiana di Malacologia.
- MM23575 **BELLARDI, L. / SACCO, F., 1872-1884 / 1890-1904 (PHOTOCOPY REPRINT).** €200,00
I molluschi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria. Parte I-VI / Parte VII-XXX; 10 volumes. ca. 2800 p., 253 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn, lumbacked). A good two-sided PHOTOCOPY reprint of the complete work (started by Bellardi and continued by Sacco) bound in 10 volumes.
- MM23610 **BELLE, R.A. VAN, 1978-1982.** €32,00
De Europese Polyplacophora; 251 p., 35 pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM16890 **BELLE, R. VAN, 1983.** €25,00
The systematic classification of the chitons (Mollusca: Polyplacophora); 178 p., 13 pls, 4to, paperbound (stapled). With crossed out library stamp (William E. Old).
- MM26431 **BELLIARD, L. ET AL., 2015.** €25,00
Carnets de Voyages Paléontologiques dans le Bassin Anglo-Parisien. Tome 1; 90 p., 78 mostly col. figs/photographs, paperbound. New copy.
Includes the following papers: Belliard & Gain, Le gisement de Maulette / Belliard et al., Les Rostellariidae fossiles du Bassin de Paris et du Cotentin / Gain, Belliard & Le Renard, Note préliminaire sur la présence de deux espèces de Liotia de grande taille dans l'éocène moyen du Cotentin.
- MM22031 **BENEDEN, P.J. VAN, 1838.** €38,00
Mémoire sur l'Argonaute; 24 p., 6 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Plates slightly foxed. Published in: Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lettr. de Bruxelles. Scarce.
- MM22032 **BENEDEN, P.J. VAN, 1838.** €32,00
Mémoire sur l'Argonaute; 24 p., 6 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Plates somewhat foxed, first page foxed. Published in: Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lettr. de Bruxelles. Scarce.
- MM22033 **BENEDEN, P.J. VAN, 1838.** €28,00
Anatomie du Pneumodermon violaceum, d'Orb. / Note sur une nouvelle espèce de Pneumoderme; 15 p., 3 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Plates slightly foxed. Published in: Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lettr. de Bruxelles. Scarce.
- MM22035 **BENEDEN, P.J. VAN, 1839.** €40,00
Exercices Zootomiques. Mémoire sur la Cymbulie de Péron. Mémoire sur un nouveau genre de Mollusques, voisin des Cymbulies, du Golfe de Naples. Mémoire sur l'anatomie des genres Hyale, Cleodore et Cuvierie; 53 p., 4 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Upper margin plates foxed. Published in: Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lettr. de Bruxelles. Scarce.
- MM16770 **BENEDEN, P.J., VAN, 1841.** €20,00
Recherches sur le développement des Aplysies; 6 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (loose, no covers). Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.

- MM19501 **BERGH, R., 1853.** €68,00
 Bidrag til en Monographi af Marseniaderne, en Familie af de gasteraepode Mollusker. En kritisk, zootomisk, zoologisk Undersøgelse; 119 p., 5 pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps. Published in: Det Kongelige danske Videnskabernes selskabs skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og matematisk afdeling.
- MM25302 **BERGH, R., 1871.** €25,00
 Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Mollusken der Sargassomeeres; 36 p., 3 lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Verhandl. k.k. zool. bot. Ges. Scarce.
 Mainly on opisthobranchs and limpet-like gastropods.
- MM25372 **BERGH, R., 1879- 1880.** €45,00
 On the Nudibranchiate Gasteropod Mollusca of the North Pacific Ocean, With Special Reference to Those of Alaska Part I-II (complete); 62, 88 p., 16 lithographed pls, stapled. Published in: Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Added is the 4 page List of Errata.
- MM25301 **BERGH, R., 1887.** €25,00
 Die Van Hasselt'schen Nudibranchien; 21 p., 1 col. lithographed plate, paperbound. Published in: Notes from the Leyden Museum. Scarce.
- MM25261 **BERGH, R., 1905.** €200,00
 Die Opisthobranchiata der Siboga-Expedition; 248 p., 20 (5 col.) pls, roy. 4to (27.5 x 33 cm), paperbound (original printed covers, spine somewhat worn, lower end spine missing). From the library of the British nudibranch specialist Malcolm Edmunds (with the original invoice from Brill to him dated 1969).
 The Siboga expedition was a Dutch zoological and hydrographic expedition to Indonesia from March 1899 to February 1900 in which a wealth of marine biological specimens and data was collected. Rudolph Bergh (1824-1909) was the world's leading expert on nudibranchs. This is one of the rarer volumes of the Siboga Expedition and much sought after.
- MM00008 **BERNARDI, A.-C., 1860.** €485,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
 Monographie des genres Galatea et Fischeria; 48 p., 10 (7 hand-coloured) lithographed pls, small folio (345 x 270 mm), contemporary quarter calf (lower end spine repaired). The first plate (plain plate on anatomy) with waterstain, plates 3 & 5 with slight offsetting. The plates are of an exceptional quality and except one all drawn and lithographed by Eugène Levasseur, the colouring was done by Madame Veuve Delarue and the retouches were done by the author himself.
- MM08670 **BERNARDI, A.-C., 1860.** €150,00
 Monographie des genres Galatea et Fischeria; 7 hand-coloured lithographed pls, small folio (35 x 27 cm), loose but with the original printed front cover. The complete collection of coloured plates, the 3 remaining plates were plain and depicted the anatomy. Some slight foxing in the blank margins but mostly clean.
 The plates are of an exceptional quality and except one all drawn and lithographed by Eugène Levasseur, the colouring was done by Madame Veuve Delarue and the retouches were done by the author himself.
- MM05426 **BERRY, S.S., 1917-1919.** €20,00
 Notes on West American Chitons I-II; 2 parts. 20, 36 p., 4, 6 figs, 8 pls, wrappers/paperbound. Good unopened copy. Published in: Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences.
- MM26112 **BERTSCH, H., 1968-1988.** €65,00
 Collection of 37 papers on Opisthobranchs; Many papers with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds.
- MM25369 **BERTSCH, H., 1977-1978.** €20,00
 The Chromodoridinae Nudibranchs from the Pacific Coast of America. Part I-IV (complete); 63 p., 68 figs, 4to, wrappers/stapled. Published in: The Veliger. With author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds (British nudibranch specialist).
- MM25247 **BERTSCH, H. & S. JOHNSON, 1981.** €15,00
 Hawaiian Nudibranchs; 112 p., num. col. photographs, paperbound. A very good clean copy, as new.
- MM10855 **BEU, A.G., 2005.** €50,00
 Neogene fossil tonnoidean gastropods of Indonesia; 186 p., 327 figs on 17 pls, paperbound. Scripta Geologica.
- MM19959 **BEU, A.G. & P.A. MAXWELL, 1987.** €38,00
 A Revision of the Fossil and Living Gastropods Related to Plesiotriton Fischer, 1884. (Family Cancellariidae, Subfamily Plesiotroninae n. subfam.). With an Appendix: Genera of Buccinidae Pisaniinae Related to Colubraria Schumacher, 1817; 140 p., 3 figs, 30 pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps.
- MM15060 **BINKHORST VAN DEN BINKHORST, J.T., 1861 (REPRINT 1993).** €28,00
 Monographie des Gastéropodes et des Céphalopodes de la Craie Supérieur du Limbourg; 135 p., 18 pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamp.
- MM15061 **BINKHORST VAN DEN BINKHORST, J.T., 1861 (REPRINT 1993).** €30,00
 Monographie des Gastéropodes et des Céphalopodes de la Craie Supérieur du Limbourg; 135 p., 18 pls, 4to, paperbound. New copy.

- MM26098 **BLEAKNEY, J.S., 1969-1990.** €18,00
Collection of 10 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly published in "Veliger".
- MM23447 **BOEKSCHOTEN, G.J., 1969.** €15,00
Fossilführung und Stratigraphie des Oligo-Miozäns von fünf norddeutschen Bohrungen; 77 p., 9 figs, 3 pls, paperbound.
Mainly on Foraminifera & Mollusca.
- MM25653 **BOGDANOV, I. P., 1990.** €45,00
Molluscs of Oenopotinae subfamily (Gastropoda, Turridae) in the seas of the USSR; 221 p., 468 figs, 56 pls, publisher's black cloth with gilt title on the front board and spine. In Russian with English summary.
An extremely well-illustrated and detailed monograph, using line drawings, light photographs and SEM photographs. Includes many distribution maps. This is Fauna of USSR Mollusks volume V, part 3. A very good, clean copy.
- MM25396 **BOIS-REYMOND MARCUS, E. DU & E. MARCUS, 1963.** €15,00
Opisthobranchs from the Lesser Antilles; 76 p., 68 figs, paperbound. Published in: Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean islands.
- MM03302 **BOLETSKY, S. V. ET AL., 1974-1981.** €20,00
Collection of 6 papers on Cephalopoda: Élevage de Céphalopodes en aquarium (32 p., 9 figs) / Le développement d'*Eledone moschata* élevée au laboratoire (7 p., 2 pls) / The "larvae" of Cephalopoda: A review (32 p., 14 pls) / De Inktvissen (Cephalopoda) van de Nederlandse Kust (31 p., 20 figs) and two smaller papers;.
- MM10218 **BONNEVIE, K., 1906.** €32,00
Untersuchungen über Keimzellen. I. Beobachtungen an den Keimzellen von *Enteroxenos östergreni*; 200 p., 10 figs, 8 (1 double & 7 folded) lithographed pls, disbound (partly loose, no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft.
- MM25655 **BORCHERT, A., 1901.** €60,00
Beiträge zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Südamerika. IX. Die Molluskenfauna und das Alter der Paraná-Stufe; 75 p., five double-sized plates, contemporary pebbled cloth over marbled boards. Gilt title (to the volume) on the spine.
A well-illustrated work with many new species. Published in the Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie. XIV: 171-245; plates VI-X, together with several other papers of which some also of malacological interest, including one by Gürch on Australian Devonian and Jurassic fossils, and Noetling on the geology of the Salt-Range. Small stamp on title, otherwise a very good, clean copy in a well-preserved binding.
- MM18934 **BOSC, L.A.G., 1802 (1ST ED.).** €265,00
Histoire naturelle des vers contenant leur description et leurs moeurs; 3 vols (complete). 324, 300, 270, [2] p., 32 (27 hand-coloured) pls, 1 folded table, 12mo, contemporary polished calf, spines gilt, edges gilt.
Rare first edition and conceived as one of the many continuations of Buffon in a beautiful period binding. It deals with all kinds of invertebrates like echinoderms, corals, various "worms" Because it deals also with the tectibranchs, nudibranchs, pteropods, and Scaphopoda, a full treatment of the Mollusca is only achieved with the addition of this set of books, but it is much rarer than his treatment on "Coquilles".
- MM23516 **BOSCH, M. VAN DEN ET AL., 1975.** €32,00
Lithostratigraphical and biostratigraphical subdivision of Tertiary deposits (Oligocene-Pliocene) in the Winterswijk-Almelo region (eastern part of the Netherlands); 167 p., 37 figs, 23 pls, 2 enclosures, cloth. Ex library A.C. Janse (with his name on title-page). Scripta Geologica 29. The first 19 plates depict molluscs and the four last ones depict fossil shark teeth.
- MM07479 **BOUCHET, P. (ED.), 1995.** €96,00
Résultats des Campagnes Musorstom Vol. 14; 654 p., num. figs, 3 col. pls, 4to, hardbound. Ten important contributions on deepwater molluscs from New Caledonia, covering the following groups: Pectinoidea / Meiocardia, Glossidae & Glossocardia / Anomalodesmata / Scaphopoda / Calliostomatidae / Trophoninae / Callioteuctum / Splendrillia & Plagiostropha / Conidae / Mathildidae.
- MM23623 **BOUCHET, PH. ET AL., 1978.** €14,00
Coquillages des Cotes Atlantiques et de la Manche; 144 p., num. col. photographs, 11 col. pls, hardbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM25706 **BOURY, E. DE, 1883.** €40,00
Description d'espèces nouvelles de Mathilda du Bassin de Paris et révision du genre; 44 p., one finely lithographed plate. Contemporary blind boards.
Rare offprint from what is perhaps the first monograph of the Mathildidae. The work includes many new species. Later, De Boury turned his attention entirely to the Epitoniidae. This is an offprint from the Journal de Conchyliologie with new pagination. Boards lightly soiled, otherwise a very good, clean, copy.

- MM25659 **BOUSSAC, J., 1912.** €125,00
 Essai sur l'évolution des cérithidés dans le Mésonummulitique du Bassin de Paris; 93 p., 15 fine photographic plates. Original printed wrappers.
 Jean Boussac (1885-1916) was professor of geology. His promising career ended at the battle of Verdun. Boussac is perhaps best known for his first thesis, dealing with the stratigraphy of the Alpine (Nummulitic) Eocene which was published in 4to format, but this second thesis may be more important from an evolutionary point of view, especially with regard to the Palaeogene (in particular Lutetien - Auversien - Bartonien) Cerithioidea. In the rear a short appendix dealing with the evolution of the bivalve genus Chama. Rear wrapper a bit chipped at the fore edge, otherwise a very good, clean copy. There is a scarce, much inferior 1978 reprint but this is the very rare original edition.
- MM20352 **BOUSSAC, J., 1912 (REPRINT 1978).** €26,00
 Essai sur l'évolution des Cérithidés dans le Mésonummulitique du Bassin de Paris; [2], 93 p., 16 (2 double) pls, cloth (original front cover bound in). Library stamp on title-page. Published in: Annales de Stratigraphie et de Paléontologie du Laboratoire de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris.
- MM23381 **BOUSSAC, J., 1912 (REPRINT 1978).** €26,00
 Essai sur l'évolution des Cérithidés dans le Mésonummulitique du Bassin de Paris; [2], 93 p., 16 (2 double) pls, paperbound. Published in: Annales de Stratigraphie et de Paléontologie du Laboratoire de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris.
- MM25367 **BRACE, R.C., 1977.** €20,00
 The functional anatomy of the mantle complex and columellar muscle of tectibranch molluscs (Opisthobranchia), and its bearing on the evolution of opisthobranch organization; 54 p., 27 figs, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. With author's dedication.
- MM20425 **BRAGT, P.H. VAN ET AL., 2004.** €26,00
 Vita Malacologica, No. 2. New Data on Dutch Marine Mollusca; 72 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound. Seventeen contributions discussing new data on Dutch marine molluscs, mostly on new established species.
- MM23578 **BRATCHER, T. & W.O. CERNOHORSKY, 1987.** €32,00
 Living Terebras of the World. A Monograph of the Recent Terebridae of the World; 240 p., 36 figs, 74 (6 col.) pls, 4to, hcloth (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam), else good copy.
- MM10151 **BRAUER, F., 1878.** €24,00
 Bemerkungen über die im Kaiserlich Zoologischen Museum aufgefundenen Original-Exemplare zu Ign. V. Born's Testaceis Musei Caesarei Vindobonensis; 76 p., disbound (front cover loose). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- MM23544 **BREBION, P., 1964.** €30,00
 Les Gastéropodes du Redonien et leur signification; 2 volumes (complete). 775, [34] p., 15 pls, num. tables, 8 maps, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Thesis. Bound and double-paged PHOTOCOPY of this rare but very useful thesis (plates are not of the best quality).
- MM15049 **BRETSKY, S.S., 1976.** €25,00
 Evolution and classification of the Lucinidae (Mollusca; Bivalvia); 119 p., 8 figs, 12 pls, paperbound. Published in: Palaeontographica Americana.
- MM08376 **BRODIE, G. ET AL. (EDS), 2006.** €36,00
 Contemporary studies into the systematics and evolution of opisthobranch molluscs; vii, 120 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound. Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement No. 69.
- MM11587 **BRØGGER, W.C., 1900-1901.** €120,00
 Om de sennglaciale og postglaciale nivåforandringer i Kristianafeltet (Molluskenfaunan; xi, 731 p., 69 figs, 19 pls, new cloth. Small library stamp of Dr. H.-J. Anderson. Well bound copy of this work which depicts most of the holocene (but still living) marine molluscs of European northern waters on. Much attention is given to smaller species, in as such it can be regarded as a companion for the classic work of Sars (see elsewhere in this catalogue).
- MM23078 **BROWN, D.J., 1955.** €22,00
 Eighth progress report on marine borer activity in test boards operated during 1954; 56, 76 p., num. tables, 4to, paperbound. Library stamp (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam, ex bibliotheek Van Benthem Jutting). Mainly on Teredinidae and the crustacean Limnoria.
- MM23079 **BROWN, D.J., 1956.** €22,00
 Ninth progress report on marine borer activity in test boards operated during 1955; 56, 77 p., num. tables, 4to, paperbound. Library stamp (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam, ex bibliotheek Van Benthem Jutting). Mainly on Teredinidae and the crustacean Limnoria.

- MM15359 **BROWN, T., 1816.** €90,00
The Elements of Conchology, or Natural History of Shells: According to the Linnean System with Observations on Modern Arrangements; [10], 168 p., 9 pls of which the last 5 are hand-coloured (the first 4 showing the terminology of shell parts were never coloured), new green cloth. Ex libris Grimsby Public Library. Library stamp and markings on blank verso title-page.
- MM25255 **BRUNCKHORST, D.J., 1993.** €30,00
The Systematics and Phylogeny of Phyllidiid Nudibranchs (Doridoidea); 107p., 33 figs, 9 col. pls, 4to, paperbound. Good unmarked copy, as new.
- MM23576 **BURGESS, C.M., 1985.** €68,00
Cowries of the World; xvii, 289 p., num. col. photographs, 20 col. pls, num. distribution maps, col. frontispiece, 4to, hardbound. Library stamp on first free end-paper, else good copy.
- MM16892 **BURGHARDT, G. & L. BURGHARDT, 1969.** €20,00
A Collector's Guide to West Coast Chitons; 45 p., 7 figs, 4 col. pls, 4to, spiralbound.
- MM25371 **BÜRGIN-WYSS, U., 1961.** €20,00
Die Rückenanhänge von Trinchesia coerulea (Montagu). Eine morphologische Studie über Farbmuster bei Nudibranchiern; [4], 120 p., 49 figs, 1 col. plate, paperbound. Thesis.
- MM25402 **BURN, R., 1960-1978.** €65,00
Collection of 40 papers on Opisthobranchs mainly from Australia; One reprint with author's dedication to the British opisthobranch specialist Malcolm Edmunds.
- MM14180 **BURNELL, G. (ED.), 2001.** €40,00
Coastal shellfish. A sustainable resource. Proceedings of the 3rd international conference on shellfish restoration, Ireland, 1999; x, 224 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound. Hydrobiologia 465. Crisp copy, as new.
- MM04865 **BUZZURRO, G. ET AL., 1996.** €20,00
Mediterranean News; 50 p., 106 (80 col.) photographs, 4to, wrappers. La Conchiglia Yearbook 1996. Includes three papers: The Lessepsian molluscs of Tasuçu (SE Turkey) / Living Mollusca from circalittoral coastal muds, off W Malta / Two new Polyplacophora species from the Tuscan Pliocene.
- MM03212 **CACHIA, C. ET AL., 2001.** €39,00
The Marine Mollusca of the Maltese Islands. Part 3. Prosobranchia to Sub-class Pulmonata, order Basommatophora; 272 p., 26 pls, paperbound.
- MM02717 **CADÉE, G.C., 1968.** €20,00
Molluscan Biocoenoses and Thanatocoenoses on the Ria de Arosa, Galicia, Spain; 121 p., 52 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Thesis.
- MM07463 **CADÉE, G.C., 1968.** €20,00
Molluscan Biocoenoses and Thanatocoenoses on the Ria de Arosa, Galicia, Spain; 121 p., 52 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandlungen. Good second hand copy.
- MM09902 **CADÉE, G.C., 1968.** €20,00
Molluscan Biocoenoses and Thanatocoenoses on the Ria de Arosa, Galicia, Spain; 121 p., 52 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandlungen. Crisp new copy.
- MM19960 **CADÉE, G.C., 1968.** €20,00
Molluscan Biocoenoses and Thanatocoenoses on the Ria de Arosa, Galicia, Spain; 121 p., 52 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Thesis.
- MM23595 **CADÉE, G.C., 1968.** €16,00
Molluscan Biocoenoses and Thanatocoenoses on the Ria de Arosa, Galicia, Spain; 121 p., 52 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Thesis. Number written on front cover.
- MM25665 **CADÉE, G.C., 1968.** €20,00
Molluscan biocoenoses and thanatocoenoses in the Ria de Arosa, Galicia, Spain; 121 pp., text figs, 6 plates (showing shells), paperbound.
Describes the living and dead shells found in this river mouth, and the often surprising differences between the two. Guido Poppe's copy with his autograph on the title-page.
- MM20413 **CADÉE, M.C. & A.W. JANSSEN, 1994.** €22,00
A taxonomic revision of NW European Oligocene and Miocene Fasciolaridae traditionally included in the genus Streptochetus; 79 p., 37 figs, 6 pls, 4to, wrappers. Published in: Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology. New copy.

- MM23599 **CADÉE, M.C. & A.W. JANSSEN, 1994.** €20,00
A taxonomic revision of NW European Oligocene and Miocene Fasciolaridae traditionally included in the genus *Streptochetus*; 79 p., 37 figs, 6 pls, 4to, wrappers. Published in: Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology. Previous owner's name on front cover.
- MM23488 **CAHUZAC, B. & A.W. JANSSEN, 2010.** €35,00
Eocene to Miocene holoplanktonic Mollusca (Gastropoda) of the Aquitaine Basin, southwest France; 193 p., 7 figs, 27 pls, paperbound. Scripta Zoologica. With author's dedication.
- MM03391 **CALNAN, T., 1980.** €20,00
Molluscan Distribution in Copano Bay, Texas; 71 p., 17 figs, 14 pls, 4to, wrappers.
- MM20355 **CAPPELLE, H. VAN, 1885.** €58,00
Het karakter van de Ned.-Indische Tertiaire fauna; 203, [1] p., paperbound (spine worn, knick in back cover). Thesis. Ex library Dr. P. Tesch. Library stamp on front cover. Rare.
Mainly on marine molluscs, but draws heavily on the results of K. Martin.
- MM23657 **CARLOS, C.J. & B. JAOQUIN, 1998.** €15,00
Distribucion geografica de los Moluscos marinos en el oriente de venezuela; 52 p., 3 figs, tables, disbound (front cover of journal added loose). Published in: Memoria.
- MM26096 **CARLSON, C.H. & P.J. HOFF, 1973-1990.** €18,00
Collection of 5 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on Cephalaspidea and Sacoglossa.
- MM26097 **CATTANEO, R., 1982-1989.** €18,00
Collection of 7 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on Mediterranean opisthobranchs.
- MM25315 **CATTANEO-VIETTI, R. (ED.), 1993.** €15,00
Workshop on systematics and ecology in the Opisthobranchs (11th International Malacological Congress, Siena, 30 August - 5 September 1992); 103 p., num. figs, paperbound.
- MM15391 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1967.** €15,00
Marine Shells of the Pacific. Volume I. An authoritative handbook for all collectors; 248 p., 21 figs, 60 pls, hardbound (dust jacket, edges chipped). Dust jacket with some tapes. Previous owner's name, with annotations.
- MM23640 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1967.** €16,00
Marine Shells of the Pacific. Volume I. An authoritative handbook for all collectors; 248 p., 21 figs, 60 pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Dust jacket taped. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM15389 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1972.** €20,00
Marine Shells of the Pacific. Volume II; 411 p., 28 figs, 68 (4 col.) pls, hardbound (dust jacket, edges slightly chipped). Previous owner's name on half-title. Some annotations in text. End papers, and title-pages somewhat foxed.
- MM15390 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1972.** €25,00
Marine Shells of the Pacific. Volume II; 411 p., 28 figs, 68 (4 col.) pls, hardbound (dust jacket, edges slightly chipped). Dust jacket with some tapes, else a good copy
- MM23272 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1972.** €20,00
Marine Shells of the Pacific. Volume II; 411 p., 28 figs, 68 (4 col.) pls, hardbound (spine somewhat worn)
- MM23641 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1972.** €20,00
Marine Shells of the Pacific. Volume II; 411 p., 28 figs, 68 (4 col.) pls, hardbound (spine chipped and taped). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM15386 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1978.** €30,00
Tropical Pacific Marine Shells; 352 p., 17 figs, 68 (4 col.) pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Good copy.
- MM23273 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1978.** €25,00
Tropical Pacific Marine Shells; 352 p., 17 figs, 68 (4 col.) pls, hardbound (spine with some wear).
- MM23639 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1978.** €26,00
Tropical Pacific Marine Shells; 352 p., 17 figs, 68 (4 col.) pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam), else fine copy.
- MM13849 **CERNOHORSKY, W.O., 1991.** €39,00
The Mitridae of the world. Part 2. The subfamily Mitrinae concluded and the Subfamilies Imbricariinae and Cylindromitridae; 164 p., 155 figs, 4 col. pls, 4to, stapled. Monographs of Marine Mollusca No. 4.
- MM25257 **CERVERA, J.L. ET AL., 1988.** €20,00
Catalogo actualizado y comentado de los Opistobranquios (Gastropoda) de la Peninsula Iberica, Baleares y Canarias, con algunas referencias a Ceuta y la Isla de Alboran; 84 p., 1 figure (map), 5 col. pls, paperbound. Published in: Iberus (Supplement 1). With three of the author's dedications to the British Nudibranch specialist Malcolm Edmunds.

- MM25334 **CERVERA, J.L. ET AL., 1988.** €20,00
 Catalogo actualizado y comentado de los Opisthobranchios (Gastropoda) de la Peninsula Iberica, Baleares y Canarias, con algunas referencias a Ceuta y la Isla de Alboran; 84 p., 1 figure (map), 5 col. pls, paperbound. Published in: Iberus (Supplement 1). With three of the author's dedications to the British Nudibranch specialist Nathalie Yonow.
- MM11765 **CERVERA, J.L. ET AL., 2004.** €30,00
 An annotated and updated checklist of the opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Spain and Portugal (including islands and archipelagos); 122 p., 1 figure, 4 col. pls, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Boletin Instituto Espanol de Oceanografia.
- MM25256 **CERVERA, J.L. ET AL., 2004.** €30,00
 An annotated and updated checklist of the opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Spain and Portugal (including islands and archipelagos); 122 p., 1 figure, 4 col. pls, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Boletin Instituto Espanol de Oceanografia.
- MM26149 **CHAPUT, E. & S. GILLET, N.D. (CA. 1939).** €12,00
 Les faunes de Mollusques des Terrains a Hipparion gracile de Küçük Çekmece près Isanbul (Turquie); 26 p., 4 pls, stapled (back taped). Bull. Soc. Geol. de France.
- MM03435 **CHARLES, C., 1977.** €20,00
 Variabilité de Turritella communis en relation avec l'environnement; 112 p., several figs, 3 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Centre d'études et de recherches de paléontologie biostratigraphique (CERPAB), Notes et Contributions.
- MM23549 **CHARPIAT, R., 1923.** €18,00
 Recherches sur l'évolution des Cerithidae Tertiaires du Bassin de Paris particulièrement et sur l'importance des caractères internes de leur coquille pour une classification naturelle; 297, [11] p., 12 figs, 4 pls, cloth. Bound and single-paged PHOTOCOPY of this scarce work on fossil Cerithidae, The plates are not photocopies but actual photographs which are of much better quality.
- MM26148 **CHAVAN, A., 1943-1946.** €20,00
 Collection of 5 papers mostly on French fossil molluscs; Includes: Les Lamellibranches hétérodontes des Sables Astartiens de Cordebugle (Calvados). I. Astartidae, Cyprinidae, Isocardiidae (47 p., 1 plate). With author's dedications to Dr. C.O. van Regteren Altena (with his stamp).
- MM19494 **CHUN, C., 1910-1915 (ENGLISH TRANSLATION 1975).** €100,00
 The Cephalopoda; 2 vols. x, 436 p., 95 (many col.) pls, small folio (24 x 34 cm), hardbound (spine discoloured and a little rubbed. Library stamp. German Deepsea Expedition 1898-1899.
- MM26105 **CLARK, K.B., 1969-1994.** €25,00
 Collection of 14 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on Ascoglossa and Nudibranchs. One paper with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds.
- MM14837 **CLARK, W.B. ET AL., 1904 (REPRINT 1963).** €32,00
 Maryland Geological Survey. Miocene; 2 vols. clv, 543 p., 9, 135 pls, paperbound. Ex library of Paul Drez (with his book plate and stamp). The mollusc part written by G.C. Martin & L.C. Glenn (pp. 130-401 and plates 39-108).
- MM16887 **CLARKE, A.H., 1962.** €22,00
 Annotated list and bibliography of the abyssal marine Molluscs of the world; vi, 114 p., col. maps on endpapers, paperbound. Library stamps (Lamont Geological Observatory / Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris / M.G. Harasewych).
- MM07441 **COAN, E.V., 1971.** €20,00
 The Northwest American Tellinidae; 63 p., 69 figs, 4to, disbound (with original front cover). The Veliger Supplement.
- MM11762 **COAN, E.V., 1971.** €22,00
 The Northwest American Tellinidae; 63 p., 69 figs, 4to, paperbound. The Veliger Supplement. Ex library L.M. Rhein (small library stamp).
- MM19966 **COLEMAN, N., 1976.** €15,00
 Shell Collecting in Australia; 176 p., num. figs & col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamps.
- MM23633 **COLEMAN, N., 2001.** €28,00
 1001 Nudibranchs. Catalogue of Indo-Pacific Sea Slugs; 144 p., 1700 col. photographs, stapled. Library stamps. Author's dedication.
- MM08680 **COLLIN, J., 1884.** €30,00
 Om Limfjordens tidligere og nuvaerende marine fauna, med saerligt hensyn til bløddyrfaunaen; 169 p., 1 plate, modern hcloth (orinal printed covers bound in). Uncut copy. Plate with waterstain.
 Description of the marine malacofauna of northern Denmark (Limfjord).
- MM23382 **COOMANS, H.E., 1958.** €20,00
 A survey of the littoral Gastropoda of the Netherlands Antilles and other Caribbean islands; 70 p., 1 fig., 16 pls, paperbound.

- MM07390 **COOMANS, H.E., 1959.** €20,00
Rapport betreffende het economisch gebruik van weekdieren van de Nederlandse Antillen; 62 p., several figs, 4to, paperbound (mimeographed). With author's dedication. Scarce.
- MM19945 **COOMANS, H.E., 1974.** €20,00
Life and malacological work of Hendrik Elingz van Rijgersma (1835-1877). A Dutch physician and scientist on St. Martin, Netherlands Antilles; 104 p., 17 figs & pls, 4to, paperbound. Thesis.
- MM20310 **COOMANS, H.E., 1989.** €20,00
Antillean Seashells. The 19th century watercolours of Caribbean molluscs painted by H. v. Rijgersma; 191 p., num. col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). With author's dedication.
- MM20354 **COOMANS, H.E. ET AL., 1979-1986.** €95,00
Alphabetical revision of the (sub)species in recent Conidae. 1-9 (all published); 470 p., 760 figs & maps, cloth. Published in Basteria. Thorough study including all names starting with A - E, but was not continued. Good well bound set.
- MM19942 **COOMANS, H.E. & R.G. MOOLENBEEK, 1979-1981.** €22,00
Alphabetical revision of the (sub)species in recent Conidae. 2. Adansonii to albuquerquei. 3. albus to antillarum. 4. aphrodite to azona; 25, 31, 52 p., 146 figs, disbound (no covers). Published in Basteria.
- MM04429 **CORNET, R. & I. MARCHE-MARCHAD, 1951.** €20,00
Inventaire de la Faune marine de Roscoff. Mollusques; 80 p., printed wrappers. Travaux de la Station Biologique de Roscoff.
- MM23010 **CORNET, R. & I. MARCHE-MARCHAD, 1951.** €20,00
Inventaire de la Faune marine de Roscoff. Mollusques; 80 p., printed wrappers. Travaux de la Station Biologique de Roscoff.
- MM10139 **COSEL, R. VON, 1995.** €20,00
Fifty-one new species of marine bivalves from tropical West Africa; 115 p., 187 figs, paperbound. Published in: Iberus.
- MM07495 **COSSIGNANI, V. & M. PASSAMONTI, 1991.** €24,00
Cipraeidae. Systematic Catalogue, Synonyms and Values; 135 p., 2 pls, paperbound.
- MM25683 **COSSMANN, M., 1885.** €250,00
Contribution à l'étude de la faune de l'étage Bathonien en France. (Gastropodes); 374 p., 18 heliogravure plates (tissue-guarded), with explanatory leaves, 4to, paperbound with original printed covers. Société Géologique de France.
A fine study of a well-preserved Mesozoic (mid-Jurassic) fauna, by the great French palaeo-malacologist Alexandre Édouard Maurice Cossmann (1850-1924) - he never used his first two names. Includes numerous new species. The plates are drawn by the author, and are excellent - far better than those he made in his later years. Must be rather rare as we never had it before. Spine perished and covers chipped at edges. Contents, however, very good, clean.
- MM25684 **COSSMANN, M., 1895 (REPRINT 1966).** €70,00
Contribution à la paléontologie Française des terrains Jurassiques. [I]. Opisthobranchia; 167 p., 35 text figs, 6 plates with explanatory text leaves. large 4to, Printed wrappers.
The paper describes and illustrates many new and rare species of Acteonidae, genus Acteocina and other Cephalaspidea. Many hundreds of specimens are figured. This is the society's Mémoire 14 in the scarce 1966 Swets & Zeitlinger reprint. A good clean copy.
- MM24143 **COSSMANN, M., 1895-1899.** €280,00
Mollusques éocéniques de la Loire-Inférieure; 227, 54 p., 19, 5 pls, disbound (partly loose, no covers, but added are the issue's title-pages and the page indicating the exact date of publication of each part).
The first 5 installments of this major work, comprising the complete Tome 1 and the first part of Tome 2. Published in: Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France.
- MM25685 **COSSMANN, M., 1898 (REPRINT 1966).** €70,00
Contribution à la paléontologie Française des terrains Jurassiques. Gastropodes: Nérinées; 179 p., 13 plates with explanatory text leaves. large 4to, Printed wrappers.
The paper describes and illustrates this highly diverse group of extinct gastropods. Includes new taxa and an extensive list of species not found in France. This is the society's Mémoire 22 in the scarce 1966 Swets & Zeitlinger reprint. A good clean copy.
- MM08204 **COSSMANN, M., 1908.** €28,00
Pélécy-podes du Montien de Belgique; 76 p., 8 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Published in: Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.
- MM25687 **COSSMANN, M., 1908.** €30,00
Pélécy-podes du Montien de Belgique; 76 p., 8 photographic plates, 4to. Original printed wrappers.
Includes the descriptions of many new species of bivalves. Repair to front wrapper. Contents fine.
- MM14684 **COSSMANN, M., 1913.** €36,00
Revision des scaphopodes, gastropodes et cephalopodes du Montien de Belgique; 71 p., 4 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound.
Published in: Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.

MM19503 **COSSMANN, M., 1913.** €25,00

Revision des scaphopodes, gastropodes et cephalopodes du Montien de Belgique; 71 p., 4 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (spine taped). Library stamps. Published in: Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.

MM25686 **COSSMANN, M., 1913 (REPRINT 1966).** €80,00

Contribution a la paléontologie Française des terrains Jurassiques. III. Cerithiacea et Loxonematacea; 263 p., 11 plates with explanatory text leaves. Printed wrappers.

The paper describes and illustrates these highly diverse groups of gastropods. Many hundreds of specimens are figured. This is the society's Mémoire 46 in the scarce 1966 Swets & Zeitlinger reprint. A good clean copy.

MM25201 **COSSMANN, M. & A. PEYROT, 1909-1927.** €540,00

Conchologie Néogène de l'Aquitaine. Tome I, Livraison I-II, Tome II, Livraison I. Tome III (text only). Tome IV, Livraison II (text only). Tome V, Livraison I (text only); 221, 211, 204, 696, 369, 202, p.,

num. figs, 18, 10 pls, 3 maps, a composite incomplete set partly hcloth/cloth, partly paperbound/loose in modern wrappers. Lower right corner of pp.133-148 worn off, but not affecting the text.

All treated species were subsequently numbered by the authors, and as page numbers vary as the result of being published in separate parts in journals, it seems better and easier to use the species numbering in this description of the set. The bivalve part consist of the introduction and Bivalve species numbers 1 till 196, and 332-443 and covers groups as Tellinidae, Psammobiidae, Donacidae, Veneridae, Mactridae, Solenidae, Corbulidae, Teredidae, Pholadidae, Thraciidae, Astartidae, Carditidae, Nuculidae Ledidae, Arcidae, etc. and has 28 plates depicting these groups. The gastropod part (including Scaphopods and Polyplacophora) is text only and includes species numbers 1--987.

The whole work was published between 1909 and 1932 in separate parts, so complete copies are very rare and seldom offered.

MM25205 **COSSMANN, M. & A. PEYROT, 1924.** €28,00

Conchologie Néogène de l'Aquitaine. Tome IV. (text only); 216 p., several. figs, disbound (loose, no covers).

All treated species were subsequently numbered by the authors, and as page numbers vary as the result of being published in separate parts in journals, it seems better and easier to use the species numbering in this description of the set. This is text only and includes species numbers 647-656, 707-847. And includes important families as the Strombidae, Cassididae, Muricidae (including Ocinebra), Purpuridae, Coralliophilidae & Tritonidae.

The whole work was published between 1909 and 1932 in separate parts, so complete copies are very rare and seldom offered.

MM25688 **COSSMANN, M. AND G. PISSARRO, 1904-1913.** €900,00

Iconographie complète des coquilles fossiles de l'Éocène des environs de Paris. Tome 1er Pélécypodes. Tome 2e Scaphopodes, Gasteropodes, Brachiopodes, Céphalopodes et supplément; 34 [12 (i), 21] p., 110 [45, 65] plates with explanatory text leaves, folio (32.0 x 25.0 cm). Original printed wrappers.

Rare complete set in the original wrappers of this famous atlas of Eocene molluscs (and brachiopods) from the Paris Basin. Mainly from Lutetien, Bartonien and Cusien stages, these faunas are known to be extremely rich and well preserved. A few species are introduced here as valid names, in particular on the last plate of volume 1 "supplément". Around 1900, the French palaeontologist and malacologist [Alexandre Édouard] Maurice Cossmann (1850-1924), was the leading expert on the Eocene Mollusca. He had an enormous amount of material at his disposal which accounts for the quality of the photographed specimens. Pissarro was responsible for the fine photographs. A smaller, printed leaf, "Avis aux souscripteurs" has been added. A few short tears in the wrapper edges, otherwise a very good, clean set.

MM14895 **COSSMANN, M. & G. PISSARRO, 1904-1913.** €950,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

Iconographie complète de Coquilles fossiles de l'éocène des environs de Paris; 2 vols (complete). 12, 22, 20 [1], 110 unnumbered p, 110 pls, roy. 4to, loose in printed covers (one back cover missing) as issued (in a simple cloth drawer. Added is the Avertissement leaf, and of volume 2 the title-page page, index and errata, are in two states (22 and 21 pages)

George Pissarro made the fine photographs and Cossmann is responsible for the scientific work. Scarce monograph on the eocene fossil molluscs from the Paris basin. Seldom offered for sale but indispensable for those studying this fossil fauna.

MM23859 **COSSMANN, M. & G. PISSARRO, 1904-1913.** €850,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

Iconographie complète de Coquilles fossiles de l'éocène des environs de Paris; 2 vols (complete). 12, 22, 20 [1], 110 unnumbered p, 110 pls, roy. 4to, loose (as issued) in a nice custom made cloth box. Added is the Avertissement leaf, and of volume 2 the title-page page, index and errata, are in two states (22 and 21 pages). Good complete, uncut copy, but without the different covers of the several installments..

George Pissarro made the fine photographs and Cossmann is responsible for the scientific work. Scarce monograph on the eocene fossil molluscs from the Paris basin. Seldom offered for sale but indispensable for those studying this fossil fauna.

- MM23565 **COSSMANN, M. & G. PISSARRO, 1904-1913 (PHOTOCOPY / REPRINT).** €40,00
 Iconographie complète de Coquilles fossiles de l'éocène des environs de Paris. Tome Ier. Tome 2e; 2 vols (complete). 12, 20 [1], 110 unnumbered p, 110 pls, large 4to, paperbound (plastic covers).
 Scarce monograph on the eocene fossil molluscs from the Paris basin. Seldom offered for sale but indispensable for those studying this fossil fauna. We have an original set as well for sale!
 Added to these photocopies is a "Goese" reprint of Tome 2 (in which the Gastropods are treated), this reprint is bound in cloth-backed boards and has the advantage that the quality of the plates is much better. In all 3 volumes.
- MM25689 **COTTEAU, G., 1853-1857.** €190,00
 Etudes sur les mollusques fossiles du département de l'Yonne, premier fascicule comprenant l'introduction et le prodrome; xliii, 141 [i] p. Later cloth with mounted title.
 Important catalogue of fossil molluscs in this French department because it contains in the "Prodrome" a detailed list of species including quite a number described here as new. Each has a date added and these run from 1853 to 1857, suggesting that it originally had been published in parts. The title and introduction indicate that a second part was to be published, but it seems that none ever was (see Ruhoff).
- MM00134 **COTTON, B.C., 1964.** €20,00
 South Australian Mollusca. Chitons; 151 p., 139 figs, 1 col. pl., paperbound.
- MM02808 **COTTON, B.C. & F.K. GODFREY, 1940.** €35,00
 The Molluscs of South Australia. Part II. Scaphopoda, Cephalopoda, Aplacophora and Crepidopoda; 286 p., 249 figs, paperbound.
- MM00194 **COX, J.A. (ED.), 1957.** €20,00
 The Scallop. Studies of a shell and its influences on humankind; 135 p., num. col. photographs, 4to, decorated cloth.
- MM15034 **CSEPREGHY-MEZNERICS, J., 1960.** €30,00
 Pectinidés du Néogène de la Hongrie et leur importance stratigraphique; 58 p., 1 fig., 35 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Mém. Soc. géol. de France 92. Very good unopened copy.
- MM25693 **CUVILLIER, J., 1933.** €95,00
 Nouvelle contribution à la paléontologie du Nummulitique Egyptien; viii, 77pp., 8 fine plates with explanatory text leaves, 4to. Contemporary black boards. Paper label with title on the spine.
 Important contribution to the fossil (Eocene) malacology of Egypt, with several new species. Published in the 22nd volume of the institute's Mémoires. The French geologist Jean Cuvillier (1899-1969), who worked as a teacher in Cairo, published more in this series but this work seems to be the rarest. A very good, clean copy.
- MM25697 **DALL, W.H., 1886-1889.** €500,00
 Reports on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico (1877-78) and in the Caribbean Sea (1879-80), by the U. S. Coast Survey steamer "Blake" / Report on the Mollusca. Part I. Brachiopoda and Pelecypoda / Part II. Gastropoda and Scaphopoda; Two parts in one. 640 [148, 492] p., 49 [9, 40] engraved plates with explanatory text leaves. Later half cloth over marbled boards. Spine with gilt title. Original printed front wrappers bound in. Old stamp on title pages, some pencil underlining in the preface to the first part, otherwise a very good, clean copy. Rare.
 The complete bivalve, gastropod and scaphopod section of the most important zoological dredging operation in the Caribbean and Gulf of Mexico, an area of depths over 25 fathoms previously only incidentally investigated (e.g. a few stations by the Challenger expedition; and earlier by a few others, as recorded by Alcide d'Orbigny in 1847). Massive numbers of often spectacular new molluscs and other marine invertebrates were collected. Nearly all the molluscs are described in this work. These two papers of the Museum's Bulletin series contained a sizable part of Dall's new molluscan taxa.
- MM15402 **DALL, W.H., 1890-1898.** €160,00
 Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with special reference to the Miocene silex-beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie River. I. Pulmonate, opisthobranchiate and orthodont Gastropods. II. Streptodont and other gastropods, concluded. III. A new classification of the Pelecypoda. IV. Prionodesmacea: Nucula to Julia, Teleodesmacea: Teredo to Ervilia; 4 parts bound in two. viii, 947 p., 35 pls, 1 folded col. map, new red cloth (original printed covers plastified and bound in, a few covers somewhat chipped). Several small spots on book block. Tightly bound and well preserved set.
- MM15403 **DALL, W.H., 1903.** €60,00
 Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with special reference to the Miocene silex-beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie River. Part VI. Concluding the Work; pp. i-xiv, 1219-1654, pls 48-60, contemporary brown cloth (outer margins of covers somewhat rubbed). Several small spots on book block. Tightly bound and well preserved copy.
 Mainly on bivalves (Cardium, Phacoides, Venericardia, Chama etc.), the last three plates depict Gastropods.

MM25696 **DALL, W.H., 1908.** €400,00

Reports on the results of dredging operations of the west coast of Central America to the Galapagos, to the west coast of Mexico, and in the Gulf of California, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, carried on by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross", during 1891 / Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the Eastern Tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross", from October, 1904, to March, 1905. The Mollusca and the Brachiopoda; 283 p., 22 engraved plates with explanatory text leaves, including three large, folded, maps (one colour-printed). Later half cloth over marbled boards. Spine with gilt title. Original printed front wrappers bound in.

The complete bivalve, gastropod and scaphopod section (and the brachiopods) of one of the most important zoological dredging operations along the tropical coasts of Central and South America. Massive numbers of, often spectacular, new molluscs and other marine invertebrates were collected. Nearly all species are new. A very good clean copy. A surprisingly rare publication.

MM10250 **DALL, W.H., 1909.** €26,00

Report on a Collection of Shells from Peru, with a Summary of the Littoral Marine Mollusca of the Peruvian Zoological Province; 148 p., 9 pls, paperbound (plain covers). Crisp copy.

MM15394 **DALL, W.H., 1909.** €26,00

Report on a Collection of Shells from Peru, with a Summary of the Littoral Marine Mollusca of the Peruvian Zoological Province; 148 p., 9 pls, paperbound (printed covers). Crisp, unopened copy.

MM25695 **DALL, W.H., 1909.** €26,00

Report on a collection of shells from Peru, with a summary of the littoral marine Mollusca of the Peruvian zoological province; 148 p., 9 plates. Stiff wrappers with typed title.

Based on material collected by R. E. Coker and including several new species and comments upon others. This is Proc. USNM 1704. Internally very good, clean.

MM25698 **DALL, W.H., 1921.** €30,00

Summary of the marine shellbearing mollusks of the northwest coast of America, from San Diego, California, to the Polar Sea, mostly contained in the collection of the United States National Museum, with illustrations of hitherto unfigured species; 217 p., 22 plates. Original printed covers.

Important account of the temperate marine Mollusca of the eastern Pacific, with good illustrations of type-material (engravings and photos). Uncut, partly unopened. Small stamp on front wrapper and lower margin of title, otherwise very good.

MM25699 **DALL, W.H., 1921.** €30,00

Summary of the marine shellbearing mollusks of the northwest coast of America, from San Diego, California, to the Polar Sea, mostly contained in the collection of the United States National Museum, with illustrations of hitherto unfigured species; 217 pp., 22 plates. Original printed covers. In marbled portfolio with title on the spine.

Important account of the temperate marine Mollusca of the eastern Pacific, with good illustrations of type-material (engravings and photos). Uncut, partly unopened. Small stamp on front cover, otherwise very good.

MM25700 **DALL, W.H., 1921.** €50,00

Summary of the marine shellbearing mollusks of the northwest coast of America, from San Diego, California, to the Polar Sea, mostly contained in the collection of the United States National Museum, with illustrations of hitherto unfigured species; 217 p., 22 plates. Later blind red half cloth over marbled boards. Original printed front wrapper bound in.

Important account of the temperate marine Mollusca of the eastern Pacific, with good illustrations of type-material (engravings and photos). Vague stamp on front wrapper. otherwise a very good, clean, bound copy. Bound copies are scarce.

MM25701 **[DALL, W. H.] BOSS, K.J. ET AL. (EDS.), 1968.** €55,00

The zoological taxa of William Healey Dall; 427 p., blind red half cloth over marbled boards. original front cover bound in.

A very good, clean copy. Bound copies such as this one are rare.

MM03676 **DALL, W.H. & P. BARTSCH, 1909.** €48,00

A monograph of West American Pyramidellid Mollusks; xii, 258 p., 30 pls, paperbound (spine missing, upper end of front cover somewhat chipped). Pages 229-236 in double-sided photocopy but neatly bound in. Ex library of M.G. Harasewych.

MM19498 **DANCE, S.P., 1969.** €25,00

Rare Shells; 128 p., 24 col. pls, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps.

MM23627 **DANCE, S.P., 1974.** €15,00

The Encyclopedia of Shells; 288 p., num. col. photographs, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps.

MM23411 **DANCE, S.P., 1976.** €15,00

The Encyclopedia of Shells; 288 p., num. col. photographs, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps on first end-papers.

- MM25703 **DAUTZENBERG, P., 1935-1937.** €120,00
 Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. 1. famille Terebridae, 2. famille Mitridae, 3. famille Conidae; Two volumes in two. 492 [208, 284] p., 7 [4, 3] full colour plates, roy. 4to. Original uniform printed wrappers.
 Includes some of the most beautiful and collectable families. Uncut. Stamps on front wrappers, edges a bit frayed, as usual; internally clean. A very good set.
- MM25704 **DAUTZENBERG, P., W. ADAM & E. LELOUP, 1935-1939.** €200,00
 Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Gastéropodes marins. Famille Terebridae, famille Mitridae, famille Conidae, Prosobranchia et Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda-Pulmonata, Scaphopoda et Bivalvia; Four parts in two. 4to. Parts I, II: 208, 284 pp. 7 full colour plates; Parts III, IV: 209, 126 pp., 15 (2 full colour) plates, 1 map. Grey cloth with gilt lettered leather labels on spines.
 Well-illustrated paper based on material collected during a scientific expedition in what is now Indonesia. Published in the Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Very good crisp set with original wrappers bound in.
- MM24625 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1895.** €15,00
 Liste des Mollusques Marins provenant des Iles Glorieuses; 23 p., 1 folded map, disbound (partly loose, no covers). Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France.
- MM15398 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1935.** €60,00
 Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Terebridae. Mitridae; 208 p., several figs, 4 col. pls, roy. 4to, new red cloth (original printed covers bound in, front cover somewhat foxed and chipped). Uncut copy and well bound copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.
- MM08081 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1937.** €55,00
 Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Gastéropodes marins. 3. Conidae; 284 p., 3 col. pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.
- MM10301 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1937.** €55,00
 Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Conidae; 284 p., 3 col. pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.
- MM19493 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1937.** €50,00
 Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Gastéropodes marins. 3. Conidae; 284 p., 3 col. pls, roy. 4to, hcloth (original cover laid on). Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle. Library stamp.
- MM26538 **DAUTZENBERG, PH., 1937.** €50,00
 Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Gastéropodes marins. 3. Conidae; 284 p., 3 col. pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (outer ends spine worn). Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle. Unopened copy.
- MM15024 **DAUTZENBERG, PH. & P. DUROUCHOUX, 1913.** €75,00
 Les mollusques de la Baie de Saint-Malo; 64 p., 4 pls, paperbound. Published in: Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes. Good copy.
- MM25705 **DAVREUX, C., 1833.** €135,00
 Essai sur la constitution géognostique de la Province de Liège, en réponse à la question proposée par l'Académie Royale des Sciences...; 295 p., 9 folded engraved plates showing fossils, 4to. Original blind blue boards with paper label on spine.
 Important monograph on the geology of Liège (Belgium). Several plates show molluscs and brachiopods, one depicts an elephant molar. A nice clean copy. Ward and Carozzi, 611.
- MM25708 **DE CIZANCOURT, M. & L. R. COX, 1938.** €35,00
 Contribution à l'étude des faunes tertiaires de l'Afghanistan; 44 p., 5 plates, roy. 4to. Printed wrappers.
 Marie de Cizancourt described the foraminifers, Cox the Bivalvia (two plates) This is the society's Mémoires number 39. Uncut. Slight rubbing to the front wrapper (stamp erasure?), otherwise a very good, clean copy.
- MM25709 **DE CIZANCOURT, M. & L. R. COX, 1938.** €40,00
 Contribution à l'étude des faunes tertiaires de l'Afghanistan; 44 p., 5 plates, roy. 4to. Printed wrappers.
 Marie de Cizancourt described the foraminifers, Cox the Bivalvia (two plates) This is the society's Mémoires number 39. Uncut. A very good, clean copy.
- MM25267 **DEBELIUS, H. & R.H. KUITER, 2007.** €40,00
 Nudibranchs of the World; 360 p., over 2500 col. photographs, small 4to, hardbound.
 Over 1180 species of Nudibranchs illustrated in full colour!
- MM07468 **DEKKER, H. & F.G. CEUNINCK VAN CAPELLE, 1994.** €20,00
 Survey of Yemen Red Sea Shells Collected by the Tibia-I Expedition, 1993; 69 p., 3 pls, 1 map, 4to, stapled. Published in: De Kreukel.

- MM25727 **DELPEY, G., 1939-1940.** €175,00
 Les gastéropodes mésozoïques de la région Libanaise / Pectinidés miocènes, pliocènes et quaternaires de Syrie / Listes raisonnées des faunes du Pliocène et du Miocène de Syrie et du Liban / Les Céphalopodes crétacés des massifs côtiers Syriens; 4 volumes. 4to. Original printed wrappers.
 A convolute of palaeo-malacological papers on the faunas of Syria and Lebanon, including well-preserved Tertiary faunas.
- MM11437 **DELSAERDT, A., 1998.** €20,00
 Neritoidea of the Solomon Islands. Alphabetical Review. Part 2. Non-marine species; 46 p., 9 figs, 11 (some col.) pls, printed wrappers. Published in: Gloria Maris.
 We added from the same journal: Xenophora Studygroup, Genus Nerita. Alphabetical Review. Part 2. Treating the species from Nerita funiculata up to Nerita maura / Krijnen, Features of the operculum of Neritidae / Statistisch onderzoek naar de kenmerken van schelpen van het genus Neritina (44 p., num. figs & col. pls).
- MM25186 **DEPÉRET, CH. & F. ROMAN, 1902.** €75,00
 Monographie des Pectinidés Néogènes de l'Europe et des régions voisines. Première Partie: Genre Pecten; 73 p., 33 figs, 8 pls, royal 4to (25 x 31.8 cm), hcalf (with paper label). Library stamp on half-title. Rare.
- MM25730 **DESHAYES, G.P., 1824.** €375,00
 Description des coquilles fossiles des environs de Paris, volume 1: conchifères; 92, 28 p., 65 lithographs, 4to. Later red buckram. Gilt title on the spine.
 This finely illustrated monograph contains the descriptions and illustrations of many new species of mostly Eocene bivalves. Bivalves have always been Deshayes' chief objects of study. All plates have a small library stamp on recto including the title (never touching a figure). Strip of title page (bottom two cm) removed, repair to first explanatory leaf. One plate in very good photostat. About half of the plates have a water stain in a corner. Rare.
- MM15525 **DESMOND, J., 1957.** €20,00
 Micronesian Reef-associated Gastropods; 67 p., 41 figs, paperbound. Pacific Science Vol. XI, no. 3.
- MM23487 **DEVILLE, J., 1993.** €20,00
 Paleontologische studie van de Zanden van Neerrepn (Schelpengeesten, Ichno- en Microfossielen in het Tongriaan 1d); iii, 94 p., num. figs, 37 photographs, 4to, paperbound (unsewn, one-sided). Thesis.
- MM15055 **DHONDT, A.V., 1972-1975.** €60,00
 Systematic revision of the Chlamydiae of the European Cretaceous. Part 1: Camptonectes. Part 2. Lyropecten. Part 3. Chlamys and Mimichlamys. Part 4. Merklinia; 60, 81, 134, 38 p., 2 figs, 2, 3, 9, 2 pls, wrappers. Library stamp on part 3. Published in: Bull. Inst. roy. Sci. Nat. Belgique.
- MM07455 **DIJKSTRA, H.H., 1991.** €20,00
 A contribution to the knowledge of the pectinacean Mollusca (Propeamussidae, Entoliidae, Pectinidae) from the Indonesian Archipelago; 57 p., 91 figs, paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandlungen.
- MM09901 **DIJKSTRA, H.H., 1991.** €20,00
 A contribution to the knowledge of the pectinacean Mollusca (Propeamussidae, Entoliidae, Pectinidae) from the Indonesian Archipelago; 57 p., 91 figs, paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandlungen.
- MM15524 **DIJKSTRA, H.H., 1999.** €20,00
 Type specimens of Pectinidae described by Linnaeus (1758-1771); 61 p., 10 figs, disbound (no covers). Published in: Journal of the Linnean Society of London.
- MM20420 **DIJKSTRA, H.H., 2013.** €28,00
 Pectinoidea (Bivalvia: Propeamussiidae and Pectinidae) from the Panglao region, Philippine Islands; 108 p., 1 fig., 32 col. pls, 56 maps, 4to, paperbound. Vita Malacologica No. 10.
- MM03868 **DIJKSTRA, H.H. & J. GOUD, 2002.** €20,00
 Pectinoidea collected during the Dutch CANCAP and MAURETANIA expeditions in the south-eastern region of the North Atlantic Ocean; 51 p., 11 (4 col.) pls depicting 77 figs, stapled. Published in: Basteria.
- MM06995 **DODGE, H., 1955.** €33,00
 A Historical Review of the Mollusks of Linnaeus. Part 3. The Genera Bulla and Voluta of the Class Gastropoda; 157 p., paperbound. Published in: Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History.
- MM06992 **DODGE, H., 1958.** €20,00
 A Historical Review of the Mollusks of Linnaeus. Part 6. The Genus Trochus of the Class Gastropoda; 71 p., paperbound. Published in: Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History.
- MM13885 **DOLIN, L. & P. LOZOUET, 2004.** €56,00
 Nouvelles espèces de Gastéropodes (Mollusca: Gastropoda) de l'Oligocène et du Miocène inférieur de l'Aquitaine (Sud-Ouest de la France). Partie 3. Cypraeidae et Ovulidae; 164 p., 27 figs, 36 pls, paperbound. In French. Cossmanniana Hors-Série 4. Very good copy, as new.

- MM20398 **DORSMAN, L., 1926 (3RD ED.).** €20,00
De schelpen van ons strand en hoe ze te herkennen; 188 p., num. figs, hcloth (outer ends spine worn).
- MM20418 **DRIVAS, J. ET AL., 1998.** €18,00
Réunion; 48 p., 55 pls (many col.), 4to, paperbound. Annuario/Yearbook to La Conchiglia no. 289. Numerous papers on the malacofauna of that island: Pectinidae, Strombidae, Cassidae, Terebridae, Chitonidae, Fascioliidae, Turbinidae, Planaxidae, Atlantidae.
- MM26433 **DUGUE, O. - O.GAIN & J. LE RENARD, 2012.** €54,00
Les Fossiles de l'Eocène moyen du Cotentin (Manche); 270 p., 200 figs/photographs & pls, 4to, paperbound. Cossmanniana. Bulletin du Groupe d'Étude et de Recherche Macrofaune Cénozoïque. Hors Série No. 5. New copy.
On Molluscs only. The last chapter treats the Cypraeoidea.
- MM26528 **DUGUE, O. - O.GAIN & J. LE RENARD, 2012.** €54,00
Les Fossiles de l'Eocène moyen du Cotentin (Manche); 270 p., 200 figs/photographs & pls, 4to, paperbound. Cossmanniana. Bulletin du Groupe d'Étude et de Recherche Macrofaune Cénozoïque. Hors Série No. 5. New copy.
On Molluscs only. The last chapter treats the Cypraeoidea.
- MM19957 **EALES, N.B., 1921.** €20,00
Memoirs on Typical British Marine Plants & Animals. XXIV. Aplysia; 84 p., 7 pls, 4to, original printed boards. Library stamp. With author's dedication. Ex library Dr. H. Engel.
- MM14987 **EALES, N.B., 1923.** €20,00
British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Mollusca. Part V. Anatomy of Gastropoda (except the Nudibranchia); 45 p., 42 figs, roy. 4to, paperbound. Library stamps. With author's dedication. Ex library D.R. Moore.
- MM26605 **EALES, N.B., 1938.** €20,00
John Murray Expedition 1933-34. Scientific Reports. Volume V. No. 4. A Systematic and Anatomical account of the Opisthobranchia; 48 p., 28 figs, 1 plate, roy. 4to, paperbound.
- MM22139 **EDELAAR, W.M.C., 2002.** €20,00
The Ecology and Evolution of Anti-Predation Traits in a Burrowing Bivalve, *Macoma balthica*; 172 p., numerous figs & photographs, paperbound. Thesis. Library stamp.
- MM25272 **EDMUNDS, M., 2015-2016.** €20,00
Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Ghana: Flabellinidae, Piseinotecidae, Eubranthidae & Embletoniidae / Facelinidae / Tergipedidae, with a checklist and a review of the ecology and diversity of the Aeolidioidea; Three papers by Edmunds. 20, 35, 22 p., 9, 19, 12 figs (8 col.), 4to, stapled. Published in: Journal of Conchology.
- MM25263 **EDMUNDS, M. & C.D. TODD (EDS), 1991.** €22,00
Evolutionary Biology of Opisthobranchs (9th International Malacological Congress Symposium); 152 p., num. figs, 1 col. plate, paperbound. Published in: Malacologia.
- MM25752 **ELOUARD, P., 1959.** €60,00
Etude géologique et hydrogéologique des formations sédimentaires du Guebla Mauritanien et de la Vallée du Senegal; 274 p., 8 plates, numerous figures and maps, 4to. Original stiff, printed wrappers.
Thesis. Describes and illustrates a rather poorly preserved Eocene fauna. But does include new species. A very good, clean copy.
- MM02160 **EMERSON, W.K., 1954-1992.** €75,00
Collection of 45 papers mainly on tropical American marine gastropods; Includes papers like: Catalogue and Notes on the Gastropod Genus *Busycon* / Notes on some Indo-Pacific Species of *Morum* / The Eastern Pacific Species of *Niso*, and many others.
- MM25754 **EMMONS, E., 1842.** €150,00
Geology of New York. Part II. Comprising the survey of the second geological district; x, 437 p. many text engravings, 17 plates (ten larger, folded, nine hand-coloured), 4to. Original blind-stamped cloth with gilt vignette on the front board and gilt title on the spine.
First geological, palaeontological and topographical research of the "second geological district", being that part of the state north of and including the Mohawk Valley, thus including the Adirondacks and the plains towards Canada. From the latter area a marine boreal fauna is described with on two plates a number of Pleistocene molluscs. Mesozoic and older molluscs and some other invertebrates are figured in text engravings. The other plates are maps, views, and profiles, many large and folded, many handcoloured. Old library bookplate on the front paste-down, rather vague blindstamp on all the plates, touching figures but not quite obtrusive, some light wear to the boards, otherwise a good clean copy.
- MM07953 **ENDERBY, T. ET AL., 2005.** €27,00
Vita Malacologica, Vol. 3. Opisthobranchia; 75 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound.
Nine papers dedicated to the nudibranchs of Australia, New Zealand, Chile and Mexico

- MM20419 **ENDERBY, T. ET AL., 2005.** €27,00
 Vita Malacologica, Vol. 3. Opisthobranchia; 75 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound.
 Nine papers dedicated to the nudibranchs of Australia, New Zealand, Chile and Mexico.
- MM26077 **ENGEL, H., 1936-1964.** €20,00
 Collection of 8 papers on Opisthobranchs;.
- MM03237 **ESCHRICHT, F., 1857.** €24,00
 Anatomiske undersøgelser over Clione borealis; 47 p., 3 (1 handcoloured) pls, 4to, disbound.
- MM25276 **ESPINOSA, J. ET AL., 2005.** €20,00
 Moluscos marinos de la peninsula de Guanahacabibes, Pinar del Rio, Cuba, con la descripcion de nuevos taxones; 84 p., num. figs (many col.), paperbound. Published in: Avicennia.
- MM25386 **ESPINOSA, J. & J. ORTEA, 2001.** €20,00
 Moluscos del Mar Caribe de Costa Rica: desde Cahuita hasta Gandoca; 76 p., num. figs (4 col.), paperbound. Avicennia.
- MM20317 **FAIR, R.H., 1976.** €30,00
 The Murex Book: An illustrated catalogue of Recent Muricidae (Muricinae, Muricopsinae, Ocenebrinae); 138 p., num. figs, 23 pls, 4to, paperbound.
- MM26147 **FERREIRA, C.SIMOES ET AL., 1959.** €22,00
 Contribuição a paleontologia do Estado do para. Noves considerações a formação pirabas e descrição de novos invertebrados fosseis. V. (Mollusca - Pelecypoda). VII (Gastropoda). IX (Pelecypoda); 75, 8, 23 p., 4, 2, 5 pls, paperbound. Published in: Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi. With author's dedication.
- MM11171 **FILMER, R.M., 2001.** €35,00
 A Catalogue of Nomenclature and Taxonomy in the Living Conidae 1758-1998; 388 p., paperbound. New copy.
- MM15000 **FINET, Y. ET AL., 1991.** €20,00
 Les Radulas des Gasteropodes de la Manche; 62 p., 14 figs, 22 pls, paperbound.
- MM23583 **FISCHER, M.A., 2006.** €30,00
 Opisthobranchs from the Chilean Coast; 173 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- MM00263 **FISCHER-PIETTE, E., 1975.** €20,00
 Révision des Venerinae s.s. (Mollusques Lamellibranches); 64 p., 8 pls, 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle.
- MM07446 **FISCHER-PIETTE, E., 1975.** €20,00
 Révision des Venerinae s.s. (Mollusques Lamellibranches); 64 p., 8 pls, 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle.
- MM07486 **FISCHER-PIETTE, E., 1977.** €30,00
 Révision des Cardiidae (Mollusques Lamellibranches); 212 p., 9 figs, 12 pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle.
- MM07498 **FISCHER-PIETTE, E. & D. VUKADINOVIC, 1977.** €30,00
 Suite des révisions des Veneridae (Moll. Lamellibr.) Chioninae, Samaranginae et complément aux Vénus; 186 p., 47 figs, 22 pls, 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Mint copy.
- MM20388 **FISCHER-PIETTE, E. ET AL., 1935.** €20,00
 Systématique et Biogéographie. Les Patelles d'Europe et d'Afrique du Nord; 62 p., 26 figs, 4 pls, paperbound. Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie.
- MM01059 **FLEMING, C.A., 1966.** €50,00
 Marwick's Illustrations of New Zealand Shells. With a Checklist of New Zealand Cenozoic Mollusca; 456 p., 145 pls, paperbound.
- MM25765 **FOKKER, A.J.F. ED., 1905-1914.** €180,00
 Onderzoek naar den Toestand van Oester- en Mosselkweek en bewaarplaatsen in Zeeland. Tweede Deel. 1-6; In six parts. Incl. numerous maps (many folded and coloured) and plates, folio. Original printed wrappers.
 May be the largest monograph ever published on the Dutch, and especially the Zealand, mussels and oysters. Wrappers partly chipped and split, otherwise good.
- MM26076 **FRANZ, D.R., 1967-1975.** €18,00
 Collection of 10 papers on Opisthobranchs;.
- MM00310 **FRAUENFELD, G. RITTER VON, 1867.** €26,00
 Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859. Mollusken; 16 p., 2 beautifully lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Descriptions of several new species.

MM26030 **FRAUENFELD, G. RITTER VON, 1867.** €40,00

Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859. Mollusken; 16 p., 2 beautifully lithographed pls, roy. 4to, original printed wrappers.

During the second half of the 19th century, every nation with maritime and imperialistic interests sent out ships to investigate the lesser-known parts of the world, and the scientific results (geography, geology, meteorology, ethnography, botany, zoology, etc.) of such expedition were often published in lavishly illustrated monographs. The Austrian Novara-expedition was no exception. The Austrian malacologist Georg Ritter von Frauenfeld (1807-1873) described the molluscs collected by the Novara expedition and found that there were comparatively few, because no dredging was done, and all shells were hand-picked. And yet he described some 30 new species which are finely illustrated on the two plates. Usually this work is found as an excerpt from the Denkschriften of the Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften in Vienna. This, however, is the rarer offprint, with original wrappers. Uncut. Some very light, marginal spotting, old, skilful repair to front wrapper, otherwise a very good, clean copy.

MM26031 **FRAUENFELD, G. RITTER VON, 1867.** €35,00

Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859. Mollusken; 16 p., 2 beautifully lithographed pls, roy. 4to, later wrappers with handwritten title.

During the second half of the 19th century, every nation with maritime and imperialistic interests sent out ships to investigate the lesser-known parts of the world, and the scientific results (geography, geology, meteorology, ethnography, botany, zoology, etc.) of such expedition were often published in lavishly illustrated monographs. The Austrian Novara-expedition was no exception. The Austrian malacologist Georg Ritter von Frauenfeld (1807-1873) described the molluscs collected by the Novara expedition and found that there were comparatively few, because no dredging was done, and all shells were hand-picked. And yet he described some 30 new species which are finely illustrated on the two plates. Usually this work is found as an excerpt from the Denkschriften of the Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften in Vienna. This, however, is the rarer offprint, but with new wrappers. A very good, clean copy.

MM15356 **FRETTER, V. & A. GRAHAM, 1962 (1ST ED.).** €25,00

British Prosobranch Molluscs. Their functional anatomy and ecology; xvi, 755 p., 316 figs, hardbound.

Classic book containing a wealth of information on the biology of prosobranch molluscs.

MM19497 **FRETTER, V. & A. GRAHAM, 1962 (1ST ED.).** €20,00

British Prosobranch Molluscs. Their functional anatomy and ecology; xvi, 755 p., 316 figs, hardbound. Library stamps.

Classic book containing a wealth of information on the biology of prosobranch molluscs.

MM25323 **FRETTER, V. & A. GRAHAM, 1962 (1ST ED.).** €25,00

British Prosobranch Molluscs. Their functional anatomy and ecology; xvi, 755 p., 316 figs, hardbound.

Classic book containing a wealth of information on the biology of prosobranch molluscs.

MM09059 **GABBI, G., 2000.** €20,00

Shells. Guide to the jewels of the sea; 168 p., hundreds of col. figs & photographs, 4to, paperbound.

MM26432 **GAIN, O. - L. BELLARD & J. LE RENARD, 2015.** €28,00

Les Liotiidae dans l'éocène moyen du Cotentin (France); 72 p., 78 mostly col. figs/photographs, 4to, paperbound. Carnets de Voyages Paléontologiques dans le Bassin Anglo-Parisien. Tome 2. New copy.

MM16129 **GALTSOFF, P.S., 1964.** €20,00

The American Oyster, *Crassostrea virginica* Gmelin; iii, 480 p., 400 figs, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps.

MM26114 **GARCIA, F.J., 1986-2006.** €40,00

Collection of 21 papers on Opisthobranchs;

MM26343 **GARCIA-CUBAS, A., 1963-1968.** €26,00

Sistemática y distribución de los micromoluscos recientes de la Laguna de Terminos, Campeche, Mexico / Ecología y distribución de los micromoluscos recientes de la Laguna Madre, Tamaulipas, Mexico; 2 papers. [4], xi, 99 p., 39 figs & maps, 12 pls, paperbound. Library stamps. Published in Boletín Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México. Instituto de Geología. Scarce.

MM26115 **GARCIA-GOMEZ, J.C., 1982-2000.** €100,00

Collection of 58 papers on Opisthobranchs; Several papers with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds.

MM14825 **GARDNER, J., 1943-1948.** €56,00

Mollusca from the Miocene and Lower Pliocene of Virginia and North Carolina. I. Pelecypoda. II. Scaphopoda and Gastropoda; 310 p., 38 pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps. Published in: Geological Survey Professional Paper.

MM26101 **GASCOIGNE, T., 1973-1980.** €25,00

Collection of 11 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on Ascoglossa/Sacoglossa. All papers with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds.

- MM25775 **GEDDES, P., 1879.** €20,00
 On the mechanism of the odontophore in certain Mollusca; 5 p., 3 hand-coloured lithographed plates, roy. 4to. No wrappers.
 Published in: Transactions of the Zoological Society of London.
 Deals with Loligo (Cephalopoda), Patella, and Buccinum. With clear descriptions and illustrations.
- MM25776 **GEDDES, P., 1879.** €20,00
 On the mechanism of the odontophore in certain Mollusca; 5 p., 3 hand-coloured lithographed plates, roy. 4to. Later blind wrappers. Published in: Transactions of the Zoological Society of London.
 Deals with Loligo (Cephalopoda), Patella, and Buccinum. With clear descriptions and illustrations.
- MM25777 **GEDDES, P., 1879.** €30,00
 On the mechanism of the odontophore in certain Mollusca; 5 p., 3 hand-coloured lithographs. Original printed wrappers. Published in: Transactions of the Zoological Society of London.
 Deals with Loligo (Cephalopoda), Patella, and Buccinum. With clear descriptions and illustrations. From the Society's Transactions with the wrappers of the issue in which it was published. A fine clean copy. Scarce in this condition.
- MM23642 **GEYS, J.F. & R. MARQUET, 1979-1983.** €35,00
 Veldatlas voor cenozoïsche Fossielen van België. Deel 1: Het Neogeen. Deel 2: Het Paleogeen; 125, 203 p., 45, 79 pls, paperbound. In Dutch, English & French.
 We added: British Caenozoic Fossils (Tertiary and Quaternary), 1975. 138 p., 44 pls).
 Mostly on molluscs, but other animal groups are treated too.
- MM20366 **GHISOTTI, F. (ED.), 1964-1976.** €85,00
 Schede Malacologiche del Mediterraneo; Collection of 54 parts + introduction and bibliography. Numerous figs & photographs (many coloured). In loose folder-like parts as issued. Possibly not complete but difficult to collate.
 We added a similar venture: B. Sabelli & G. Spada, 1977-1985. Guida illustrata all'identificazione delle conchiglie del Mediterraneo (21 loose folder-like parts).
- MM20368 **GHISOTTI, F. (ED.), 1964-1976.** €35,00
 Schede Malacologiche del Mediterraneo; Collection of 33 parts + introduction and bibliography. Numerous figs & photographs (many coloured). In loose folder-like parts as issued. Not complete but difficult to collate.
- MM20387 **GIANNUZZI SAVELLI, R. (ED.), 1982.** €34,00
 Opera Omnia Vol. I (1869-1877); xvi, 365 p., 6 pls, paperbound. Includes 18 papers on Mediterranean marine molluscs.
- MM16122 **GIESE, A.C. & J.S. PEARSE (EDS), 1977.** €50,00
 Reproduction of Marine Invertebrates. Vol. IV. Molluscs: Gastropods and Cephalopods; xii, 369 p., num. figs, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps but else good copy.
- MM07897 **GILBERT, D.L. ET AL., (EDS), 1990.** €50,00
 Squid As Experimental Animals; xxxi, 516 p., num. figs, hardbound. Mint copy, as new.
- MG15046 **GILLET, S., 1921.** €22,00
 Etude du Barrémien supérieur de Wassy (Haute Marne); 47 p., 3 pls, paperbound (back broken). Published in: Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France.
- MM23548 **GITTENBERGER, A., 2006.** €40,00
 The evolutionary history of parasitic gastropods and their coral hosts in the Indo-Pacific; 249 p., num. figs & pls (several col.), 4to, paperbound. Thesis.
- MM09871 **GITTENBERGER, A. & E. GITTENBERGER, 2005.** €22,00
 A hitherto unnoticed adaptive radiation: epitoniid species (Gastropoda: Epitoniidae) associated with corals (Scleractinia); 79 p., 299 (many col.) figs, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Contributions to Zoology.
- MM11643 **GITTENBERGER, A. & E. GITTENBERGER, 2005.** €25,00
 A hitherto unnoticed adaptive radiation: epitoniid species (Gastropoda: Epitoniidae) associated with corals (Scleractinia); 79 p., 299 (many col.) figs, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Contributions to Zoology. The complete journal issue (contains a few additional papers on amphibians, crustaceans, sponges etc.).
- MM24203 **GITTENBERGER, A. & E. GITTENBERGER,** €25,00
 A hitherto unnoticed adaptive radiation: epitoniid species (Gastropoda: Epitoniidae) associated with corals (Scleractinia); 79 p., 299 (many col.) figs, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Contributions to Zoology.
 Added is from the same journal: Gittenberger & Hoeksema, 2013. Habitat preferences of coral-associated wentletrap snails (Epitoniidae) (25 p., 28 figs).
- MM26144 **GLAWE, L.N., 1969.** €22,00
 Pecten Perplanus Stock (Oligocene) of the Southeastern United States; 179 p., 21 figs, 5 pls, paperbound. Published in: Geological Survey of Alabama Bulletin. Number written on top right corner of front cover.

- MM23498 **GLIBERT, M., 1933.** €48,00
 Monographie de la Faune Malacologique du Bruxellien des Environs de Bruxelles; 214, [1] p., 27 figs, 11 pls, 1 map, roy. 4to, cloth.
- MM23501 **GLIBERT, M., 1936-1938.** €60,00
 Faune malacologique des sables de Wemmel, I. Pélécy-podes. II Gastropodes, Scaphopodes, Céphalopodes; 2 volumes (complete). 241, 190 p., 75, 52 figs, 7, 4 pls, 1 map, roy. 4to, cloth. Some slight marginal foxing.
- MM13402 **GLIBERT, M., 1938.** €30,00
 Faune malacologique des sables de Wemmel, II Gastropodes, Scaphopodes, Céphalopodes; 190 p., 52 figs, 4 pls, 1 map, roy. 4to, paperbound.
- MM23502 **GLIBERT, M., 1949-1952.** €78,00
 Gastropodes du Miocène Moyen du Bassin de la Loire. Première partie / Deuxième partie; 2 volumes (complete). 240, 210 p., 12, 15 pls, roy. 4to, cloth. Some slight marginal foxing.
- MM14893 **GLIBERT, M., 1954.** €28,00
 Pleurotomes du Miocène de la Belgique et du bassin de la Loire; 75 p., 7 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound.
- MM23499 **GLIBERT, M., 1954.** €26,00
 Pleurotomes du Miocène de la Belgique et du bassin de la Loire; 75 p., 7 pls, roy. 4to, cloth. Some marginal foxing.
- MM23500 **GLIBERT, M., 1957.** €22,00
 Pélécy-podes et gastropodes du Rupélien supérieur et du Chattien de la Belgique; 98 p., 6 pls, roy. 4to, cloth. Some slight marginal foxing.
- MM23493 **GLIBERT, M., 1957-1960.** €58,00
 Gastropodes du Diestien, du Scaldisien et du Merxemien de la Belgique 1-4 / Pelecypodes du Diestien, du Scaldisien et du Merxemien de la Belgique / Tableau stratigraphique des mollusques du Neogene de la Belgique; 134, 119, 20 p., 5, 5 pls, new red cloth. Published in: Bulletin du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique.
- MM18929 **GLIBERT, M., 1962.** €20,00
 Les Archaeogastropoda fossiles du Cénozoïque étranger des Collections de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique; 131 p., roy 4to, cloth (front covers laid on). Library stamps.
- MM26127 **GLIBERT, M., 1963.** €22,00
 Les Muricacea et Buccinacea fossiles du Cenozoique etranger des collections de l'Institute royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique; 179 p., roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. With small stamp of Herbert Ant, else very good copy.
- MM26128 **GLIBERT, M., 1963.** €22,00
 Les Mesogastropoda fossiles du Cénozoïque étranger des Collections de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. Deuxième partie. Fossaridae a Ficidae (inclus); 154 p., roy 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. With small stamp of Herbert Ant and front cover somewhat discoloured, else good copy.
 Includes Xenophoridae, Strombidae, Cypra, Eratoidae, Cypraeidae, Naticinae, Cassidae, Cymatiidae, etc.
- MM13050 **GLIBERT, M., 1980.** €12,00
 Les Bivalvia du Ledien de la Belgique (Eocène moyen supérieur); 134 p., 7 pls, lumbaked. Bulletin KBIN. Photocopy!.
- MM23652 **GLIBERT, M. / A.V. DHONDT, 1985.** €22,00
 Les Bivalves et Gastéropodes du Bruxellien inférieur de la Belgique (Eocène moyen); 98 p., 5 pls, paperbound. Published in: Annales de la Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique.
 This issue includes also a biography and bibliography on Glibert by Dhondt (5 p.).
- MM13051 **GLIBERT, M. & L. VAN DE POEL, 1971.** €10,00
 Mollusques cenozoiques nouveaux ou mal connues / Pterynopsis, new genus of Trophoninae (by EH. Vokes) / Quelques Turbinoliidae cenozoiques des collections de l'IRSNB I. Turbinolia Lamarck, 1816; contained in lumbaked photocopy of Bulletin KBIN 47#17. Photocopy!
- MM26100 **GOHAR, H.A.F., 1957-1967.** €25,00
 Collection of 9 papers on Opisthobranchs; Most papers were written together with G.N. Soliman. All were published in: Publ. Mar. Biol. Sta. Ghardaqa, Red Sea.
- MM23489 **GÖRGES, J., 1952.** €20,00
 Die Lamellibranchiaten und Gastropoden des oberoligozänen Meeressandes von Kassel; 134 p., 3 pls, paperbound. Abhandlungen des Hessischen Landesamtes für Bodenforschung.
- MM10154 **GORJANOVIC-KRAMBERGER, K., 1902.** €22,00
 Über Budmania Brus. und andere oberpontische Limnocardien Kroatiens; 21 p., 3 figs, 4 pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.

- MM26113 **GOSLINER, T.M., 1972-2001.** €65,00
Collection of 35 papers on Opisthobranchs;
- MM08689 **GOSLINER, T.M., 1987.** €15,00
Nudibranchs of Southern Africa. A guide to Opisthobranch Molluscs of Southern Africa; 136 p., num. figs, 268 col. photographs, paperbound.
- MM14675 **GOSLINER, T.M., 1987.** €15,00
Nudibranchs of Southern Africa. A guide to Opisthobranch Molluscs of Southern Africa; 136 p., num. figs, 268 col. photographs, paperbound.
- MM23524 **GOSLINER, T.M., 1987.** €15,00
Nudibranchs of Southern Africa. A guide to Opisthobranch Molluscs of Southern Africa; 136 p., num. figs, 268 col. photographs, paperbound.
- MM25265 **GOSLINER, T.M., 1987.** €15,00
Nudibranchs of Southern Africa. A guide to Opisthobranch Molluscs of Southern Africa; 136 p., num. figs, 268 col. photographs, paperbound. From the library of the British nudibranch specialist Malcolm Edmunds (with the original invoice from Brill to him dated 1987).
- MM15523 **GOSLINER, T.M. & R.F. JOHNSON, 1999.** €22,00
Phylogeny of Hypselodoris (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) with a review of the monophyletic clade of Indo-Pacific species, including descriptions of twelve new species; 114 p., 62 figs, 4 col. pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Journal of the Linnean Society of London.
- MM25379 **GOSLINER, T.M. & R.J. GRIFFITHS, 1981.** €15,00
Description and revision of some South African Aeolidacean Nudibranchia (Gastropoda); 46 p., 22 figs, 1 col. plate, paperbound. Published in: Annals of the South African Museum.
- MM25386 **GOSLINER, T.M. & W.R. LILTVED, 1987.** €16,00
Further studies on the morphology of the Triviidae with emphasis on species from southern Africa; 48 p., 37 figs, 1 col. plate, stapled. Published in: Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society.
- MM04121 **GOULD, A.A., 1841.** €150,00
Report on the invertebrata of Massachusetts, comprising the Mollusca, Crustacea, Annelida, and Radiata; xiii, 373 p., 15 pls (213 figs), contemporary half. Good and well bound copy with only some slight scattered foxing. Pages 1-320 on molluscs only, the plates depict molluscs (and a few barnacles).
- MM07011 **GOULD, A.A., 1870 (2ND ED.).** €110,00
Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts; vi, 524 p., num. figs, 12 (11 col.) pls, new hcloth. Stamp on lower book-block and faint stamp and pen marking on title-page, otherwise good copy of this classic American shell book (pp. 28-206 & 212-524 on molluscs only).
- MM25782 **GRABAU, A.W. & S.G. KING, 1928 (2ND ED.).** €170,00
Shells of Peitaiho. Second edition. Revised and enlarged with 14 text-figures and numerous photographs of shells; [vi], 281 p., 14 text figures, 11 plates. Original pictorial wrappers.
This is the expanded edition of the rare (also 1928) first edition. In contrast to the latter, this new edition has photos of many shells. A considerable number of new species are introduced here. Peitaiho (Beidaihe) is situated in northeastern China; someone has written the coordinates 34°49' degrees north and 119°28' east in the top margin of p. 1. Although chiefly a cold-water fauna, there are several subtropical elements, for instance some Terebridae. Inscribed and dated on the front wrapper by Sohtsu Gee King, a dedication to the British shell-collector Hugh McClelland (1864-1943). Front wrappers with a few damp spots, otherwise a very good, clean copy.
- MM25783 **GRANT, U. & H. GALE, 1931.** €40,00
Catalogue of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene Mollusca of California and adjacent regions with notes on their morphology, classification, nomenclature and special treatment of the Pectinidae and Turridae (incl. a few Miocene and Recent species); 1036 p., 32 plates, 4to. Original printed wrappers.
An important contribution to the Pleistocene Mollusca of America, very well illustrated and published as the first volume of the Natural History Society. There are actually quite a few Recent species figured. New species are included. A massive work, too big for the rather flimsy binding. Wrappers frayed and detached, spine broken. A working copy - needs rebinding.
- MM15377 **GRAU, G., 1959.** €55,00
Pectinidae of the Eastern Pacific; viii, 308 p., 57 pls, red cloth (original printed front cover bound in). Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions. Very good copy.
- MM21587 **GRAY, J.E., 1865.** €22,00
List of the Mollusca in the Collection of the British Museum. Part II. Olividae; [2], 41 p., paperbound (plain blue covers as issued). A few unobtrusive blind-stamps.

- MM22532 **GRECO, A. & N. LIMA, 1974.** €24,00
Repertorio dei molluschi marini plio-pleistocenici della Sicilia. Parte I; 140 p., 4to, paperbound. Good copy.
- MM25174 **GREGORIO, A. DE, 1886.** €45,00
Essai paléontologique à propos de certains fossiles secondaires de la Contrée Casale-Ciciu provenant probablement de l'étage Alpinien de Greg; 8 p., 1 lithographed plate, small folio (24.3 x 33.2 cm), printed wrappers. Published in: Annales de Géologie et de Paléontologie (this was the private journal published by the Marchese Antoine de Gregorio). Rare.
- MM26085 **GUANGYU, L., 1981-1993.** €18,00
Collection of 8 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on Cephalaspidea. Some in Chinese.
- MM19492 **GUANGYU, L., 1997.** €45,00
Fauna Sinica. Mollusca. Gastropoda. Opisthobranchia. Cephalaspidea; ix, 246 p., 35 figs, 28 (3 col.) pls, cloth. Library stamp. In Chinese with English summary.
- MM25307 **GUANGYU, L., 1997.** €48,00
Fauna Sinica. Mollusca. Gastropoda. Opisthobranchia. Cephalaspidea; ix, 246 p., 35 figs, 28 (3 col.) pls, cloth. In Chinese with English summary.
- MM25788 **GUIMARÃES, D., 1964.** €45,00
Geologia do Brasil; 674 p. many tables, charts, maps (some large, folded and/or in full colour), 20 plates. Original printed wrappers.
Concise overview of the geology and palaeontology of Brasil, emphasising on the Tertiary and Quaternary and, for instance, with a republication of the conchological plates of Maury, showing Miocene shells. Other plates depict Neogene mammals. This is Memoria 1 of the Departamento Nacional da Produção Mineral Divisão de Fomento da Produção Mineral. A good clean copy.
- MM23619 **HABE, T. & K. ITO / S. KOSUGE, 1965-1966.** €60,00
Shells of the world in colour. Vol. I. The northern Pacific. Vol. II. The tropical Pacific; vii, 176, vii, 194 p., 31, 31 figs, 56 (many col.), 70 (68 col.) pls, cloth (plastic dust jacket). In Japanese. Mainly on marine molluscs but also a few land and freshwater ones. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM25204 **HABE, T. & S. KOSUGE, 1965 (REPRINT 1974).** €30,00
Shells of the world in colour. Vol. II. The tropical Pacific; vii, 194 p., 31 figs, 70 (68 col.) pls, cloth (plastic dust jacket, in printed slipcase). In Japanese. Good copy.
- MM26089 **HAEFELFINGER, H.-R., 1959-1972.** €30,00
Collection of 17 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on European opisthobranchs. Two with author's dedication.
- MM04771 **HALLERS-TJABBES, C.C.TEN, 1979.** €20,00
The shell of the whelk. *Buccinum undatum* L. Shape analysis and sex discrimination; x, 131p., num. figs & pls, paperbound. Thesis. Lower margin slightly stained.
- MM26086 **HAMATANI, I., 1960-2010.** €35,00
Collection of 23 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on Japanese opisthobranchs. Including: Notes on veligers of Japanese Opisthobranchs 2-7.
- MM15018 **HANNA, G. DALLA, 1963.** €20,00
West American Mollusks of the Genus *Conus* II; 103 p., 11 col. pls, paperbound. Library stamp. Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences.
- MM01143 **HARRIS, G.F., 1897.** €45,00
Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). Part I. The Australasian Tertiary Mollusca; xxvi, 407 p., 7 pls, publisher's cloth (spine worn). Library stamps and numbers.
- MM25791 **HAVINGA, B., 1960.** €40,00
De mosselteelt in de Waddenzee; 39 p., 8 plates (mostly large maps, folded), 4to. Stiff, printed wrappers. This is a "Rapport aangeboden aan het College van Gedeputeerde Staten van de provincie Friesland". Spine a frayed; stamp on front wrapper, otherwise very good. Scarce.
- MM26078 **HEADFIELD, M.G., 1963-1991.** €35,00
Collection of 19 papers on Opisthobranchs;.
- MM07435 **HEASLIP, W.G., 1968.** €20,00
Cenozoic Evolution of the Alticostate Venericards in Gulf and East Coastal North America; 85 p., 28 figs, 10 pls, 9 maps, small folio, paperbound. Published in: *Palaeontographica Americana*. Very good, crisp copy.
- MM07573 **HEATH, H., 1937.** €20,00
The Anatomy of Some Protobranch Mollusks; 26 p., 10 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. *Mém. Mus. Roy. d'Hist. Nat.* Very good unopened copy.

- MM25184 **HEERING, J., 1942.** €20,00
Die oberoligocänen Taxodonten aus dem Peelgebiete (Die Niederlande); 42 p., 4 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting. Small library stamp (Prof. H. Gerth).
- MM14885 **HEERING, J., 1950.** €35,00
Pelecypoda (and Scaphopoda) of the Pliocene and older-Pleistocene deposits of the Netherlands; 225 p., several figs, 17 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.
- MM15039 **HEERING, J., 1950.** €22,00
Miocene Pelecypoda of the Netherlands (Peel-Region); 52 p., 8 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.
- MM15041 **HEERING, J., 1950.** €35,00
Pelecypoda (and Scaphopoda) of the Pliocene and older-Pleistocene deposits of the Netherlands; 225 p., several figs, 17 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.
- MM20311 **HEERING, J., 1950.** €32,00
Pelecypoda (and Scaphopoda) of the Pliocene and older-Pleistocene deposits of the Netherlands; 225 p., several figs, 17 pls, paperbound (covers a little foxed). Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.
- MM23275 **HEERING, J., 1950.** €30,00
Pelecypoda (and Scaphopoda) of the Pliocene and older-Pleistocene deposits of the Netherlands; 225 p., several figs, 17 pls, cloth. A few pages with some slight foxing. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting. With a loose folded table (Distribution Table of the Species).
- MM23407 **HEERING, J., 1950.** €22,00
Miocene Pelecypoda of the Netherlands (Peel-Region); 52 p., 8 pls, cloth. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.
- MM23514 **HEERING, J. / J.C.H. ALBRECHT & W. VALK, 1942-1944 / 1943** €65,00
Die oberoligocänen Taxodonten aus dem Peelgebiete (Die Niederlande) / Die oberoligocänen Bivalven (mit Ausnahme der Taxodonten) aus dem Peelgebiete (Die Niederlande) / Oligocäne Invertebraten von Süd-Limburg; 3 volumes. 42, 48, 163 p., 4, 10, 27 pls, plain dark blue cloth. Some scattered, marginal foxing. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.
- MM13052 **HEINZELIN DE BRAUCOURT J. / M. GLIBERT, 1955-1962.** €10,00
Deuxième série d'observations stratigraphiques au Kruisschans. Coupes de l'écluse Baudouin / La faune et l'âge miocène supérieur des sables de Deurne / Quelques espèces nouvelles ou mal connues de l'Oligocène moyen et supérieur de la Belgique / Tableau stratigraphique des mollusques du Néogène de la Belgique / Redescription of some Lower Carboniferous Echinoids from Belgium / Essai critique de classification des Ungulinidae; Num. pages & figs, paperbound (unsewn) photocopy (from Bull. KBIN vols 31-34-38). Photocopy!
- MM25325 **HELLER, J., 2015.** €78,00
Sea Snails: a Natural History; xiii, 354 p, num. figs (many col.), hardbound. Very good copy. With author's dedication to the British Nudibranch specialist Nathalie Yonow.
This richly illustrated book presents the diversity and natural history of sea snail groups. By integrating aspects of morphology, ecology, evolution and behaviour, it describes how each group copes with problems of defence, locomotion, nutrition, reproduction and embryonic development.
- MM25794 **HEMMEN, J. & K. GROH, 1989.** €48,00
Bibliographia Atlantica; 74 p. Nice half calf with gilt title on front board, original stiff wrappers preserved.
The binding is exceptional. Includes nearly 1,500 titles (although numbered up to 3,009) and dedicated by the author to the Portuguese malacologist Nora.
- MM04861 **HERBERT, D.G., 1992.** €20,00
Revision of the Umboniinae (Trochidae) in southern Africa and Mozambique; 81 p., 136 figs, 11 maps, paperbound.
- MM07394 **HERBERT, D.G., 1992.** €20,00
Revision of the Umboniinae (Trochidae) in southern Africa and Mozambique; 81 p., 136 figs, 11 maps, paperbound.
- MM09911 **HERBERT, D.G.,** €20,00
Revision of the Umboniinae (Trochidae) in southern Africa and Mozambique; 81 p., 136 figs, 11 maps, paperbound.
- MM16878 **HERBERT, D.G., 1993.** €24,00
Revision of the Trochinae, tribe Trochini (Gastropoda: Trochidae) of southern Africa; 70 p., 115 figs, 1 col. plate, paperbound. Published in: Annals Natal Museum.
- MM15297 **HERM, D., 1969.** €25,00
Marines Pliozän und Pleistozän in Nord- und Mittel- Chile unter besondere Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung der Mollusken-Faunen; 158 p., 47 figs, 18 pls, 4to, paperbound. Good copy, with author's dedication.

- MM06477 **HERTLEIN, L.G. & A.M. STRONG, 1955.** €27,00
 Marine Mollusks Collected During The "Askoy" Expedition to Panama, Columbia and Ecuador in 1941; 160 p., 3 pls, paperbound. Published in: Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History. Good copy.
- MM07050 **HIDALGO, J.G., CA. 1880.** €20,00
 Moluscos marinos de España, Portugal y las Baleares; plate 82. Nice coloured plate from this very rare work. Depicting: *Pinna nobilis* & *Anomia striata*. Faint little spots at the upper right corner (not affecting figures).
- MM10308 **HIDALGO, J.G., CA. 1880.** €48,00
 Moluscos marinos de España, Portugal y las Baleares; plates 80, 82 & 86. Three nice coloured plates from this very rare work. Depicting: (pl. 80): *Scrobicularia plana*, *S. cottardi*, *Pandora pinna*, *P. inaequalvis*, *Lutraria elliptica*, *Dosinia lincta*, (pl. 82): *Pinna nobilis* & *Anomia striata*, (pl. 86): *Pisania maculosa*, *Polia orbigny*, *Nassa mutabilis*, *N. reticulata*. Faint little spots at the lower margin of one plate (not affecting figures).
- MM20328 **HINTON, A., 1972.** €18,00
 Shells of New Guinea and the Central Indo-Pacific; xviii, 94 p., 44 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Good copy.
- MM23410 **HINTON, A., 1972.** €15,00
 Shells of New Guinea and the Central Indo-Pacific; xviii, 94 p., 44 col. pls, hardbound.
- MM20393 **HINTON, A., 1978.** €20,00
 Guide to Shells of Papua New Guinea; 76 p., 68 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket).
- MM23525 **HINTON, A., 1978.** €18,00
 Guide to Shells of Papua New Guinea; 76 p., 68 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM07487 **HINTON, A.G., 1977.** €20,00
 Guide to Australian Shells; [2], 82 p., 77 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket).
- MM25800 **HOEK, P.P.C., 1881.** €70,00
 Overzicht van de literatuur op de oester en haar cultuur betrekking hebbende; 103 p. Printed boards.
 A bibliography of the edible oyster (*Ostrea edulis*). Spine perished, boards detached. Stamp on front board. Internally clean, good.
- MM23858 **HOLZAPFEL, E., 1888.** €120,00
 Die Mollusken der Aachener Kreide. I. Abtheilung: Cephalopoda und Glossophora; 152, iv, p., 18 lithographed pls, 4to, new cloth. Ex library Dick Petit. Published in: *Paleontographica*. Scarce.
- MM19657 **HORNELL, J. ET AL., 1909-1916.** €110,00
 Report to the Government of Baroda on the Marine Zoology of Okhamandal in Kattiawar. Part I-II (complete); ix, [1], 148, xii, 165 p., num. figs & pls, 2 frontispieces, roy. 4to, publisher's cloth. Library stamps.
 Includes several interesting malacological contributions: Hornell, Establishing a Pearl Fishery / Hornell, Report upon the Anatomy of *Placuna placenta* (with 5 pls) / Eliot, Report on the Nudibranchs / Hornell, The Indian Conch (*Turbinella pyrum*) and its relation to Hindu life and religion (with 7 pls).
 Furthermore there important papers on Crustaceans, Sponges and Alcyonarians.
- MM03291 **HOUBRICK, R.S., 1978.** €28,00
 The Family Cerithiidae in the Indo-Pacific. Part 1: The Genera *Rhinoclavis*, *Pseudovertagus* and *Clavocerithium*; 130 p., 98 figs, pls & maps, 4to, stapled. *Monographs of Marine Mollusca* 1.
- MM07489 **HOUBRICK, R.S., 1985.** €27,00
 Genus *Clypeomorus* (Cerithiidae); iv, 131 p., 62 figs, 4to, paperbound. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*.
 We added: Houbrick, 1980. Review of the Deep-Sea Genus *Argyropeza* (Cerithiidae) (34 p., 12 figs, 4to).
- MM07484 **HOUBRICK, R.S., 1992.** €42,00
 Monograph of the Genus *Cerithium* Bruguière in the Indo-Pacific (Cerithiidae); iv, 211 p., 45 figs & maps, 4to, paperbound. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*. Good copy of this very useful monograph, now out of print.
- MM22044 **HOUTTUYN, M., 1770.** €120,00
 Natuurlyke historie of uitvoerige beschryving der dieren, planten en mineralen volgens het samenstelsel van de heer Linnaeus. De Wormen en Slakken. Volume 14; [8], 530, [2] p., 8 engraved pls, contemporary full calf (spine richly gilt). One plate with a repaired tear. Spine and extremities a little worn, but an still attractive tight bound volume.
 This volume includes some wormlike groups, echinoderms, coelenterates and mollusc groups like Cephalopods and Nudibranchs. This is the famous Houttuyn edition of Linnaeus's work. In fact it should be regarded as a separate work based on that of Linnaeus with Houttuyn as the author.
- MM16167 **HUMFREY, M., 1975.** €22,00
 Sea Shells of the West Indies. A guide to the marine molluscs of the Caribbean; 351 p., 19 figs, 32 col. pls, hardbound. Library stamps, else a good copy.

- MM18921 **HUMMEL, H., 1985.** €18,00
Food intake and growth of *Macoma balthica*; xi, 41 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis. Library stamps.
- MM03331 **HUMPHREYS, W.F. & L. LÜTZEN, 1972..** €20,00
Studies on Parasitic gastropods from echinoderms I and II; 27, 18 p., 5 pls, 4to, paperbound/wrappers. Published in: Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Biologiske Skrifter.
- MM26102 **HURST, A., 1965-1967.** €18,00
Collection of 4 papers on Opisthobranchs; Includes: The Egg Masses and Veligers of Thirty Northeast Pacific Opisthobranchs (3431 figs, 13 pls) & Studies on the Structure and Function of the Feeding Apparatus of *Philine aperta* (67 p., 31 figs).
- MM09081 **HYLLEBERG, J. (ED.), 1999.** €60,00
Proceedings of the Ninth Workshop of the Tropical Marine Mollusc Programme (TMMP) at Lombok, Indonesia, 19-29 August 1998; 2 vols. x, 281, xi, 282-463 p., num. figs (some col.), paperbound.
- MM20698 **HYLLEBERG, J. (ED.), 1999.** €60,00
Proceedings of the Ninth Workshop of the Tropical Marine Mollusc Programme (TMMP) at Lombok, Indonesia, 19-29 August 1998; 2 vols. x, 281, xi, 282-463 p., num. figs (some col.), paperbound.
- MM20699 **HYLLEBERG, J. (ED.), 2001.** €65,00
Proceedings of the 11th Congress & Workshop of the Tropical Marine Mollusc Programme (TMMP). Suganthi Devadason Marine Research Institute Tuticorin, India. 28 September to 8 October 2000; 2 vols. xi, 311, xi, 312-621 p., num. figs (some col.), paperbound.
- MM06920 **IHERING, H. VON, 1892.** €30,00
Zur Kenntniss der Sacoglossen; 75 p., 2 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- MM15043 **IJSPEERT, C., 1942.** €20,00
Monographie der Miozänen Taxodonten Bivalven aus dem Peelgebiete (Die Niederlande); 72 p., 14 figs, 4 pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamp. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.
- MM23513 **IJSPEERT, C. / J.H. VAN VOORTHUYSEN, 1942 / 1944.** €40,00
Monographie der Miozänen Taxodonten Bivalven aus dem Peelgebiete (Die Niederlande) / Miozäne Gastropoden aus dem Peelgebiet (Niederlande) (Rissoidae-Muricidae, nach Zittel's Einteilung 1924); 2 volumes. 72, 116 p., 14, 9 figs, 4, 13 pls, large 4to, plain green cloth (spine discoloured). Some slight scattered foxing. Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting.
- MM08665 **INDO-PACIFIC MOLLUSCA (R.T. ABBOTT ED.), 1959-1973.** €200,00
Indo-Pacific Mollusca. Monographs of the marine mollusks of the tropical western Pacific and Indian Oceans; contains the following monographs: Vasidae, Turridae 1-2, Pinnidae, Tridacnidae, Gabrielona, Littorinidae, Patellidae, Harpidae, Cassidae, Strombus, Terebellum, Lambis, Cypraea (Zoila), Drupa. In the original blue cloth binders, 4to. For certain groups still the most thorough and important reference work for the region.
- MM25466 **INDO-PACIFIC MOLLUSCA (R.T. ABBOTT ED.), 1959-1976.** €200,00
Indo-Pacific Mollusca. Monographs of the marine mollusks of the tropical western Pacific and Indian Oceans; Several monographs. In two volumes. 4to. Many pp. and plates (several in colour). Publisher's blue binders. Contains the (last published) monographs, by the different experts in their field, of many families, including Cypraeidae, Cassidae (additions), Strombidae (additions), Littorinidae, Turridae, Gabrielona, Drupa, Terebellum, Tridacna, etc., each with distribution maps, and photos, often of type material, some in full colour. A very good set.
For certain groups still the most thorough and important reference work for the region.
- MM26124 **IREDALE, T. & A.F. BASSET HULL, 1927.** €35,00
A Monograph of the Australian Loricates (Phylum Mollusca - Order Loricata); 168 p., 21 (1 col.) pls, 4to, unbound (loose) copy without covers. Title-page and portrait in photocopy. One (blank) corner of a caption to the plates page missing.
Initially a serially published (in nine parts), important study on the Australian Polyplacophora (Chitons), including the fossil species. The last part contains biographies and portraits of those zoologists who contributed to the study of the Australian Polyplacophora. This however is the book version. A working copy only (should be bound).
- MM19513 **JANSEN, J.M., 2009.** €22,00
The Macrophysiology of *Mytilus* spp. and *Macoma balthica*; 191 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- MM23480 **JANSSEN, A.W., 1967-1969.** €22,00
Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Miozäns von Dingden und seiner Molluskenfauna 1-2 (complete); 100 p., 20 figs, 22 pls, 4to, green cloth (joints somewhat worn). A few pages with some marginal foxing. Published in: Geologica et Palaeontologica.
- MM23395 **JANSSEN, A.W., 1972.** €22,00
Die Mollusken-Fauna der Twistringer Schichten (Miozän) von Norddeutschland; 95 p., 42 figs, 11 pls, paperbound. Published in: Scripta Geologica.

- MM23396 **JANSSEN, A.W., 1984.** €12,00
An account of the Cancellariidae (Gastropoda) of Winterswijk-Miste (Miocene, Hemmoordin), The Netherlands; 39 p., 4 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Published in: Scripta Geologica.
- MM10818 **JANSSEN, A.W., 1989.** €20,00
Pteropoda (Gastropoda, Euthecosomata) from the Australian Cainozoic; 76 p., 3 figs, 13 pls, paperbound. Scripta Geologica.
- MM24076 **JANSSEN, A.W., 1990.** €15,00
Preliminary bibliography on Cainozoic (incl. Recent) holoplanktonic Mollusca worldwide); 92 p., 4to, paperbound (unsewn, plastic covers).
- MM11642 **JANSSEN, A.W., 2007.** €36,00
Holoplanktonic Mollusca (Gastropoda: Pterotrachaoidea, Janthinoidea, Thecosomata and Gymnosomata) from the Pliocene of Pangasian (Luzon, Philippines); 149 p., 6 figs, 25 pls, paperbound. Scripta Geologica 135 (together with 6 other papers on fossil flora, brachiopods, mammals, belemnites, and bryozoans, in all 285 p.).
- MM10309 **JANSSEN, A.W. ET AL., 1984.** €20,00
De fossiele schelpen van de Nederlandse stranden en zeegeten, tweede serie, 8 (slot); 129 p., 41 pls, stapled. Published in: Basteria.
- MG10528 **JANSSEN, A.W. & R. JANSSEN (EDS), 1993.** €45,00
Proceedings of the symposium on Molluscan Palaeontology. 11th International Malacological Congress, Siena, Italy, 30. Aug. - 5. Sept. 1992; 436 p., num. figs & pls, hardbound. Spine discoloured.
- MG10821 **JANSSEN, A.W. & R. JANSSEN (EDS), 1993.** €54,00
Proceedings of the symposium on Molluscan Palaeontology. 11th International Malacological Congress, Siena, Italy, 30. Aug. - 5. Sept. 1992; 436 p., num. figs & pls, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- MM23460 **JANSSEN, R., 1978.** €22,00
Die Scaphopoden und Gastropoden des Kasseler Meeressandes von Glimmerode (Niederhessen); 195 p., 3 figs, 7 pls, paperbound. Geologisches Jahrbuch.
- MM23494 **JANSSEN, R., 1978-1979.** €30,00
Die Mollusken des Oberoligozäns (Chattium) im Nordsee-Becken. I. Scaphopoda, Archaeogastropoda, Mesogastropoda. II. Neogastropoda, Euthyneura, Cephalopoda / Revision der Polyplacophora des Oligozäns in Mitteleuropa; 191, 16 p., 11, 3 pls, cloth (several pages loose, one joint weak). Published in: Archiv Molluskenkunde.
- MM02328 **JANSSEN, R., 1979.** €28,00
Revision der Bivalvia des Oberoligozäns (Chattium, Kasseler Meeressand); 181 p., 4 pls, paperbound. Library stamps. Published in: Geologische Abhandlungen Hessen.
- MM23459 **JANSSEN, R., 1979.** €20,00
Revision der Bivalvia des Oberoligozän (Chattium, Kasseler Meeressand); 181 p., 1 fig., 4 pls, paperbound. Published in: Geologische Abhandlungen Hessen.
- MM09373 **JEFFREYS, J.G., 1863.** €65,00
British Conchology, or the account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas. Volume II. Marine Shells, comprising the Brachiopoda, and conchifera from the family of Anomiidae to that of Mactridae; xiv, 465 p., 8 pls, col. frontispiece, publisher's cloth (spine chipped/worn).
- MM26084 **JENSEN, K.R., 1981-1999.** €65,00
Collection of 33 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on Sacoglossa. Some with author's dedication. Added are 8 typed pages on paper with printed Zoologisk Museum address and logo with corrections by hand (draft of Manuscript?) by Kathe Jensen.
- MM25250 **JENSEN, K.R., 1997.** €20,00
Sacoglossernes systematik, fylogeni og evolution (Opisthobranchia). Systematics, phylogeny and evolution of the Sacoglossa; 94 p., 3 figs, paperbound. A very good, clean copy, dedicated by the author to Malcolm Edmunds (British nudibranch specialist).
- MM08701 **JOHNSON, C.W., 1934.** €22,00
List of Marine Mollusca of the Atlantic Coast From Labrador to Texas; 203 p., paperbound. Annotated copy from the (ex) library A.N.Ch. ten Broek (with his signature).
- MM00656 **JONG, K.M. & H.E. COOMANS, 1988.** €40,00
Marine Gastropods from Curaçao, Aruba and Bonaire; 261 p., 47 pls, cloth (dust jacket). No less than 58 new species from the Caribbean are described (mainly micro-molluscs). Crisp new copy.
- MM16132 **JONG, K.M. & H.E. COOMANS, 1988.** €40,00
Marine Gastropods from Curaçao, Aruba and Bonaire; 261 p., 47 pls, cloth (dust jacket). No less than 58 new species from the Caribbean are described (mainly micro-molluscs). Crisp new copy.

- MM19964 **JONG, K.M. & H.E. COOMANS, 1988.** €35,00
Marine Gastropods from Curaçao, Aruba and Bonaire; 261 p., 47 pls, cloth (dust jacket). No less than 58 new species from the Caribbean are described (mainly micro-molluscs). Good copy.
- MM10864 **JONKERS, H.A., 2003.** €40,00
Late Cenozoic-Recent Pectinidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) of the Southern Ocean and neighbouring regions; 125 p., 46 figs, 17 pls, 4to, paperbound. Monographs of Marine Mollusca No. 5. New copy.
- MM11353 **JONKERS, H.A., 2003.** €40,00
Late Cenozoic-Recent Pectinidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) of the Southern Ocean and neighbouring regions; 125 p., 46 figs, 17 pls, 4to, paperbound. Monographs of Marine Mollusca No. 5. New copy.
- MM13908 **JONKERS, H.A., 2003.** €40,00
Late Cenozoic-Recent Pectinidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) of the Southern Ocean and neighbouring regions; 125 p., 46 figs, 17 pls, 4to, paperbound. Monographs of Marine Mollusca No. 5. New copy.
- MM26106 **JOS, J., 1969-1994.** €40,00
Collection of 22 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on Spanish opisthobranchs. Several papers with author's dedication.
- MM23637 **JOYCE, E.A., 1972.** €40,00
A Partial Bibliography of Oysters, with Annotations; vi, 646 p., small 4to, paperbound. Library stamp (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam), else fine copy.
- MM26139 **JUNG, P. & A. HEITZ, 2001.** €12,00
The Subgenus *Lentigo* (Strombidae) in Tropical America, Fossil and Living; 34 p., 37 figs (several full page-sized), stapled/wrappers. Veliger.
- MM10213 **KAAS, P., 1956-1989.** €20,00
Notes on Loricata. Nos 4, 5, 9-16; 7 reprints, stapled.
- MM06260 **KAAS, P., 1956-1996.** €42,00
Collection of 18 papers on chitons (Polyplacophora); Including: Kaas & Van Belle, 1981. The genus *Lepidochitona* in the northeastern Atlantic Ocean, the Mediterranean Sea and the Black Sea (43 p., 128 figs).
- MM00246 **KAAS, P. & A.N.CH. TEN BROEK, 1942.** €20,00
Nederlandse Zeemollusken; 232 p., 44 figs, 16 pls, hcloth. Several pencil annotations to the captions of the plates.
- MM18924 **KAAS, P. & A.N.CH. TEN BROEK, 1942.** €20,00
Nederlandse Zeemollusken; 232 p., 44 figs, 16 pls, hcloth. Library stamps & ex libris.
- MM19963 **KAAS, P. & A.N.CH. TEN BROEK, 1942.** €15,00
Nederlandse Zeemollusken; 232 p., 44 figs, 16 pls, hcloth. First and last pages a little foxed, last pages somewhat wrinkled.
- MM19968 **KAAS, P. & A.N.CH. TEN BROEK, 1942.** €20,00
Nederlandse Zeemollusken; 232 p., 44 figs, 16 pls, hcloth. Ex library Dr. W. Vervoort (with his ex libris/bookplate). Very good copy.
- MM07046 **KAAS, P., R.A. VAN BELLE & H.L. STRACK, 2006.** €135,00
Monograph of Living Chitons (Mollusca: Polyplacophora). Vol 6. Suborder Ischnochitonina: Schizochitonidae. Chitonidae. Additions to vols 1-5; 463 p., 167 figs, 65 maps, hardbound. New copy. The official retail price is 199 euro.
- MM07322 **KAAS, P. & R. VAN BELLE, 1980 (1ST ED.).** €20,00
Catalogue of Living Chitons (Polyplacophora); [12], 144 p., 1 fig., hardbound. With interesting ex libris of Louis Pisani Burnay (representing shell and book collection).
- MM16158 **KAAS, P. & R. VAN BELLE, 1980 (1ST ED.).** €20,00
Catalogue of Living Chitons (Polyplacophora); [12], 144 p., 1 fig., hardbound. Library stamps.
- MM00136 **KAAS, P. & R. VAN BELLE, 1998 (2ND ED.).** €40,00
Catalogue of Living Chitons (Polyplacophora); 204 p., 1 fig., hardbound. New copy.
- MM16883 **KAICHER, S.D., 1973-1992.** €885,00
Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Card catalogue of world-wide shells. Packs 1-60. Including interim notes or errata slips/sheets; Over 6300 cards, illustrating 5860 species of mostly marine molluscs (all of the species treated are Prosobranch Gastropods). We include a photocopy of the paper by Rosenberg & Petit (2003) on the Kaicher Cards "Kaicher Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells: A collation, with discussion of species named therein".
Rare complete set (because they were published during 20 years!) of the famous Kaicher cards, Interesting are also the interim notes with errata etc. which are often missing.
Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists. We also have many separate card packs available, please inquire!

MM11956 **KAICHER, S.D., 1974.** €15,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 5. Strombacea; 89 cards (lacks 17 cards of 106).

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11950 **KAICHER, S.D., 1976.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 10. Volutidae; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11957 **KAICHER, S.D., 1976.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 9. Mitridae III; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17268 **KAICHER, S.D., 1976-1977.** €100,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Packs 11-14. Conidae I-IV; 424 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists. These is the scarce set on Conidae.

MM11939 **KAICHER, S.D., 1977.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 13. Conidae III; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11958 **KAICHER, S.D., 1977.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 15. Mitridae IV; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11946 **KAICHER, S.D., 1978.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 18. Fascioliariidae II; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11949 **KAICHER, S.D., 1978.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 19. Cancellariidae; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17137 **KAICHER, S.D., 1978-1982.** €50,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 17 & 32. Cymatiidae I-II & Bursidae; 212 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11945 **KAICHER, S.D., 1978-1986.** €50,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 18 & 46. Fascioliariidae I-II; 212 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11977 **KAICHER, S.D., 1979.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 20. Muricidae IV; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11978 **KAICHER, S.D., 1979.** €15,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 25. Muricidae V; 98 cards (8 cards missing of 106).

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM02831 **KAICHER, S.D., 1979-1990.** €125,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 21, 22, 45, 50 & 56. Trochidae I-V; 528 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11968 **KAICHER, S.D., 1979-1990.** €125,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 21, 22, 45, 50 & 56. Trochidae I-V; 528 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17128 **KAICHER, S.D., 1979-1990.** €125,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 21, 22, 45, 50 & 56. Trochidae I-V; 528 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17138 **KAICHER, S.D., 1979-1990.** €110,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 21, 22, 45, 50 & 56. Trochidae I-V; 528 cards (1 card missing).

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11976 **KAICHER, S.D., 1979-1991.** €60,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 20, 25 & 59. Muricidae IV, V & VI; 310 cards. Eight cards missing.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM16634 **KAICHER, S.D., 1979-1991.** €60,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 59. Muricidae VI; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11962 **KAICHER, S.D., 1980.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 23. Epitoniidae I; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17133 **KAICHER, S.D., 1980.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 24. Thaididae; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11961 **KAICHER, S.D., 1980-1983.** €75,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 23, 30 & 35. Epitoniidae I, II & III; 316 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11948 **KAICHER, S.D., 1981.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 29. Naticidae II; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

- MM11959 **KAICHER, S.D., 1981.** €20,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 26. Marginellidae II; 106 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM11963 **KAICHER, S.D., 1981.** €20,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 30. Epitoniidae II; 106 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM17129 **KAICHER, S.D., 1981.** €20,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 28. Haliotidae; 106 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM17130 **KAICHER, S.D., 1981.** €20,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 27. Terebridae II; 106 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM17131 **KAICHER, S.D., 1981.** €20,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 29. Naticidae II; 106 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM11952 **KAICHER, S.D., 1982.** €20,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 32. Cymatiidae II & Bursidae; 106 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM02819 **KAICHER, S.D., 1982-1985.** €75,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 31, 34 & 41. Nassariidae I, II & III; 316 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM17135 **KAICHER, S.D., 1982-1985.** €70,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 31, 34 & 41. Nassariidae I, II & III; 311 cards (5 cards missing).
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM11965 **KAICHER, S.D., 1982-1989.** €100,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 33, 49, 51 & 54. Olividae I, II, III & IV; 422 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM11951 **KAICHER, S.D., 1983.** €20,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 36. Cassidae & Oocorythidae; 106 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM11943 **KAICHER, S.D., 1984.** €20,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 37. Columbelloidea I; 106 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11964 **KAICHER, S.D., 1984.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 39. Turridae I; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11944 **KAICHER, S.D., 1985.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 42. Columbelloidae III; 105 cards (one card (4231) missing).

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11973 **KAICHER, S.D., 1985.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 43. Buccinidae I; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM17136 **KAICHER, S.D., 1985.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 40. Coralliophilidae; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11972 **KAICHER, S.D., 1985-1990.** €100,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 43, 44, 48 & 57. Buccinidae I-IV; 424 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11969 **KAICHER, S.D., 1986.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 45. Trochidae III; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11960 **KAICHER, S.D., 1987.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 47. Neritidae; 105 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11966 **KAICHER, S.D., 1987.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 49. Olividae II; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11970 **KAICHER, S.D., 1987.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 50. Trochidae IV; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11974 **KAICHER, S.D., 1987.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 48. Buccinidae III; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

MM11941 **KAICHER, S.D., 1988.** €20,00

Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 53. Fissurellidae; 106 cards.

Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.

- MM17028 **KAICHER, S.D., 1988.** €20,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 52. Turbinidae I; 106 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM11967 **KAICHER, S.D., 1989.** €20,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 54. Olividae IV; 106 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM17134 **KAICHER, S.D., 1989.** €20,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 55. Turbinellidae; 106 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM11971 **KAICHER, S.D., 1990.** €20,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 56. Trochidae V; 106 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM11975 **KAICHER, S.D., 1990.** €20,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 57. Buccinidae IV; 106 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM11940 **KAICHER, S.D., 1991.** €20,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 58. Ovulidae; 106 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM17132 **KAICHER, S.D., 1992.** €20,00
 Kaicher Cards. Card Catalogue of World-Wide Shells. Pack 60. Marginellidae III; 105 cards.
 Only 60 packs of cards were issued between 1973 and 1992 and many of those are no longer available. Each card (12.5 x 8 cm) briefly describes one species and gives a figure or photograph of it (numerous type specimens were depicted). These cards have proved a useful tool for identification and have been praised by both amateur and professional malacologists.
- MM25312 **KANDEL, E.R., 1979.** €30,00
 Behavioral Biology of Aplysia. A Contribution to the Comparative Study of Opisthobranch Molluscs; xiii, 463 p., num. figs, cloth. Library markings (bookplates, stamps and number on spine).
- MM23675 **KÄNDLER, R., 1930.** €22,00
 Die Kultur der Auster; 118 p., 54 figs, paperbound. Ex library Dr. C.R. Bottger & Herbert Ant (with their small stamps).
 Published in: Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden.
- MM25820 **KASPAR, J., 1913.** €25,00
 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Familie der Eryciniden und Carditiden [from: Fauna Chilensis aliarumque regionum neotropicarum. Abhandlungen zur Kenntniss der Zoologie Chiles und anderer neotropischer Gebiete nach den Sammlungen von Dr. L. Plate]; 81 pp., 31 text figures. No wrappers.
 Rare paper on the anatomy, mainly, of these bivalves, with detailed drawings. Published in the Zoologische Jahrbücher, Supplement XIII, Heft 1. With the small stamp of Herbert Ant on the first page and the hand-written name Herbert Lutz. A good copy.
- MM23484 **KAUTSKY, F., 1925.** €60,00
 Das Miocän von Hemmoor und Basbeck-Osten; 255 p., 12 pls, cloth (original front cover bound in).
- MM26139 **KAUTSKY, F., 1928.** €12,00
 Die biostratigraphische Bedeutung der Pectiniden des niederösterreichischen Miozäns; 30 p., 1 plate, printed wrappers.
 Published in: Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien. Ex library of the Dutch geologist G.A.F. Molengraaff.
- MM26087 **KAWAGUTI, S. & T. YAMASU, 1959-1968.** €22,00
 Collection of 11 papers on Opisthobranchs; Papers mostly on anatomy and morphology. Many on bivalved gastropods like *Tamanovalva limax* and *Julia japonica*. One paper with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds.

- MM25380 **KAY, E.A. & D.K. YOUNG, 1969.** €18,00
The Doridacea (Opisthobranchia) of the Hawaiian Islands; 60 p., 82 figs, stapled. Published in: Pacific Science.
- MM19969 **KAY, E.A. & O. SCHOENBERG-DOLE, 1991.** €15,00
Shells of Hawai'i; [4], 89 p., num. col. photographs, col. frontispiece, paperbound. Library stamp.
- MM25711 **KAY, J.A. DE, 1843.** €400,00
Natural history of New York. Zoology of New-York or the New-York Fauna; comprising detailed descriptions of all the animals hitherto observed within the State of New York; with brief notices of those occasionally found near its borders; and accompanied by appropriate illustrations. Part V. Mollusca. Part VI. Crustacea; Title page, 2 title pages (to the Mollusca, and to the Crustacea), 341 [271, 70] p., and 53 [40, 13] hand-coloured plates. Original embossed and gilt pictorial cloth. Important contribution to the Mollusca and Crustacea of the northeastern U.S.A. with the inclusion of several new and rare species. This is the hand-coloured edition which is much less common than the plain edition. Boards rubbed, taped. The gilt vignette still very good. Provenance: old bookplate of the Buffalo Seminary on the front paste-down and ditto stamp in the first title page margin, and, weakly, in one plate margin, another, older, stamp of the Buffalo Female Academy on the second title page. Entomological bookplate of Laverne L. Pechuman on the front flyleaf, together with the stamps of both the Buffalo institutes. Otherwise a fine copy with nearly all the plates clean (a few with some light, marginal foxing).
- MM20375 **KEEN, A.M., 1960 (1ST ED.).** €30,00
Sea Shells of Tropical West America. Marine Mollusks from Lower California to Colombia; 624 p., hundreds of figs, 10 col. pls, publisher's cloth (dust jacket). Good copy.
- MM08368 **KEEN, A.M., 1971 (2ND ED.).** €80,00
Sea Shells of Tropical West America. Marine Mollusks from Baja California to Peru; 1064 p., 2500 figs, 22 col. pls, cloth (dust jacket). Good crisp second hand copy, only a few small tears in dust jacket.
- MM20316 **KEEN, A.M., 1971 (2ND ED.).** €80,00
Sea Shells of Tropical West America. Marine Mollusks from Baja California to Peru; 1064 p., 2500 figs, 22 col. pls, cloth (dust jacket). Good second hand copy, only a small tear in dust jacket.
- MM25821 **KEEN, A.M. AND E. COAN, 1974 (2ND ED.).** €20,00
Marine molluscan genera of western North America: an illustrated key. Second edition; 208 p., numerous figures. Cloth (dust jacket). Inscribed on title by Guido Poppe; otherwise a very good, clean copy.
- MM23579 **KENSLEY, B., 1973.** €18,00
Sea-Shells of Southern Africa. Gastropods; 225, [1] p., num. pls with 910 figs (several col.), hardbound (dust jacket somewhat worn). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM17031 **KIENER, L.C., N.D. (CA. 1840).** €325,00
Species général et Iconographie des Coquilles vivantes. Genre Marginelle. (Marginella, Lamarck); [2], 30 p., 9 hand-coloured col. pls, loose (no covers). Text with slight scattered foxing, plates clean. There is no title-page, although I am not sure there was a separate title-page for this issue. The rare Marginella part with beautiful hand-coloured plates.
- MM07488 **KILBURN, R.N., 1992.** €42,00
Turridae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of southern Africa and Mozambique. Part 6. Subfamily Mangeliinae, section 1 / section 2; 115, 51 p., 193, 88 figs, paperbound/stapled. Published in: Annals of the Natal Museum. We added Part 5 (subfamily Taraninae, 15 p., 21 figs) of the same series, so in all two parts in three.
- MM23465 **KILIAS, R. (ED.), 1997.** €25,00
Lexikon marine Muscheln und Schnecken; 340 p., 148 figs, num. pls with 385 col. photographs, 4to, hardbound.
- MM23631 **KIRA, T. & T. HABE, 1962 (1ST ED.).** €20,00
Shells of the western Pacific in Color. Volume I; [9], 224 p., several figs, 72 col. pls, cloth. Library stamps.
Mainly on marine molluscs from Japan and adjacent regions, but about 4 plates depict freshwater and land molluscs.
- MM15303 **KNOP, D., 1996.** €24,00
Giant Clams. A Comprehensive Guide to the Identification and Care of Tridacnid Clams; 255 p., num. figs & col. photographs, hardbound.
- MM00004 **KOENEN, A. VON, 1889-1891.** € [Picture on our](#)
Das Norddeutsche Unter-Oligocän und seine Mollusken-Fauna; Lieferung I: Vorwort - Strombidae - Muricidae - Buccinidae. Lieferung II: Conidae - Volutidae - Cypraeidae. Lieferung III: Naticidae - Pyramidellidae - Eulimidae - Cerithidae - Turitellidae. 817 p., 52 pls, contemporary half, spine gilt with red label (slightly rubbed but binding still attractive). Library stamps and library number pasted on front cover. The first three volumes of this important standard work on the oligocene molluscs from Germany. The plates are beautifully drawn and of a very high quality.
- MM08688 **KOHN, A.J., 1992.** €36,00
A Chronological Taxonomy of Conus, 1758-1840; x, 315 p., 26 pls, 4to, cloth.

- MM11935 **KOOL, S.P., 1993.** €20,00
Phylogenetic Analysis of the Rapaninae (Neogastropoda: Muricidae); 105 p., 30 sets of figs, stapled. Published in: Malacologia.
- MM02325 **KOPERBERG, E.J., 1931.** €32,00
Jungtertiäre und Quartäre Mollusken von Timor; 165 p., 3 pls, paperbound. Library stamps on front cover. Published in: Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Verhandelingen.
- MM02333 **KOPERBERG, E.J., 1931.** €35,00
Jungtertiäre und Quartäre Mollusken von Timor; 165 p., 3 pls, boards. Published in: Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Verhandelingen.
- MM17079 **KORRINGA, P., 1940.** €22,00
Experiments and Observations on Swarming, Pelagic Life and Setting in the European Flat Oyster, *Ostrea edulis*; xvi, 249 p., 24 figs, 1 folded map, paperbound. Library stamp and ex libris of L.J. Toxopeus. Published in: Archives Néerlandaises de Zoologie.
- MM19939 **KOSUGE, S. & M. SUZUKI, 1985.** €30,00
Illustrated Catalogue of Latiaxis and its related groups. Family Coralliophilidae; 83 p., 50 (24 col.) pls, paperbound. Crisp copy, as new.
- MM14011 **KOSUGE, S. [W.H. DALL],** €20,00
Illustrations of Type Specimens of Molluscs Described by William Healey Dall (North Western Pacific Gastropods); 63 p., 29 pls, paperbound (spine missing).
- MM26151 **KRACH, W., 1949-1971.** €20,00
Collection of 9 papers on Polish fossil marine molluscs;.
- MM24196 **KRAUSE, G., 1897.** €15,00
Ueber tertiäre, cretaceische und aeltere Ablagerungen aus West-Borneo; 52 p., 2 (1 double-paged) lithographed pls (depicting molluscs), paperbound (covers missing). Published in: Sammlungen des Geologischen Reichs-Museums in leiden.
- MM26099 **KRESS, A., 1968-1992.** €30,00
Collection of 12 papers on Opisthobranchs; Including her Thesis: "Untersuchungen zur Histologie, Autotomie und Regeneration dreier Doto-Arten *Doto coronata*, *D. pinnatifida*, *D. fragilis* (71 p., 29 figs 4 pls). Most of the papers with author's dedication.
- MM26129 **KRISTENSEN, I., 1957.** €12,00
Differences in density and growth in a cockle population in the Dutch Wadden Sea; 103 p., 26 figs, 3 pls, paperbound. Thesis. Very good copy.
- MM16349 **KRONENBERG, G. & J. BERKHOUT, 1981-1986.** €22,00
Strombidae / Strombidae II: Addenda et Corrigenda; 102 p., 52 figs, 10 col. pls, in ringbinder. Published in: Vita Marina. Includes a few smaller papers/notes on Strombidae published in Vita Marina. In Dutch.
Added is: Goud & Kronenberg, 1988. Xenophoridae. Een overzicht van alle recente voorkomende soorten (38 p., 44 figs). Vita Marina.
- MM23574 **KRONENBERG, G. & J. BERKHOUT, 1984.** €16,00
Strombidae; 102 p., 52 figs, 9 col. pls, paperbound. In Dutch.
Gives an overview of all species.
- MM25831 **KÜPFER, M., 1915.** €40,00
Entwicklungsgeschichtliche und neuro-histologische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sehorgane am Mantelrande der Pecten-Arten, mit anschliessenden vergleichend-anatomischen Betrachtungen; 311 p., 8 folded lithographs (some tinted). Original wrappers. Thesis. Last gathering detached. Wrappers chipped at edges due to lower grade paper.
- MM25832 **KURODA, T. (ED.), 1949-1953.** €120,00
Illustrated catalogue of Japanese shells. Volume I; 26 issues in 26. Title page, 233 p., 30 plates, numerous text figures. Not bound.
Rare series of publications on Japanese molluscs, mostly - but not all - written by the Japanese malacologist Tadashige Habe (1916-2001). Most but not all deal with marine taxa. Many new species are introduced here, and many are well-figured. Issues 7 and 8 are combined, the title page and index were issued separately. A very good, complete set of volume 1.
- MM02330 **KUSTER-WENDENBURG, E., 1973.** €25,00
Die Gastropoden aus dem Meeressand (Rupelium) des Mainzer Tertiärbeckens; 170 p., 8 pls, paperbound. Published in: Geologische Abhandlungen des Hessischen Landesamtes für Bodenforschung.
- MM23461 **KUSTER-WENDENBURG, E., 1973.** €24,00
Die Gastropoden aus dem Meeressand (Rupelium) des Mainzer Tertiärbeckens; 170 p., 8 pls, paperbound. Published in: Geologische Abhandlungen des Hessischen Landesamtes für Bodenforschung.

- MM10302 **LABBÉ, A. & W. ADAM, 1934.** €28,00
 Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Opisthobranches et Silicodermés (Oncidiades) / Prosobranches parasites; 115 p., 55 figs, 1 pl., roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.
- MM25836 **LABBÉ, A. & W. ADAM, 1934.** €28,00
 Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Opisthobranches et silicodermes (onciadiades) / Prosobranches parasites; Two parts in one. 115 p., 39, 16 (groups of) text figures, 1 plate, roy. 4to. Original printed wrappers. Well-illustrated paper based on material collected during a scientific expedition in what is now Indonesia. Includes descriptions and illustrations of new and poorly known species. A very good, clean copy.
- MM03429 **LABBÉ, A. & W. ADAM, 1934.** €28,00
 Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Opisthobranches et Silicodermés (Oncidiades) / Prosobranches parasites; 115 p., 55 figs, 1 pl., roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle.
- MM25717 **LACAZE-DUTHIERS, COMTE F.-J. DE, 1860.** €35,00
 Mémoire sur l'anatomie et l'embryologie des vermetes (Vermetus triqueter et V. semi-surrectus Phil.); xiii, 88 [209-296] p., 6 lithographed plates (numbered 4-9). Unbound.
 Scarce work on Vermetidae or worm shells. Offprint from the Annales des Sciences Naturelles comprenant la Zoologie...etc., published by Audouin and Milne-Edwards (as far as the zoology is concerned). This is a fine, clean copy from the publishers remainders. A clean copy.
- MM19593 **LAHILLE, F., 1895.** €70,00
 Contribucion al estudio de las Volutas Argentinas. I. Morfologia externa; 40 p., 12 pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Revista del Museo de la Plata. Rare.
- MM00248 **LALLI, C. & R. GILMER, 1989.** €35,00
 Pelagic Snails. The Biology of Holoplanktonic Gastropod Mollusks; 259 p., 76 figs, 8 col. pls, cloth (dust jacket).
- MM20330 **LAMPRELL, K., 1987.** €20,00
 Spiny Oysters Shells of the World. Spondylus; 82, [2] p., 36 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Good copy.
- MM00235 **LAMPRELL, K. & J. HEALY, 1998.** €45,00
 Bivalves of Australia; Volume 2. 288 p., num. figs, 112 (92 col. or partly col.) pls, hardbound. Important families treated in volume 2 are: Nuculidae, Arcidae, Mytilidae, Pteriidae, Thyasiridae, Galeommatidae, Teredinidae, Laternulidae and many other lesser known families which are seldom treated can be found in this volume, as well as additions to families already treated in vol. 1. The family Hyriidae (Unionioidea) which lives in coastal rivers is also treated herein. Brand new copy!
- MM25181 **LAMY, E., 1912-1934.** €320,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
 Révision des [bivalves] vivants du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris; 14 parts (in 15). ca. 1600 p., num. figs, 13 (2 col.) pls, paperbound (with original printed covers). Published in: Journal de Conchyliologie. Three parts are inscribed and signed by the author (dedication to the French malacologist Arthur Bavay). Uncut, partly unopened. Rear wrapper of "Arca" partly missing, otherwise a very good, internally clean set.
 Between the years 1907 and 1940, the French malacologist and bivalve specialist Édouard Lamy (1866-1942) published a uniform series of taxonomical revisions of Bivalvia, based largely on the material housed in the natural history museum in Paris. All were published in the Journal de Conchyliologie, and these are the rare offprints of all but the last few parts. The subjects (families, genera) are as follows: Arca (1907); Limopsis (1912); Pectenculus (1912); Scrobiculariidae (1914); Mesodesmatidae (1914); Mactridae (1917-1918); Astartidae (1919); "Cypricardiacea et les Isocardiacea" (1920); Lucinacea (1920-1912); Carditacea (1922); "Saxicavidae et des Gastrochaenidae" (1925); Chama (1928); Limidae (1930); and Anatina (1934). After 1934, additional parts on Mytilidae, and Plicatula were published.
- MM19984 **LAMY, E. & A. VAYSSIÈRE, 1928-1934.** €55,00
 Faune et Flore de la Méditerranée. Mollusca; collection of 86 sheets, each describing one species, num. figs & photographs, loose in printed covers. There are 20 sheets of Bivalves, 16 sheets of Prosobranch Gastropods, 49 sheets of Opisthobranch Gastropods, and 1 sheet of Cephalopoda.
 This is the mollusca section of a larger work describing the whole fauna of the Mediterranean Sea, but was never finished. Scarce.
- MM04926 **LANDAU, B. ET AL., 2004.** €50,00
 The Early Pliocene Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Estepona, southern Spain. Part 3: Trivioidea, Cypraeoidea / Part 5: Tonnoidea, Ficoidea / Holoplanktonic molluscan assemblages (Gastropoda, Heteropoda, Thecosomata) from the Pliocene of Estepona (Spain, Málaga); (iv), 131 p., 12 figs, 24 pls, 6 tables, 4to, paperbound. Palaeontos 5.

- MM23330 **LANDAU, B. ET AL., 2004.** €50,00
The Early Pliocene Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Estepona, southern Spain. Part 3: Trivioidea, Cypraeoidea / Part 5: Tonnoidea, Ficoidea / Holoplanktonic molluscan assemblages (Gastropoda, Heteropoda, Thecosomata) from the Pliocene of Estepona (Spain, Málaga); (iv), 131 p., 12 figs, 24 pls, 6 tables, 4to, paperbound. *Palaeontos* 5.
- MM23332 **LANDAU, B. ET AL., 2009.** €48,00
The Early Pliocene Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Estepona, southern Spain. Part 8: Nassariidae; [2], 101 p., 3 figs, 22 pls, 4to, paperbound. *Palaeontos* 17.
- MM16169 **LANE, F.W., 1957.** €20,00
Kingdom of the Octopus. The Life-History of the Cephalopoda; xx, 287 p., 13 figs, 48 pls, col. frontispiece, cloth (inner joint weak). Library stamps.
- MM23277 **LAURIAT-RAGE, A., 1981.** €32,00
Les Bivalves du Redonien (pliocene atlantique de France) signification stratigraphique et paleobiogeographique; 173 p., 8 figs, 18 pls, small 4to, paperbound. *Mém. Mus. Nat. Hist. Naturelle, Paris*.
- MM26143 **LAURSEN, D., 1950.** €22,00
The Stratigraphy of the Marine Quaternary Deposits in West Greenland; 152 p., 29 figs, 1 map, 2 folded tables, paperbound. Published in: *Meddelelser om Gronland*. Number written on top right corner of front cover.
- MM00146 **LEAL, J.H., 1991.** €54,00
Marine Prosobranch Gastropods from Oceanic Islands off Brazil; 418 p., 25 pls, paperbound. The plates mainly depict micromolluscs from Brazil and include splendid SEM photographs. Crisp copy.
- MM00195 **LELOUP, E., 1942.** €20,00
Contribution à la connaissance des Polyplacophores. I. Famille Mopaliidae Pilsbry, 1892; 64 p., 27 figs, 6 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Good unopened copy. Published in: *Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle*.
- MM02045 **LELOUP, E., 1952.** €20,00
Polyplacophores de l'Océan Indien et des côtes de l'Indochine Française; 69 p., 22 figs, 6 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Good unopened copy. Published in: *Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle*.
- MM16686 **LELOUP, E. & J.M. A. TEN BROEKE, 1933.** €20,00
Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Brachiopodes, Amphineures. Sipunculiden; 33 p., 2 folded pls (depicting chitons), roy. 4to, paperbound. Published in: *Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle*. The Sipunculiden papers is only 4 pages long, the remainder is written by Leloup.
- MM26537 **LELOUP, E. & J.M. A. TEN BROEKE, 1933.** €20,00
Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Brachiopodes, Amphineures. Sipunculiden; 33 p., 2 folded pls (depicting chitons), roy. 4to, paperbound. Published in: *Mémoires du Musée royal d'Histoire Naturelle*. The Sipunculiden papers is only 4 pages long, the remainder is written by Leloup.
- MM26091 **LEMCHE, H., 1938.** €15,00
The Zoology of Iceland. Gastropoda Opisthobranchiata; 54 p., 3 maps, paperbound (printed covers).
- MM07432 **LEMCHE, H., 1948.** €35,00
Northern and Arctic Tectibranch Gastropods. I. The Larval Shell. II. A Revision of the Cephalaspid Species; 136 p., 57, 80 (groups of) figs, paperbound. Previous owner's names on front cover and title-page.
- MM26090 **LEMCHE, H., 1955-1974.** €20,00
Collection of 11 papers on Opisthobranchs;.
- MM25243 **LEMCHE, H., 1956.** €36,00
The anatomy and histology of *Cylichna* (Gastropoda Tectibranchia); 278 p., 46 pls, paperbound.
- MM26092 **LEMCHE, H., 1957.** €50,00
A New Deep-sea Mollusc of the Cambro-Devonian Class Monoplacophora; 9 p., 4 figs, stapled. Published in: *Nature*.
On May 6, 1952, ten living specimens of an extraordinary mollusc were discovered. While trawling off the Pacific coast of Costa Rica, the Danish deep-sea "Galathea" expedition hauled these specimens to the ocean surface from a depth of 3590 meters. They were given the name *Neopilina galathea* and their discovery has been described as "the most dramatic one in the history of malacology." Before that date these limpet like shells were only known as fossils and this was the first time a living representative of the class Monoplacophora was found. It's nearest fossil relative lived in the Silurian 400 million years ago.
This is a reprint of the first original description of by Lemche in *Nature*. On the top right corner of the first page is a stamp reading: "With the compliments of the author". We added: Lemche, 1962. The primitive Mollusc that Emerged from Our Oceans (7 p., 2 figs, printed wrappers, published in: *Scientia*).
Needless to say that this paper has great historical value.

- MM25273 **LEMICHE, H. & K.G. WINGSTRAND, 1959.** €75,00
 The Anatomy of *Neopilina galathea* Lemche, 1957; 71 p., 56 pls (depicting 169 figs), large 4to, paperbound (upper part spine somewhat worn). Galathea Report Volume 3. Includes also W.J. Schmidt, Bemerkungen zur Schalenstruktur von *Neopilina galathea* (pp. 73-78, 2 pls).
 On May 6, 1952, ten living specimens of an extraordinary mollusc were discovered. While trawling off the Pacific coast of Costa Rica, the Danish deep-sea "Galathea" expedition hauled these specimens to the ocean surface from a depth of 3590 meters. They were given the name *Neopilina galathea* and their discovery has been described as "the most dramatic one in the history of malacology." Before that date these limpet like shells were only known as fossils and this was the first time a living representative of the class Monoplacophora was found. It's nearest fossil relative lived in the Silurian 400 million years ago. Needless to say that this anatomical study has great historical value.
- MM23594 **LINDBERG, D.R., 1981.** €15,00
 Invertebrates of the San Francisco Bay Estuary System. Acmaeidae. Gastropoda. Mollusca; xii, 122 p., 99 figs, cloth. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM06520 **LINDNER, G., 1977.** €20,00
 Elseviers Gids van de Zeeschelpen; 256 p., num. figs, 64 col. pls, hardbound.
- MM25328 **LINDNER, G., 1999 (5TH ED.).** €20,00
 Muscheln und Schnecken der Weltmeere. Aussehen, Vorkommen, Systematik; 319 p., 198 figs, 64 col. pls, hardbound. Very good copy, as new.
- MM25844 **LINKE, O., 1933.** €40,00
 Morphologie und physiologie des genitalapparates der Nordseelittorinen; 60 p., 8 plates. Original printed wrappers.
 The Littorinidae may be difficult to separate conchologically. This paper (published as a thesis and as in this copy, sonderabdruck aus Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen) describes and discusses the genitalia, eggs, veligers, etc. of *L. littorea*, two other littorids and two species of *Lacuna*. Inscribed by the author on the title page, being a dedication to Caesar Boettger. Also with Boettger's stamp on front wrapper and title page and that of Herbert Ant on title page. The paper has been folded (slight vertical knick), but otherwise it is in a very good condition.
- MM11426 **LOCARD, A., 1892.** €95,00
 Les Coquilles marines des Côtes de France. Description des familles, genres et espèces; 384 p., 348 figs, new hcloth (original printed covers bound in). Previous owner's name on front cover and title-page. Well bound copy.
- MM20692 **LOCARD, A., 1892.** €85,00
 Les Coquilles marines des Côtes de France. Description des familles, genres et espèces; 384 p., 348 figs, new hcloth.
- MM23435 **LONDEIX, L., (ED.), 2014.** €35,00
 Stratotype aquitainien; 414 p., num. b/w & col. figs & photographs (num. figs/pls of molluscs), paperbound.
 More than 150 years after the creation of the Aquitanian stage, this book presents a historical and scientific assessment of this marine middle Tertiary stratotype. Some biographies of personalities who have contributed to its knowledge are discussed. Parts of the rich flora and fauna levels are illustrated (numerous mollusc species among them) and all biological groups that have been found are discussed. It includes a CD-ROM that provides a comprehensive inventory of various fossil species identified in the Aquitanian of the Aquitaine: more than 2,000 in total.
- MM07575 **LOZOUET, P., 1999.** €24,00
 Nouvelles espèces de Gastéropodes de l'Oligocène et du Miocène inférieur d'Aquitaine (sud-Ouest de la France). Partie 2; 68 p., 20 pls, 4to, paperbound. Published in: *Cossmanniana* 6(1-2).
- MM16593 **LOZOUET, P., 1999.** €24,00
 Nouvelles espèces de Gastéropodes de l'Oligocène et du Miocène inférieur d'Aquitaine (sud-Ouest de la France). Partie 2; 68 p., 20 pls, 4to, paperbound. Published in: *Cossmanniana* 6(1-2).
- MM21013 **LOZOUET, P. ET AL., 2001.** €45,00
 Révision des Gastropoda du stratotype de l'Aquitainien (Miocène inf.): site de Saucats Lariey, Gironde, France; 190 p., 19 figs, 37 pls, 4to, paperbound. *Cossmanniana* Hors-Série 3.
- MM21012 **LOZOUET, P. ET AL., 2003.** €26,00
 Les Bivalvia de l'Aquitainien (Miocène inférieur) de Saucats Lariey (Gironde). I. Pteriomorphia; 45 p., 19 pls, 4to, wrappers. *Cossmanniana* vol. 9.
- MM23402 **LOZOUET, P. ET AL., 2003.** €26,00
 Les Bivalvia de l'Aquitainien (Miocène inférieur) de Saucats Lariey (Gironde). I. Pteriomorphia; 45 p., 19 pls, 4to, wrappers. *Cossmanniana* vol. 9.
- MM26608 **LUDBROOK, N.H., 1954.** €20,00
 John Murray Expedition 1933-34. Scientific Reports. Volume 10. No. 2. Scaphopoda; 30 p., 1 plate, roy. 4to, paperbound.

- MM03972 **MACFARLAND, F.M., 1909.** €20,00
The Opisthobranchiate Mollusca of the Branner-Agassiz Expedition to Brazil; 104 p., 19 pls, boards (original printed front cover bound in).
- MM25401 **MACFARLAND, F.M., 1924-1929.** €18,00
Collection of 4 papers on Opisthobranchs from California;
- MM00230 **MACFARLAND, F. M., 1966.** €24,00
Studies of Opisthobranchiate Mollusks of the Pacific coast of North America; vi, 546 p., 72 (28 col.) pls, large 4to, cloth. Previous owner's name on first blank fly-leaf, otherwise a very good copy. Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences, Volume VI.
- MM08903 **MACFARLAND, F. M., 1966.** €25,00
Studies of Opisthobranchiate Mollusks of the Pacific coast of North America; vi, 546 p., 72 (28 col.) pls, large 4to, cloth. Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences, Volume VI. Good copy (S.Stillman Berry's copy).
- MM25244 **MACFARLAND, F. M., 1966.** €25,00
Studies of Opisthobranchiate Mollusks of the Pacific coast of North America; vi, 546 p., 72 (28 col.) pls, large 4to, cloth. Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences, Volume VI. A very good clean copy.
- MM25392 **MACNAE, W., 1954.** €22,00
On Some Eolidacean Nidibranchiate Molluscs from South Africa; 50 p., 32 figs, 2 col. pls, paperbound. Published in: Annals of the Natal Museum. With author's dedication.
- MM18919 **MACNEIL, F.S., 1960.** €22,00
Tertiary and Quaternary Gastropoda of Okinawa; iv, 148 p., 17 figs, 19 pls, 2 folded enclosures (= pls 20-21), 4to, paperbound (spine worn). Library stamps. Published in: Geological Survey Professional Papers.
- MM16159 **MACPHERSON, E., 1971.** €20,00
The Marine Molluscs of Arctic Canada; viii, 149 p., 3 figs, 6 pls, 54 maps, paperbound. Describes and lists Chitons, Scaphopods and Gastropods. Library stamps.
- MM00017 **MACPHERSON, J.H. & C.J. GABRIEL, 1962.** €20,00
Marine Molluscs of Victoria; xv, 575 p., 486 figs, cloth (dust jacket).
- MM16162 **MACPHERSON, J.H. & C.J. GABRIEL, 1962.** €16,00
Marine Molluscs of Victoria; xv, 575 p., 486 figs, cloth. Library stamps.
- MM25855 **MACPHERSON, J.H. & C.J. GABRIEL, 1962.** €18,00
Marine Molluscs of Victoria; xv, 575 p., 486 figs, cloth. Many smaller and lesser known species are included. A good copy of a useful book.
- MM22529 **MAES, V.O., 1967.** €24,00
The Littoral Marine Mollusks of Cocos-Keeling Islands (Indian Ocean); 125 p., 26 pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
- MM25252 **MARCUS, E., 1955.** €18,00
Opisthobranchia from Brazil; 174 p., 30 pls, paperbound. Eight pages were wrongly printed and photocopied pages are laid on.
- MM26116 **MARCUS, E., 1955-1985.** €110,00
Collection of 50 papers on Opisthobranchs; Many papers are written by Ernst and Eveline Marcus, and after Ernst Marcus died in 1968 (included are two obituaries), his wife Eveline continued to write on Opisthobranchs. The collection offered here must contain the majority that they wrote on Opisthobranchs. Several papers with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds.
- MM25398 **MARCUS, E., 1958.** €20,00
On Western Atlantic Opisthobranchiate Gastropods; 82 p., 111 figs, wrappers. Published in: American Museum Novitates.
- MM25370 **MARCUS, E., 1961.** €20,00
Opisthobranch Mollusks from California. Part One; 84 p., 10 pls, wrappers. Published in: The Veliger. Supplement.
- MM25389 **MARCUS, E. D. B.-R & T.M. GOSLINER, 1984.** €15,00
Review of the Family Pleurobranchaeidae (Opisthobranchia); 52 p., 25 figs, paperbound. Published in: Annals of the South African Museum.
- MM03258 **MARCUS, E. DU BOIS-REYMOND, 1977-1982.** €20,00
Two papers on Opisthobranchs: Systematics of the Genera of the Order Ascoglossa / On the Genus Tornatina and Related Forms; 31, 35 p., 155 figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Supplement of the Journal of Molluscan Studies.
- MM06489 **MARCUS, E. & E. DU BOIS-REYMOND, 1963.** €20,00
Mesogastropoden von der Küste Sao Paulos; 105 p., 95 figs, paperbound.

- MM07403 **MARCUS, E. & E. DU BOIS-REYMOND MARCUS, 1970.** €20,00
Opisthobranchs from Curaçao and faunistically related regions; 129 p., 160 figs, paperbound. Published in: Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands. Good copy, as new.
- MM07421 **MARCUS, E. & E. DU BOIS-REYMOND MARCUS, 1970.** €20,00
Opisthobranchs from Curaçao and faunistically related regions; 129 p., 160 figs, paperbound. Published in: Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands. Good copy, as new.
- MM25397 **MARCUS, E. & E. DU BOIS-REYMOND MARCUS, 1970.** €20,00
Opisthobranchs from Curaçao and faunistically related regions; 129 p., 160 figs, paperbound. Published in: Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands.
- MM25253 **MARCUS, E. & E. MARCUS, 1960.** €18,00
Opisthobranchs from American Atlantic Warm Waters; 75 p., 94 figs, paperbound. Published in: Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean.
- MM23593 **MARCUS, E. & E. MARCUS, 1967.** €16,00
American Opisthobranch Mollusks; viii, 256 p., 95 figs, 1 col. plate, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam). Studies in Tropical Ocenography No. 6.
- MM25251 **MARCUS, E. & E. MARCUS, 1967.** €20,00
American Opisthobranch Mollusks; viii, 256 p., 95 figs, 1 col. plate, cloth (dust jacket). Studies in Tropical Ocenography No. 6. Very good, unmarked copy.
- MM16173 **MARCY, J. & J. BOT, 1969.** €20,00
Les Coquillages. Les Gastéropodes marins; 281 p., 36 figs, 80 (16 col.) pls, cloth (with repaired dust jacket)
- MM19491 **MARINCOVICH, L., 1977.** €30,00
Cenozoic Naticidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the northeastern Pacific; 330 p., 13 figs (some folded), 26 pls, paperbound. Library stamps.
- MM16779 **MARION DE PROCÉ, M., 1842.** €18,00
Observations sur la Moule commune; 2 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (loose, no covers). Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.
- MM23386 **MARQUET, R., 1998.** €32,00
De pliocene gastropodenfauna van Kallo (Oost-Vlaanderen Belgie); 246 p., 147 figs, 4to, hardbound (upper end spine a little damaged). With author's signature. Ex library Anton Janse (with his name written on blank page).
- MM23387 **MARQUET, R., 1998.** €38,00
De pliocene gastropodenfauna van Kallo (Oost-Vlaanderen Belgie); 246 p., 147 figs, 4to, hardbound. Very good copy, as new.
- MM23335 **MARQUET, R., 2005.** €75,00
The Neogene Bivalvia (Heterodonta and Anomalodesmata) and Scaphopoda from Kallo and Doel (Oost Vlaanderen, Belgium); [4], 142 p., 7 figs, 62 pls, 4to, paperbound. Palaeontos 6.
- MM23336 **MARQUET, R. ET AL., 2002.** €40,00
The Neogene Amphineura and Bivalvia (Protobranchia and Pteriomorpha) from Kallo and Doel (Oost-Vlaanderen, Belgium); [2], 100 p., 16 figs, 34 pls, 4to, paperbound. Palaeontos 2. Signed by the first author.
- MM13889 **MARQUET, R. ET AL., 2008** €38,00
The molluscan fauna of the Borgloon Formation in Belgium (Early Rupelian, Oligocene); 100 p., 14 figs, 5 tables, 22 pls, 4to, paperbound. Palaeontos 12.
- MM23331 **MARQUET, R. ET AL., 2008** €38,00
The molluscan fauna of the Borgloon Formation in Belgium (Early Rupelian, Oligocene); 100 p., 14 figs, 5 tables, 22 pls, 4to, paperbound. Palaeontos 12.
- MM23334 **MARQUET, R. ET AL., 2012.** €40,00
A systematic study of the Bivalvia from the Grimmertingen Sand Member and from the Klimmen Member in Belgium and the Netherlands; 156 p., 6 (2 col.) figs, 38 pls, 4to, paperbound. Palaeontos 22.
No less than 112 species of bivalves from the earliest part of the Oligocene are described and figured, including 4 new species.
- MM03211 **MARSHALL, J.G. & R.C. WILLAN, 1999.** €48,00
Nudibranchs of Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef. A Survey of the Opisthobranchia of Heron and Wistari Reefs; 268 p., 38 col. pls, 4to, hardbound.

- MM25268 **MARSHALL, J.G. & R.C. WILLAN, 1999.** €45,00
 Nudibranchs of Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef. A Survey of the Opisthobranchia of Heron and Wistari Reefs; 268 p., 38 col. pls, 4to, hardbound. From the library of the British nudibranch specialist Malcolm Edmunds (with the original invoice from Backhuys to him dated 2002). Very good copy.
- MM17076 **MARTIN, K., 1914-1915.** €120,00
 Die Fauna des Obereocäns von Nanggulan, auf Java. A. Gastropoda. B. Scaphopoda, Lamellibranchiata, Rhizopoda und Allgemeiner Theil; 118 p., 8 pls, folio, paperbound. complete in two parts. Published in: Sammlungen des Geologischen Reichs-Museums in Leiden. Very good, unopened copy; complete copies are scarce.
- MM20312 **MARTIN, K., 1919.** €32,00
 Unsere palaeozoologische Kenntnis von Java mit einleitenden Bemerkungen über die Geologie der Insel; xi, 158 p., 4 pls, paperbound (spine worn).
 Although a general work the emphasis is on molluscs (all 4 plates depict molluscs), and the systematic list of species is supplemented with extensive notes on many of these, including the description of two new species of *Nucula*.
- MM26342 **MARTIN, K., 1931.** €15,00
 Mollusken aus dem Obereocän von Nanggulan; 56 p., 7 pls, paperbound. Wet. Meded. Dienst Mijnb. Nederlandsch-Indië. Good copy.
- MM10224 **MARTINI, F.H.W., 1777.** €860,00
 Neues systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet. Dritter Band; [5], 190 p. (of 408), 4 figs (2 hand coloured), 32 hand-coloured pls (of 55, present are pls 66-75, 82-100, 113-115), 4to (23.5 x 30.5 cm), new full blind stamped calf with copper closing clips. A few pages with a marginal (upper blank margin) waterstain, one page with repaired tear. In the lower blank margin of the plates the names are written in an old hand. Title-page is missing but half-title is present.
 This is the last volume written by Martini himself, as of volume 4 the series was taken over by Schemnitz. It describes mostly Volutidae (10 pls), Strombidae (12 pls), Muricidae (5 pls). Although not complete it is a beautifully bound copy with broad margins.
- MM25859 **MARTINI, F. & J. CHEMNITZ, 1779.** €250,00
 Neues systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet. Volume 4 (part); 120 p., two hand-coloured text engravings, 4to. Contemporary blind wrappers with speckled paper spine and paper label.
 This very rare and beautifully illustrated work is the first large-scale iconography on shells. This part was written by Danish clergyman, Johann Hieronymus Chemnitz, after Martini's death. The text covers chapters 20 and 21, "Familie der Fischreusen" and "Anmerkungen zum Gesschlechte der Kinkhörner", and includes the 37th and 38th hand-coloured vignettes. References are to plates 122-127 but these were published separately and are not included. The vignettes show species of *Babylonia*, a cancellariid, and a buccinid. Uncut. Edges a bit frayed, spine paper partly missing. Small old library stamp on title page. Text and illustrations very good, clean. Margins wide. Nissen ZBI, 2722.
- MM20426 **MARTINS, A.M. F. ET AL., 2007.** €26,00
 Vita Malacologica, No. 4. On the edge of land and water: Ellobiidae; 62 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound.
 Two contributions: Martins, Morphological and anatomical diversity within the Ellobiidae / Raven & Vermeulen, Notes on molluscs from NW Borneo and Singapore. 2. A synopsis of the Ellobiidae.
- MM17427 **MATSUKUMA, A. ET AL., 1991 (2ND ENLARGED ED.).** €55,00
 World Seashells of Rarity and Beauty; viii, 206 p., 156 col. pls, cloth (dust jacket). New copy.
- MM10232 **MATTHEW, G.-F., 1874.** €20,00
 Note sur les mollusques de la formation post-pliocène de l'Acadie; 20 p., 1 partly col. lithographed plate, plain wrappers.
 French translation of English manuscript by Armand Thielens. Published in: Annales de la Société Malacologique de Belgique.
- MM14836 **MAURY, C.J., 1920-1922 (REPRINT 1971).** €20,00
 Recent molluscs of the Gulf of Mexico and Pleistocene and Pliocene species from the Gulf States; [5], 282 p., 1 plate, paperbound.
- MM19961 **MAURY, C.J., 1920-1922 (REPRINT 1971).** €20,00
 Recent molluscs of the Gulf of Mexico and Pleistocene and Pliocene species from the Gulf States; [5], 282 p., 1 plate, paperbound. Library stamps.
- MM25861 **MAY, W.L., 1958 (2ND ED.).** €20,00
 An illustrated index to Tasmanian shells; 20 p., 50 plates. Pictorial wrappers. Transparent sleeve. The revised edition, published 36 years after the first. Guido Poppe's copy with his autograph.
- MM25368 **MCDONALD, G.R., 1983.** €20,00
 A review of the Nudibranchs of the California Coast; 163 p., 123 figs, stapled. Published in: Malacologia. With author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds (British nudibranch specialist).

- MM03214 **MCDONALD, G.R. & J.W. NYBAKKEN, 1980.** €20,00
 Guide to the Nudibranchs of California. Including most species found from Alaska to Oregon; 72 p., 36 figs, 122 col. photographs, 4to, paperbound.
- MM07469 **MCDONALD, G.R. & J.W. NYBAKKEN, 1980.** €20,00
 Guide to the Nudibranchs of California. Including most species found from Alaska to Oregon; 72 p., 36 figs, 122 col. photographs, 4to, paperbound.
- MM25864 **MCMILLAN, N.F., 1968.** €12,00
 British shells; Blue boards with gilt title and vignette. Wayside & Woodland series. Good copy.
- MM25863 **MCMILLAN, N.F., 1973.** €20,00
 British shells; 196 p., 80 plates. Blue boards with gilt title and vignette. dust jacket. Wayside & Woodland series. Second printing. Good copy.
- MM04387 **MEINHARDT, H., 1995 (1ST ED.)..** €36,00
 The Algorithmic Beauty of Sea Shells; xi, 204 p., 109 (96 col.) figs & photographs, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). With diskette. New copy. "Hans Meinhardt uses seashells to explain and illustrate structure growth patterns in nature.. The diskette contains the algorithms and simulations necessary to replicate the results".
- MM25866 **MELVIN, A.G., 1973.** €20,00
 Seashell parade; 369 p., FC frontis., many B/W illustrations. Full cloth (dust jacket). First edition.
 On the ffep the library stamp of the malacologist Hendricus Carolus Devriese. Otherwise near mint.
- MM23436 **MERLE, D. (ED.), 2008.** €35,00
 Stratotype Lutétien; 288 p., num. b/w & col. figs & photographs (num. figs/plates of molluscs), paperbound.
 The Lutétien is a world renowned stage. Includes a CD-ROM that provides a comprehensive inventory of various fossil species identified in the Lutétien.
- MM11457 **MEYER, H.A. & K. MÖBIUS, 1865.** €425,00
 Fauna Der Kieler Bucht. Erster Band: Die Hinterkiemer oder Opisthobranchia; xxx, 88 p., 18 handcoloured lithographed pls, 6 tinted pls (depicting anatomical details), 1 tinted map, 1 table, small folio, original green hcloth with printed boards. Some scattered foxing.
- MM26081 **MILLER, M.C., 1961-2001.** €35,00
 Collection of 14 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on New Zealand Nudibranchs. Several important papers on New Zealand Aeolid nudibranchs. One paper with author's dedication.
- MM16782 **MILNE EDWARDS, H., 1842.** €58,00
 Observations sur la structure et les fonctions de quelques Zoophytes, Mollusques et Crustacés des côtes de la France. Chapitre second. Observations sur divers Mollusques; 30 p., 6 (4 folded) lithographed pls, disbound (no covers, we added the original title-page of the journal). Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.
- MM25173 **MOAZZO, P.G., 1939.** €240,00
 Mollusques Testacés marins du Canal de Suez; 287 p., 15 (1 col.) pls, 4 large folded maps, 4to (28.2 x 22.5 cm), paperbound. Mémoires de l'institut d'Égypte. With authors dedication: "à Mr Max Desjardin souvenir amical Georges Moazzo". Rare.
 The opening in 1869 of the Suez Canal had important zoogeographical implications because two faunas separated for millions of years became reconnected. This is the most important of the earliest studies of the fauna of th Suez Canal. A good thorough and well illustrated study of the mollusc fauna living in the canal at that time by the Greek malacologist Georgi Polychronis Moazzo (1893-1975).
- MM03436 **MOISSETTE, P. / J.-P. SAINT MARTIN, 1975.** €22,00
 Le faciès à Arca du Bassin de Savigné-sur-Lathan (Indre et Loire) / Les Arcidés des faluns de la Loire. Étude de populations d'Arca turonica; 169 p., num. figs 7 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Université de Paris, Travaux du Laboratoire de Palaeontologie.
- MM23479 **MOISSETTE, P. / J.-P. SAINT MARTIN, 1975.** €22,00
 Le faciès à Arca du Bassin de Savigné-sur-Lathan (Indre et Loire) / Les Arcidés des faluns de la Loire. Étude de populations d'Arca turonica; 169 p., num. figs 7 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Université de Paris, Travaux du Laboratoire de Palaeontologie.
- MM19937 **MONTERO AGÜERA, I., 1971.** €75,00
 Moluscos bivalvos españoles; 358 p., ca. 95 pls depicting 291 figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Scarce.
- MM07349 **MONTEROSATO, T.M.A. DI, 1869-1877 (REPRINT 1982).** €36,00
 Opera Omnia Vol. I (1869-1877); xvi, 365 p., 6 pls, paperbound. Includes 18 papers on Mediterranean marine molluscs.
 We added an original lithographed plate from a paper by Monterosato published in "Journal de Conchyliologie" in 1877.

- MM23537 **MOORE, R.C. (ED.), 1969-1971.** €100,00
 Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part N. Volume 1-3. Mollusca 6. Bivalvia; 3 volumes (complete). xxxviii, 1224 p., 765 figs, cloth. Last volume in 4th printing (1989).
 Very important tool for those interested in the higher systematics of the bivalves.
- MM03242 **MORLET, L., 1880-1882.** €30,00
 Supplément à la monographie du genre *Ringicula* / Deuxième supplément à la monographie du genre *Ringicula*; 48 p., 3 lithographed pls, printed wrappers. Published in: *Journal de Conchyliologie*.
- MM26141 **MORONI, M.A., 1966.** €15,00
 Malacofauna del "Calcare a Lucine" di S. Sofi - Forli; 19 p., 6 pls, large 4to, printed wrappers. Published in: *Palaeontographia Italica*. Number on front cover.
- MM26142 **MORONI, M.A., 1966.** €15,00
 Malacofauna del "Calcare a Lucine" di S. Sofi - Forli; 19 p., 6 pls, large 4to, printed wrappers. Published in: *Palaeontographia Italica*. Number on front cover.
- MM01204 **MORTON, B. & D. DUDGEON (EDS), 1985.** €65,00
 The Malacofauna of Hong Kong and Southern China II; 2 vols. 681 p., num. figs & pls, 7 maps, paperbound.
 Numerous contributions: Hong Kong Cephalaspidea / Hong Kong Vermetids / Hong Kong Potamididae / Hong Kong Caecidae / Hong Kong Ascoglossa / Hong Kong Mytilidae / Hong Kong Donax / Suspension feeding Gastropods / Vertical distribution mangrove Gastropods / Distribution of the Family Littorinidae / Ecology of *Pinna* / Mollusc predation by *Luidia* sp. etc.
- MM23559 **MORTON, B. & D. DUDGEON (EDS), 1985.** €60,00
 The Malacofauna of Hong Kong and Southern China II; 2 vols. 681 p., num. figs & pls, 7 maps, paperbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
 Numerous contributions: Hong Kong Cephalaspidea / Hong Kong Vermetids / Hong Kong Potamididae / Hong Kong Caecidae / Hong Kong Ascoglossa / Hong Kong Mytilidae / Hong Kong Donax / Suspension feeding Gastropods / Vertical distribution mangrove Gastropods / Distribution of the Family Littorinidae / Ecology of *Pinna* / Mollusc predation by *Luidia* sp. etc.
- MM20320 **MORTON, B.(ED.), 1980.** €35,00
 The Malacofauna of Hong Kong and Southern China; vi, 345 p., num. figs & pls, paperbound.
 Proceedings of the First International Workshop, 23 March-8 April 1977, Hong Kong. Contains numerous contributions: Chitons from Hong Kong / Comparative Study Corbiculidae of Southern China / Limpts of Hong Kong / Neritidae of Hong Kong / Annotated checklist non-marine Molluscs of Hong Kong / Checklist Hong Kong Nudibranchs etc.
- MM23491 **MOTHS, H. ET AL., 1996-1998.** €40,00
 Die Molluskenfauna des oberoligozänen "Sternberger Gesteins" von Norddeutschland. Teil I. Scaphopoda, Archaeogastropoda, Mesogastropoda. Teil 2. Neogastropoda, Euthyneura. Teil 3. Bivalvia; 60, 85, 66 p., 8, 14, 6 (4 col.) figs, 14, 20, 15 pls, 4to, printed wrappers/cloth. Erratica. With author's dedications.
 Part 1 is bound in cloth, together with: Moths & Albrecht, 1995. Die Molluskenfauna des oberoligozänen "Sternberger Gesteins" von Norddeutschland. 1. Teil: Scaphopoden, Archaeogastropoden, Mesogastropoden (81 one-sided pages, 73 figs), probably a forerunner of the later three parts offered here.
- MM23333 **MOTHS, H. ET AL., 2010.** €40,00
 Die Molluskenfauna (Hemmoorium, Untermiozän) aus der Kiesgrube Krinke bei Werder (Nordwest-Niedersachsen); 155 p., 53 figs, 46 pls, 4to, paperbound. *Palaeofocus* 3.
- MM26341 **MOTTA, A.J. DA & P. LENAVAL, 1979.** €10,00
 Cone Shells of Thailand; 20 p., 8 col. pls, small 4to, printed wrappers. Ex library Guido Poppe (with his signature).
- MM19936 **MÜLLER, J., 1852.** €65,00
 Über *Synapta digitata* und über die Erzeugung von schnecken in Holothurien; iv, 36 p., 10 lithographed pls (a few partly coloured), roy. 4to, cloth. Library stamps.
 For parasitic snails in holothurians see also our item: Baur, 1864!
- MM25878 **MUNIER CHALMAS, E., 1862.** €45,00
 Description d'une nouvelle scissurelle, suivie de la liste monographique des espèces connues de ce genre; 7 p., 1 lithographed plate and several white sheets. *Journal de Conchyliologie Contemporain* half calf with gilt title on spine, marbled flyleaves.
 Rare monograph, with one new species of Scissurellidae from the Paris Bassin Eocene. Written by Charles Philippe Ernest Munier Chalmas (1843-1903), who also had a species of Scissurella named after him. The paper was published at a time, apparently, when the *Journal de Conchyliologie* was issued in very low numbers. A very rare offprint of the volume X issue of October 1862, pp. 391-397, and pl. XVI. A very good copy.

- MM23584 **NAEF, A., 1921-1923 [TRANSLATION 1972].** €54,00
 Fauna and Flora of the Bay of Naples. Monograph no. 35. Cephalopoda. Part I, [Vol. I] Fascicule I; v, 292 p., 152 figs, paperbound. Translated from German and treating the systematics of the group
- MM25881 **NAEF, A., 1922.** €40,00
 Die fossilen Tintenfische. Eine paläozoologische Monographie; 322 p., frontispiece and 101 text figs. Original printed wrappers.
 Detailed study of Recent and fossil cephalopods, including the extinct classes. Contains 11 new taxa. Wrappers a bit soiled on frayed at spine end, otherwise a good, clean copy without library marks.
- MM25882 **NAGAO, T., 1928.** €45,00
 A summary of the Palaeogene stratigraphy of Kyushu, Japan, with some accounts on the fossiliferous zones; 130 p., 17 fine plates, folio. Original printed wrappers.
 The author describes species-rich but rather poorly preserved faunas of mainly molluscs but also some Echinodermata and shark teeth. Several Mollusca are described as new. Added in the rear a smaller paper by H. Yabe and S. Toyama, "On some rock-forming Algae from the younger Mesozoic of Japan", with six further plates. This is Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University, second series (geology). Small stamp on front wrapper, otherwise a good clean copy.
- MM15057 **NAGAO, T., 1934.** €58,00
 Cretaceous Mollusca from the Miyako District, Honshu, Japan; 101 p., 17 pls, paperbound. Library stamps. Published in: Journal of the Faculty of Sciences, The Hokkaido Imperial University. With authors dedication to Dr. Tesch.
- MM11344 **NAKAYAMA, T., 2003.** €48,00
 A Review of Northwest Pacific Epitoniids (Gastropoda: Epitoniidae); 143 p., 1 map, 20 col. pls, 4to, paperbound. Monographs of Marine Mollusca 6. New copy.
- MM23462 **NEUFFER, O., 1973.** €25,00
 Die Bivalven des Unteren Meeressandes (Rupelium) im Mainzer Becken; 113 p., 13 pls, paperbound. Published in: Geologische Abhandlungen des Hessischen Landesamtes für Bodenforschung.
- MM07431 **NEVILLE, B., 1997.** €20,00
 A Master Index to Species Names in the Family Epitoniidae; [4], 51 p., 4to, paperbound (unsewn). With author's dedication.
- MM25884 **NEWBERRY, J.S., ET AL., 1873-1875.** €120,00
 Report of the geological survey of Ohio. Volume I. Geology and palaeontology. Part II. Palaeontology. Volume II. Geology and palaeontology. Part II. Palaeontology; Two volumes. 111 lithographed plates, Large 8vo. Original uniform pictorial cloth with gilt text on the spines and gilt vignette on the front boards. This is the whole palaeontology, and nothing of the geology (which formed the Parts I of both volumes). With the descriptions of numerous new species, both invertebrates and vertebrates. F. B. Meek dealt with the brachiopods and molluscs, which formed a considerable part. Ex library from the Crerar library but without the usual perforated stamps nor stamps on verso of plates. Old, uniform reback; bookplate on front pastedowns, otherwise good.
- MM15422 **NICKLES, M., 1950.** €75,00
 Mollusques testacés marins de la cote occidentale d'Afrique; [12], 269 p., 464 figs, paperbound. A very good copy of this scarce book.
- MM16875 **NICKLES, M., 1950.** €70,00
 Mollusques testacés marins de la cote occidentale d'Afrique; [12], 269 p., 464 figs, paperbound (covers plastified). With the original invoice from Richard Goldberg's Worldwide Specimen Shells to Don Tippett from 1988.
- MM10238 **NIERSTRASZ, H.F., 1905.** €70,00
 Die Chitonen der Siboga-Expedition; 114 p., 8 (3 partly col.) pls, roy. 4to, unbound (loose in original printed covers). The first and still the only monograph of the chitons of this important region.
 From 1899 to 1900 the HMS "Siboga" explored the waters of Netherland East Indies (now Indonesia), were an enormous collection of both shallow water and deep water organisms was gathered.
- MM24098 **NIERSTRASZ, H.F. / H.A. STORK, 1902-1941.** €40,00
 The Solenogastres of the Siboga-Expedition / Solenogastren der Siboga Expeditie; 2 volumes (complete). 71 p., 8 (6 partly col.) pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (plain covers/original printed covers). The first volume of this Siboga Expedition report was also Nierstrasz thesis.
- MM15374 **NIXON, M. & J.B. MESSENGER (EDS), 1977.** €30,00
 The Biology of Cephalopods. The Proceedings of a Symposium held at the Zoological Society of London on 10 and 11 April 1975; xviii, 615 p., num. figs & photographs, frontispiece (portrait), cloth (dust jacket). With E.J. Petuch's name on bookblock.
- MM26138 **NODA, H., 1976-1994.** €38,00
 Collection of 19 papers mainly on Pliocene and Miocene Asian (Japanese) marine molluscs; Most papers in original printed covers with a large number written in top right corner. Several with author's dedication to A.W. Janssen.

- MM20415 **NOFRONI, I., 1986.** €18,00
Elenco Molluschi Conchiferi del Lazio; 62, 16 p., 55 pls (many col.), 4to, paperbound. Annuario/Yearbook to La Conchiglia nos 212-213.
- MM11632 **NORDSIECK, F., 1968.** €30,00
Die europäischen Meeres-Gehäuseschnecken (Prosobranchia). Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden und Mittelmeer; viii, 273 p., 35 (4 col.) pls, cloth. Good copy.
- MM20321 **NORDSIECK, F., 1968.** €30,00
Die europäischen Meeres-Gehäuseschnecken (Prosobranchia). Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden und Mittelmeer; viii, 273 p., 35 (4 col.) pls, cloth (with plastified dust jacket).
- MM23485 **NORDSIECK, F., 1968.** €28,00
Die europäischen Meeres-Gehäuseschnecken (Prosobranchia). Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden und Mittelmeer; viii, 273 p., 35 (4 col.) pls, cloth (plastified).
- MM20323 **NORDSIECK, F., 1969.** €30,00
Die europäischen Meeresmuscheln (Bivalvia). Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden, Mittelmeer und Schwarzes Meer; xiii, 256 p., 27 (2 col) pls, cloth (with plastified dust jacket). Added is an alphabetical key.
- MM20322 **NORDSIECK, F., 1972.** €42,00
Die europäischen Meeresschnecken (Opisthobranchia mit Pyramidellidae, Rissoacea). Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden, Mittelmeer und Schwarzes Meer; xiii, 327 p., 41 (4 col.) pls, cloth (with plastified dust jacket).
- MM23445 **NORDSIECK, F., 1972.** €40,00
Die europäischen Meeresschnecken (Opisthobranchia mit Pyramidellidae, Rissoacea). Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden, Mittelmeer und Schwarzes Meer; xiii, 327 p., 41 (4 col.) pls, cloth (plastified, with somewhat worn dust jacket).
- MM03439 **NOZERAN PASQUIER, S. / G. PARADIS, 1976.** €28,00
Ecologie des Mollusques des lagunes du Sud Dahomey / Recherches sur le Quaternaire récent du Sud de la R.P. du Bénin (ex-Dahomey): étude de thanatocénoses de Mollusques; 92, 173 p., num. figs, 15 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Centre d'études et de recherches de paléontologie biostratigraphique (CERPAB), Notes et Contributions.
- MM02205 **NUTTALL, C.P. & J. COOPER, 1973.** €20,00
A Review of Some English Palaeogene Nassariidae, Formerly Referred to Cominella; 43 p., 1 fig., 9 pls, paperbound. Published in: Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History).
- MM25889 **NYST, P., 1878-1881.** €210,00
Conchyliologie des terrains tertiaires de la Belgique, part I: terrain Pliocène Scaldisien. [All published]; Two parts in two. [iv], 263 p., 28 fine lithographed plates, folio (39.5 x 28.5 cm). Original uniform printed boards.
Important contribution to the Neogene of western Flanders (North Sea basin), dealing with Mollusca mostly and including the descriptions of many new species of gastropods and bivalves. The frontispiece shows a portrait of the author, who died before the volume was published. The large plates show hundreds of usually well-preserved specimens, in life-size or highly enlarged. Some light foxing, otherwise a fine clean set in intact boards. Nissen ZBI, 2995.
- MM08798 **NYST, P.-H., 1881.** €390,00
Conchyliologie des terrains tertiaires de la Belgique. Première Partie. Terrain pliocène Scaldisien; lv [1], 263 p., 28 lithographed pls, 1 portrait, folio, modern polished half with black label and marbled boards. Last 8 plates with a small waterstain on top inner side (not affecting the figures), some scattered, slight, unobtrusive foxing. A magnificently bound copy!
- MM10284 **ODHNER, N., 1915.** €75,00
Die Molluskenfauna des Eisfjordes; 274 p., 4 figs, 13 pls (one depicting shells, the others distribution maps), roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- MM24965 **ODHNER, N.HJ., 1926.** €36,00
Further Zoological Results of the Swedish Antarctic Expedition 1901-1903. Die Opisthobranchien; 100 p., 83 figs, 3 pls, 4to, paperbound. Ex library A. Pruvot (with her small stamp).
- MM24971 **ODHNER, N.HJ.,** €45,00
Die Molluskenfauna des Takern; 129 p., 89 figs, 7 pls, 4to, paperbound. Ex library A. Pruvot (with her small stamp). Sjön Takerns Fauna och Flora
- MM24969 **ODHNER, N.HJ., 1934.** €26,00
British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. The Nudibranchiata; 81 p., 74 figs, 3 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. With author's dedication to A. Pruvot-Fol.
- MM15404 **OLDROYD, I.S., 1924-1927.** €100,00
Marine shells of the West Coast of North America. Vols I-II (parts I-III) (complete); 1187 p., 167 pls, paperbound (spines worn). The original edition which is of much better quality than the 1978 reprint.

- MM25890 **OLDROYD, I.S., 1924-1927.** €110,00
 Marine shells of the West Coast of North America. Volumes I-IV (complete); Four parts in four. 1187 p., 167 plates. Later mock-leather with gilt titles on spines.
 With original photos and many (type) illustrations from the works of Dall, Bartsch, and others. Still the most handy and useful guide to the marine molluscs of the cooler waters from Alaska, British Columbia, Washington state, Oregon and California. This is the original edition, superior to the 1978 reprint. Part I deals with bivalves, part II, in three volumes, with gastropods. A very good clean set.
- MM25891 **OLDROYD, I.S., 1924-1927.** €100,00
 Marine shells of the West Coast of North America. Volumes I-IV (complete); Four parts in four. 1187 p., 167 plates. Original printed wrappers.
 The original issue, which is of a better quality than the 1978 reprint. With original photos and many (type) illustrations from the works of Dall, Bartsch, and others. Still the most handy and useful guide to the marine molluscs of the cooler waters from Alaska, British Columbia, Washington state, Oregon and California. Part I deals with bivalves, part II, in three volumes, with gastropods. Rear wrappers of two parts loose, small personal library stamp on front wrappers. Other former owner's name pencilled on title page, text and plates clean. A good set.
- MM25892 **OLDROYD, I.S., 1927.** €25,00
 Marine shells of the West Coast of North America. Vol 2, part 3. Marine gastropods; 339 p., 36 plates. Original printed wrappers. Library stamp on cover.
 Deals with the Chitons, the Archeogastropoda, and Mesogastropoda, Cerithioidea, Rissosoidea, to Naticoidea. The fine illustrations are of gastropods only and mainly after Bartsch, Dall or original photographs. Wrapper a bit frayed, with small stamp, otherwise a good copy.
- MM15380 **OLSSON, A.A. & A. HARBISON, 1953.** €40,00
 Pliocene Mollusca of southern Florida with special reference to those from North Saint Petersburg with a special chapter on Turridae by William G. Fargo and Vitrinellidae and freshwater mollusks by Henry A. Pilsbry; v, 457 p., 65 pls, 2 maps, red cloth (original printed covers bound in).
 The original edition, not one of the later reprints.
- MM25893 **OLSSON, A.A. & A. HARBISON, 1953 (REPRINT 1979).** €35,00
 Pliocene Mollusca of southern Florida with special reference to those from North Saint Petersburg; 462 p., 65 plates with explanatory leaves. Black, gilt-lettered buckram. The Krieger 1979 reprint.
 Still by far the best book on Florida Plio-Pleistocene fossil molluscs. This book contains a special chapter on Turridae by William Fargo and Vitrinellidae and (Recent) freshwater molluscs by H. A. Pilsbry. Many new species, of which a considerable part are still extant, are described in this volume. Guido Poppe's copy with his autograph.
- MM26117 **OPISTHOBRANCHS,, CA. 1910-2005.** €500,00
 Collection of over 350 papers on Opisthobranchs; Large part of the reprint collection of Dr. Malcolm Edmunds. Another large part of his reprint collection is offered separately in this catalogue as "smaller collections" by separate author. This collection includes all the remaining authors (and some of the doubles from the "smaller collections"). Several papers with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds.
- MM25896 **OPPENHEIM, P., 1912.** €55,00
 Neue Beiträge zur Eozänfauna Bosniens; 62 p., 4 text figs., 8 lithographed plates, large 4to. Contemporary half calf over grained boards, gilt title on spine.
 Deals with invertebrates. One plate shows mainly gastropods, some species are new. The other plates mainly show corals. This is part of the Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients 25, pp. 87-149. A very good copy. Rare.
- MM25316 **ORR, J., 1981.** €15,00
 Hong Kong Nudibranchs; [6], 82 p., num. figs, 57 col. photographs, 1 map, paperbound. Ex library Nathalie Yonow (with her signature).
- MM26109 **ORTEA, J., 1975-2008.** €140,00
 Collection of 85 papers on Opisthobranchs; Rare collection of papers, mostly reprints (some taken out of journals). Several papers with author's dedication.
- MM25387 **ORTEA, J., 2001.** €15,00
 El genero Doto Oken, 1815 (Nudibranchia) en el mar Caribe: Historia Natural y descripcion de nuevas especies; 46 p., 18 figs, 3 (2 col.) pls, wrappers. Avicennia.
- MM25275 **ORTEA, J. ET AL., 1996.** €25,00
 Revisión de las especies atlánticas de la familia Chromodorididae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del grupo cromático azul; 165 p., 121 figs, 8 col. pls, paperbound. Published in: Avicennia Suplemento 1.
 The study of the area has resulted in acknowledging 17 species of which 8 are described as new.

- MM25378 **ORTEA, J. ET AL., 1996.** €25,00
 Revisión de las especies atlánticas de la familia Chromodorididae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del grupo cromático azul; 165 p., 121 figs, 8 col. pls, paperbound. Published in: Avicennia Suplemento 1.
 The study of the area has resulted in acknowledging 17 species of which 8 are described as new.
- MM02659 **OSKARSSON, I., 1952-1964 (REPRINT 1982).** €39,00
 Skeldyrafana Islands. I. Samlokur i sjo. II. Saesniglar med skel; 351 p., 296 figs, frontispiece (portrait), hardbound. Although written in Icelandic, it is the only handbook for the Icelandic malacofauna.
- MM14848 **OWEN, G., 1959.** €20,00
 Observations on the Solenacea with Reasons for Excluding the Family Glaucomyidae; 39 p., 24 figs, roy. 4to, paperbound. Published in: Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Biological Sciences. With the author's dedication.
- MM25897 **OYAMA, K. ET AL., 1960.** €40,00
 Illustrated handbook of Japanese Paleogene molluscs; 244 p., 71 plates, 7 tables. Green buckram with gilt title on spine.
 Well-illustrated account of Paleocene, Eocene and Oligocene gastropods, bivalves and smaller groups. Many illustrations are photos of holotypes.
- MM20401 **PALLARY, P., 1906.** €20,00
 Catalogue des Mollusques du Littoral Méditerranéen de L'Egypte; 139 p., 4 pls, 4to, cloth
 Well bound PHOTOCOPY of this scarce work.
- MM22534 **PALLARY, P., 1920.** €56,00
 Exploration scientifique du Maroc. Malacologie; [2], 107, [1] p., 1 plate, 1 double-page map, 4to, paperbound (spine worn).
- MM23486 **PARENZAN, P., 1970.** €30,00
 Carta d'identita delle conchiglie del Mediterraneo. Volume primo. Gastropod; 283 p., 3 figs, 53 pls, paperbound (plastified).
 With nice illustrations and a good focus on variability. This volume includes also the Scaphopoda.
- MM25901 **PARENZAN, P., 1970.** €30,00
 Carta d'identità delle conchiglie del Mediterraneo. Volume primo. Gastropodi; 283 p., 3 figs, 53 pls, paperbound.
 With nice illustrations and a good focus on variability. This volume includes also the Scaphopoda. The small stamp of Herbert Ant on front flyleaf and title page. Otherwise an "as new" copy.
- MM00627 **PARKER, R.H., 1964.** €27,00
 Zoogeography and Ecology of Some Macroinvertebrates, Particularly Mollusks, in the Gulf of California and the Continental Slope off Mexico; 178 p., 28 figs & maps, 15 plates, disbound (no covers). Uncut and unopened copy. Published in: Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk naturhistorisk Forening i Kobenhavn.
- MM22859 **PASCOE, A., N.D. (CA. 1970).** €10,00
 Sea-Shell on Cornwall's Beaches; 36 p., 4 (2 col.) pls, printed wrappers. Good copy
- MM15367 **PASTEUR-HUMBERT, C., 1962.** €70,00
 Les mollusques marins testacés du Maroc. I. Les Gastéropodes. II. Le Lamellibranches et les Scaphopodes; 2 volumes. 245, 184, [4] p., 42, 39 pls, 1 folded map, paperbound (plastified). Good set of this scarce title.
- MM14983 **PELSENEER, P., 1911.** €65,00
 Les Lamellibranches de l'Expédition du Siboga. Partie Anatomique; [4], 125 p., 26 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (printed front cover missing). Knick in lower right corner of last few plates.
- MM24095 **PELSENEER, P., 1911.** €65,00
 Les Lamellibranches de l'Expédition du Siboga. Partie Anatomique; [4], 125 p., 26 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (plain covers). Library stamp.
- MM08784 **PELSENEER, P., 1920.** €105,00
 Les variations et leur hérédité chez les Mollusques; 826 p., 287 figs, paperbound (original printed covers). From the (ex) library A.N.Ch. ten Broek (with his signature).
- MM10148 **PENECKE, K.A., 1884.** €30,00
 Das Eocän des Krappfeldes in Kärnten; 45 p., 5 lithographed pls (2 are maps and sections, 3 depict molluscs), disbound (front cover loose). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- MM10380 **PENECKE, K.A., 1884.** €30,00
 Das Eocän des Krappfeldes in Kärnten; 45 p., 5 lithographed pls (2 are maps and sections, 3 depict molluscs), disbound (front cover loose). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- MM25838 **PENNEC, M. LE, 1991-1992.** €35,00
 Aspects récents de la biologie des mollusques / Les mollusques marins. Biologie et aquaculture; In two volumes. 366 [172; 194] p., num. figures, 4to. Uniform pictorial soft cover.
 These are Actes de Colloques no. 13 and 14 of the Symposium international Brest 9 novembre 1990. A very good, clean set.

- MM23523 **PEREIRA DA COSTA, F.A., 1866 / 1903-1904.** €20,00
 Gastéropodes des dépôts tertiaires du Portugal / Mollusques tertiaires du Portugal. Planches de Céphalopodes, Gastéropodes et Pélécyfodes laissées par F.A. Pereira da Costa; 2 vols. 252, [5], 46, [8] p., 28, 32 pls, 4to, cloth. Good double-paged and bound PHOTOCOPY of this rare but very useful work on Portuguese miocene Molluscs.
- MM19934 **PERRIER, R. & H. FISCHER, 1911.** €48,00
 Cavité palléale et ses dépendances chez le Bulléens; 189 p., num. figs, 9 pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.
- MM26094 **PERRONE, A.S., 1980-1993.** €35,00
 Collection of 16 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mainly on Italian opistobranchs. Two papers with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds.
- MM25912 **PEZANT, A., 1909 (REPRINT 1966).** €32,00
 Étude iconographique des pleurotomes fossiles du Bassin de Paris; 30 p., 1 text fig., 5 plates, large 4to. Printed wrappers. Contribution to the fossil conchology of the Paris bassin. Well-illustrated. This is the very good reprinted edition by Swets & Zeitlinger (1966). A good clean copy.
- MM03380 **PFEFFER, G., 1993.** €78,00
 The Cephalopoda of the Plankton Expedition; 2 parts in one. 647 p., 48 pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). New copy of the English translation of this German classic which we can offer for an attractive price (normal retail price ca. Euro 150!).
- ML25916 **PILSBRY, H.A., 1916-1918.** €275,00
 Manual of conchology. Structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species. Second series: Pulmonata. Volume 24. [Pupillidae, Gastrocoptinae]; 380 p., 40 lithographed plates. Original printed wrappers. Part of the last attempt to describe, in a single series, all the known Recent molluscs. Henry Pilsbry who took over from the founder of the series, George Tryon, nearly managed to do so for the land pulmonates. This part, being issues 93-96 of the series, contains the Pupillidae and in particular the notoriously diverse and conchologically difficult genus Gastrocopta and related genera including Hypselostoma and Abida (Gastrocoptinae). In four parts. Uncut, unopened. A very good clean set. Scarce.
- MM16894 **PILSBRY, H.A., 1941.** €28,00
 A Pliocene Fauna from Western Ecuador; 79 p., 20 pls, paperbound (unopened copy). Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
- MM25920 **PILSBRY, H.A. & A.A. OLSSON, 1941.** €25,00
 A Pliocene fauna from western Ecuador; 79 p., 19 plates. Disbound. With descriptions of many new and poorly known species. Well-illustrated.
- MM16904 **PILSBRY, H.A. & A.A. OLSSON, 1954.** €20,00
 Systems of the Volutidae; 36 p., 4 pls, wrappers. Library stamps of: Harold Feinberg & Norman Newell. Reprint from: Bulletins of American Paleontology.
- MM25921 **PILSBRY, H.A. & H.N. LOWE, 1932.** €20,00
 West Mexican and Central American mollusks collected by H.N. Lowe, 1929-1931; 112 p., several text figs, 17 plates. Disbound. The paper consists of three parts, being an itinerary of the expedition, descriptions of (many) new genera, species and subspecies, and (by Lowe alone) additional records of other species collected. The plates, depicting many type specimens, are excellent, certainly better than in Keen's Seashells of tropical west America. Uncut, unopened. The plate and text blocks are separated from each other. Both, however are clean. Rather scarce.
- MM25158 **PLATE, L.H., 1897-1901.** €55,00
 Die Anatomie und Phylogenie der Chitonen; 3 volumes (complete). 243, 202, 320 p., 2 figs, 14, 10, 5 pls (many folded), hcloth. Well bound PHOTOCOPY. Published in the series: Fauna Chilensis. Abhandlungen zur Kenntniss der Zoologie Chiles nach den Sammlungen von Dr. L. Plate, in: Zoologische Jahrbücher Supplement.
- MM09807 **POINTIER, J.-P. & D. LAMY, 1998.** €32,00
 Guide des Coquillages des Antilles; 225 p., hundreds of col. photographs, paperbound. Good second hand copy with a few annotations.
- MM03434 **POIRIER-BOEGEAT, C. ET AL., 1972-1976.** €50,00
 Three papers on Thanatocénoses: Poirier-Boegeat, Étude analytique d'échantillons récoltés sur les plages du Gard, essai de définition de types de thanatocénoses / Durand, Thanatocénoses du Quartaire Supérieur du plateau continental rochelais / Keller, Définition de types de thanatocénoses, essai de reconstruction de leurs déplacements; 147, 80, 119 p., num. figs, 10 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Université de Paris, Travaux du Laboratoire de Palaeontologie.

- MM20335 **PONDER, W.F. & E.H. VOKES, 1988.** €30,00
A revision of the Indo-West Pacific fossil and recent species of *Murex* s.s. and *Haustellum* (Gastropoda, Muricidae); 160 p., 66 figs, 22 pls, 4to, paperbound. Rec. Aust. Mus. Supplement 8.
- MM06976 **PONDER, W.F. & E.K. YOO, 1976.** €20,00
A Revision of the Australian and Tropical Indo-Pacific Tertiary and Recent Species of *Pisinna* (= *Estea*); 98 p., several figs, 19 pls, wrappers. Library stamps. Published in: Records of the Australian Museum.
- MM16088 **POPPE, G.T. & J.R. SENDERS, 1994.** €20,00
An Annotated Price Catalogue of Marine Shells; 311 p., several figs, 4to, paperbound. Signe by one of the authors (Poppe).
- MM25332 **POPPE, G.T. & Y. GOTO, 1991.** €32,00
European Seashells. Volume I (Polyplacophora, Caudofoveata, Solenogastra, Gastropoda); 352 p., 29 figs, 1 b/w plate, 40 col. pls, hardbound. Ex library Nathalie Yonow (with her signature), else very good copy.
- MM25333 **POPPE, G.T. & Y. GOTO, 1991.** €32,00
European Seashells. Volume II (Scaphopoda, Bivalva, Cephalopoda); 221 p., 62 figs, 32 col. pls, hardbound. Ex library Nathalie Yonow (with her signature), else very good copy.
- MM07483 **POWELL, A.W.B., 1966.** €36,00
The Molluscan Families Speightiidae and Turridae. An Evaluation of the Valid Taxa Both Recent and Fossil with Lists of Characteristic Species; 184 p., 179 figs (of radula and opercula), 22 pls, 4to, paperbound.
- MM10241 **POWELL, A.W.B., 1966.** €34,00
The Molluscan Families Speightiidae and Turridae. An Evaluation of the Valid Taxa Both Recent and Fossil with Lists of Characteristic Species; 184 p., 179 figs (of radula and opercula), 22 pls, 4to, paperbound. Small chip out of front cover.
- MM25254 **PRUVOT-FOL, A., 1953.** €50,00
Etude de quelques Opisthobranches de la côte atlantique du Maroc et du Sénégal; 105 p., 35 figs, 3 double-paged col. pls, paperbound. Good copy of this rare title.
- MM25245 **PRUVOT-FOL, A., 1954.** €65,00
Faune de France. 58. Mollusques Opisthobranches; [4], 460 p., 173 figs, 1 folded col. plate, paperbound (spine worn, with loss in upper and lower end). Scarce.
- MM16150 **RADWIN, G.E. & A. D'ATTILIO, 1976.** €55,00
Murex Shells of the World. An Illustrated Guide to the Muricidae; [10], 284 p., 192 figs, 32 col. pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Top of dust jacket chipped. Library stamps.
This book offers detailed descriptions, range data, and synonymy for 390 species, 15 of them described here for the first time.
- MM25929 **RADWIN, G.E. & A. D'ATTILIO, 1976.** €45,00
Murex shells of the world. An illustrated guide to the Muricidae; 284 p., 32 full colour plates, and 200 text figures, 4to. Green buckram in transparent protective cover, no dust jacket.
Contains the descriptions of several new species. With Guido Poppe's autograph on the title page. Parts of the dust jacket pasted on inside front and rear boards. A used but good copy of this important work. Added: a paper by R. Houart on new Muricidae (photocopy from *The Venus* 42, 1983).
- MM25930 **RADWIN, G.E. AND A. D'ATTILIO, 1976.** €50,00
Murex shells of the world. An illustrated guide to the Muricidae; 284 pp., 32 full colour plates, and 200 text figures, 4to. Green buckram and original full colour pictorial dust jacket.
Muricid knowledge has advanced since this publication, but the work remains important because it contains the descriptions of several new species. A near mint, clean copy.
- MM16292 **RAJAGOPAL, S., 1997.** €24,00
The ecology of tropical marine mussels and their control in industrial cooling water systems; [8], 184 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- MM23577 **RAMPAL, J., 1968.** €45,00
Les Pteropodes Thecosomes en Méditerranée; 142 p., 12 figs/maps (1 folded), 4to, paperbound. Ex Library Dr. S. v.d Spoel (with his stamp). With author's dedication. Scarce.
- MM23596 **RAMPAL, J., 1975.** €48,00
Les Thecosomes (Mollusques pélagiques). Systematique et évolution - écologie et biogéographie Méditerranéennes; 485 p., 99 figs, 15 pls, 4to, spiralbound. Thesis. Scarce.
- MM23482 **RASMUSSEN, L.F., 1956.** €32,00
The Marine Upper Miocene of South Jutland and its Molluscan Fauna; 170 p., 9 figs, 10 pls, new green cloth (original front cover pasted on first free end-paper). Ex library A.C. Janse (with his signature).

MM20424 **RAVEN, H. ET AL., 2002.** €20,00

Vita Malacologica, No. 1. Strombidae; 60 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound.

Five contributions on Strombidae: Raven, Notes on Molluscs from Borneo 1. Strombidae / Kronenberg & Burger, On the subdivision of recent Tibia-like gastropods ? Kronenberg & Vermeij, Terestrombus and Tridentarius, new genera of Indo-Pacific Strombidae / Kronenberg, Revision of Euprotomus.

MM19667 **RAY, C.E. (ED.), 1987.** €55,00

Geology and Paleontology of the Lee Creek Mine, North Carolina, II; iii, 283 p., 3, 5, 25, 14 figs, 2, 31, 47 pls, paperbound. Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology. Crisp copy, as new.

Eclusively on molluscs, contains the following papers: Ray, Foreword / Furnish & Glenister, Miocene Cephalopods / Wilson, A new Pycnodont Oyster from Pungo River Formation , and annotated list of the Cenozoic Pycnodonts / Wilson, Species of Ecphora in Pungo River Formation / Gibson, Miocene and Pliocene Pectinidae from Lee Creek Mine and adjacent areas / Ward & Blackwelder, Late Pliocene and early Pleistocene Mollusca from James City and Chowan River Formations at Lee Creek Mine.

MM25935 **REEVE, L.A., 1844.** €90,00

Conchologia Iconica. Monograph of the genus Myadora; Title page and one beautifully hand-coloured plate, with two explanatory text leaves. Contemporary marbled wrappers, with printed label mounted on front wrapper.

Rare copy of the marine bivalve genus Myadora (Myochamidae) being a part of the "Conchologia Iconica", started by Lovell Reeve in 1843 and finished (rather than completed) long after Reeve's death in 1865 by G. B. Sowerby, comprising 20 volumes in all. This monograph includes the description and illustration of several species described by Reeve and not illustrated before. Most of the descriptions in the Conchologia iconica (of species and specimens) are based on material collected by the most famous shell collector of the 19th century, Hugh Cuming (1791-1865). Rebacked, with an old library stamp on the last text page, otherwise good clean copy with the plate well-coloured.

MM03411 **REEVE, L.A., 1849.** €24,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

Conchologia Iconica. Vol. 5. Monograph of the Genus Dolium; Plate I. Very nice coloured lithograph plate by G.B. Sowerby.

MM03413 **REEVE, L.A., 1849.** €24,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

Conchologia Iconica. Vol. 5. Monograph of the Genus Dolium; Plate IV. Very nice coloured lithograph plate by G.B. Sowerby.

MM03408 **REEVE, L.A., 1859.** €24,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

Conchologia Iconica. Vol. 10. Monograph of the Genus Cancellaria; Plate I (very nice coloured lithograph plate by G.B. Sowerby).

MM03410 **REEVE, L.A., 1859.** €24,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

Conchologia Iconica. Vol. 10. Monograph of the Genus Cancellaria; Plate III (very nice coloured lithograph plate by G.B. Sowerby).

MM02539 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1937.** €35,00

Bijdrage tot de kennis der fossiele, subfossiele en recente mollusken, die op de Nederlandsche stranden aanspoelen, en hunner verspreiding. (with an English summary); [8], 184 p., 12 pls, 5 maps, 4to, original printed boards. Published in: Nieuwe Verhandelingen van het Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam. Good copy.

MM14883 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1937.** €30,00

Bijdrage tot de kennis der fossiele, subfossiele en recente mollusken, die op de Nederlandsche stranden aanspoelen, en hunner verspreiding. (with an English summary); [8], 184 p., 12 pls, 5 maps, 4to, paperbound. With illegible author's dedication on front cover. Published in: Nieuwe Verhandelingen van het Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam.

MM19967 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1937.** €28,00

Bijdrage tot de kennis der fossiele, subfossiele en recente mollusken, die op de Nederlandsche stranden aanspoelen, en hunner verspreiding. (with an English summary); [8], 184 p., 12 pls, 5 maps, 4to, paperbound (outer ends spine worn). Ex library Dr. W. Vervoort (with his ex libris/bookplate). Published in: Nieuwe Verhandelingen van het Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam.

MM23660 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1937.** €30,00

Bijdrage tot de kennis der fossiele, subfossiele en recente mollusken, die op de Nederlandsche stranden aanspoelen, en hunner verspreiding. (with an English summary); [8], 184 p., 12 pls, 5 maps, 4to, paperbound. Ex library Herbert Ant (with his stamp). Published in: Nieuwe Verhandelingen van het Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam.

MM03247 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1945-1973.** €30,00

Collection of 14 papers on recent and fossil molluscs, mainly from Indonesia, Surinam and the Antilles;.

- MM10240 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN, 1969-1975.** €54,00
The Marine Mollusca of Suriname (Dutch Guyana) Holocene and Recent. 3 parts (complete). I. General Introduction. II. Bivalvia and Scaphopoda. III. Gastropoda and Cephalopoda; 253 p., 70 figs, 26 pls, paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen.
- MM09900 **REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. VAN & E. GITTENBERGER, 1981.** €20,00
The genus *Babylonia* (Prosobranchia, Buccinidae); 57 p., 19 figs, 11 pls, paperbound. Published in: Zoologische Verhandelingen. We added its addenda: "The genus *Babylonia* revisited" by E. Gittenberger & J. Goud, 2003 (12 p., 3 col. pls).
- MM07332 **REID, D.G., 1986.** €36,00
The littorinid molluscs of mangrove forests in the Indo-Pacific region. The genus *Littoraria*; xv, 228 p., 99 figs, pls & maps, col. frontispiece, hardbound.
- MM08683 **REID, D.G., 1986.** €36,00
The littorinid molluscs of mangrove forests in the Indo-Pacific region. The genus *Littoraria*; xv, 228 p., 99 figs, pls & maps, col. frontispiece, hardbound.
- MM16597 **RENARD, J. LE, 1994-1997.** €45,00
Révision mollusques paléogènes Bassin de Paris. I. Rectifications de nomenclature d'espèces. II. Liste des références primaires des espèces. III. Chronologie des créateurs de références primaires. IV. Liste systématique actualisée. V. Commentaires sur l'index général des espèces; 133 p., num. figs 4to, paperbound. Published in: *Cossmanniana* (volumes 3 & 4).
These are the complete volumes which include many other interesting papers on fossil molluscs (in all 232 pages), including: Sur les dates de publication de la *Conchologia Néogénique* de l'Aquitaine par Cossmann & Peyrot / La collection Léon Silvestre de Sacy (1867-1928) / Corrigenda pour l'Iconographie de Cossmann & Pissarro / Nouvelles données sur le sous-genre *Wateletia* (Strombidae), etc.
- MM07574 **RENARD, J. LE, 1995.** €22,00
Révision mollusques paléogènes Bassin de Paris. II. Liste des références primaires des espèces. III. Chronologie des créateurs de références primaires. IV. Liste systématique actualisée; 68, 55 p., 4to, paperbound. Published in: *Cossmanniana*.
- MM03298 **RENARD, J. LE & F.A.D. NIEUWLANDE, 1985.** €20,00
Les Marginellidae de l'Éocène moyen du Bassin de Nantes et Cotentin (France); 67 p., 7 pls, 4to, wrappers. Published in: *Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology*.
- MM07606 **REPRINTS AMERICAN FOSSIL MARINE MOLLUSCA., 1937-1996.** €42,00
Collection of 23 reprints/papers on European fossil marine molluscs; By several author's like: Vokes, Rutsch, Newell, Hertlein, Addicott, Stephenson etc.
- MM07599 **REPRINTS AMERICAN MARINE MOLLUSCA., 1931-2001.** €30,00
Collection of 16 reprints/papers on American (north, Middle & South) marine molluscs; By several author's like: Cooper, Coomans, Hoagland, Lindberg, Bartsch, Martins, Keen etc.
- MM07605 **REPRINTS EUROPEAN FOSSIL MARINE MOLLUSCA., 1963-1989.** €22,00
Collection of 10 reprints/papers on European fossil marine molluscs; By several author's like: Hinsch, Spaink, Janssen etc.
- MM07593 **REPRINTS POLYPLACOPHORA., 1919-1995.** €42,00
Collection of over 20 reprints/papers on Polyplacophora (Chitons); By several author's like: Leloup, Kaas, Berry, Buckland-Nicks, Wu, Sirenko, Salvini-Plawen, Smith etc. Including papers like: Leloup, Caractères anatomiques de certain Chitons de la côte Californienne (41 p., 94 figs) / Salvini-Plawen, Neue Formen im marinen Mesopsammon: Kamptozoa und Aculifera (42 p., 17 figs, 9 pls) & Sirenko, Revision of the system of the order Chitonida ... (25 p., 13 figs), etc. We added a few papers in photocopy.
- MM05873 **RICHARDS, D., 1981.** €20,00
South African Shells. A collector's guide; 98 p., 7 figs, 60 col. pls, hardbound. Crisp copy, as new. Previous owner's name on first blank end-paper. A comprehensive fieldguide in which 527 species are described and illustrated.
- MM14830 **RICHARDS, H.G., 1962.** €20,00
Studies on the Marine Pleistocene. Part I. The Marine Pleistocene of the Americas and Europe. Part II. The Marine Pleistocene Mollusks of Eastern North America; 141 p., 35 figs, 21 pls (all depicting molluscs), roy. 4to, paperbound. Spine and front cover somewhat worn. Published in: *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*.
- MM25938 **RICHARDS, H.G. & A. HARBISON, 1942.** €40,00
Miocene invertebrate fauna of New Jersey; 84 p., 16 plates. Original printed wrappers.
Description of a rich and well-preserved fauna of, mainly, Mollusca. Includes the description and illustration of some new species and type species of other authors. Contained in the Proceedings, volume 114, for 1942 with several unrelated papers, e.g. on mice and on birds. A good clean copy.

- MM23601 **RIEDEL, F., 1995.** €15,00
An outline of Cassoidean phylogeny (Mollusca, Gastropoda); 36 p., 43 figs, 4to, wrappers. Published in: Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology. Good copy, as new.
In complete journal issue, includes also: Janssen, On the Identity of *Clio ricciolii* from the Pliocene of Rome (7 p., 3 figs).
- MM23586 **RINALDI, E., 1991.** €25,00
Le conchiglie della costa romagnola; 189 p., num. figs & photographs, paperbound. Library stamps.
- MM20331 **RIOS, E.C., 1975.** €38,00
Brazilian Marine Mollusks Iconography; 331 p., 91 pls, paperbound. Good copy.
- MM23585 **RIOS, E.C., 1975.** €35,00
Brazilian Marine Mollusks Iconography; 331 p., 91 pls, paperbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
With author's dedication.
- MM23691 **RIPPINGALE, O.H. & D.F. MICHAEL, 1961.** €15,00
Queensland and Great Barrier Reef Shells; [4], 210 p., 29 col. pls, 1 map, 4to, hardbound (spine partly loose). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM25300 **RISBEC, J., 1928.** €80,00
Contribution à l'étude des nudibranches néo-calédoniens; 328 p., 98 figs, 16 (12 col.) pls, paperbound (partly loose, front cover missing). Faune des Colonies Françaises.
This book from Jean Risbec (1895-1964) is an early account of the very rich nudibranch fauna of New Caledonia. Although not a very good copy it is rare and seldom offered for sale.
- MM25298 **RISBEC, J., 1953.** €50,00
Mollusques Nudibranches de la Nouvelle-Calédonie; 189 p., 126 figs, paperbound. Faune de l'Union Française. Scarce.
- MM25299 **RISBEC, J., 1953.** €45,00
Mollusques Nudibranches de la Nouvelle-Calédonie; 189 p., 126 figs, paperbound (outer end spine somewhat worn).
Unopened copy. Faune de l'Union Française. Scarce.
- MM18956 **ROBBA, E., 2013.** €40,00
Tertiary and Quaternary fossil pyramidelloidean gastropods of Indonesia; 191 p., 3 figs, 25 pls, paperbound. Scripta Geologica.
- MM26145 **ROBBA, E. & F. OSTINELLI, 1975-1976.** €20,00
Studi Paleoecologici Sui Pliocene Ligure. I. Testimonianze di predazione sui Molluschi pliocenici di Albenga. II. Le tracce degli organismi opibionti sui Molluschi pliocenici di Albenga; 64, 78 p., 11, 2 figs, 5, 11 pls, paperbound. Published in: Riv. Ital. Paleont. Number written on top right corner of front cover.
- MM03224 **ROBERTSON, R., 1985.** €20,00
Archaeogastropod Biology and the Systematics of the Genus *Tricolia* in the Indo-West Pacific; 103 p., 96 pls, & maps, 4to, stapled. Monographs of Marine Mollusca No. 3.
- MM11891 **RÖDING, P.F., 1798 (REPRINT 1986).** €35,00
Museum Boltenianum sive Catalogus cimeliorum e tribus regnis naturae quae olim collegerat Joa. Fried Bolten. Pars Secunda continens Conchylia sive Testacea univalvia, bivalvia & multivalvia; [3], viii, 199 p., paperbound. Scarce reprint of the rare facsimile made by Sherborn & Sykes in 1906 of the extremely rare original. The importance of this work for modern nomenclature was described in Dance (History of Shell Collecting 1986, pages 86-87).
- MM25400 **ROGINSKAYA, I.S., 1962-1990.** €20,00
Collection of 9 papers on Opisthobranchs (mainly from Russia); In Russian. Three papers in complete journal issue (Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Shirshov Institute of Oceanology). Two reprints with author's dedication to the British opisthobranch specialist Malcolm Edmunds.
- MM15020 **ROLAN, E. & D. RÖCKEL, 2000.** €20,00
The endemic *Conus* of Angola / History of the study of the radular tooth in *Conus* and a new method of comparison employed for Angolan species; 40, 12 p., 150 (95 col.), 15 figs, 4to, wrappers. Library stamp. Argonauta issue Vol. XIII, no. 2.
Includes also: Penas & Rolan, The family Pyramidellidae in West Africa 7 (32 p., 8 pls).
- MM00152 **ROMBOUTS, A., 1991.** €22,00
Guidebook to Pecten Shells; xiv, 157 p., 33 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). The only available monograph on this important group of shells. Very good copy.
- MM23409 **ROMBOUTS, A., 1991.** €22,00
Guidebook to Pecten Shells; xiv, 157 p., 33 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket).
- MM24080 **ROMBOUTS, A., 1991.** €22,00
Guidebook to Pecten Shells; xiv, 157 p., 33 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Very good copy.

- MM25940 **ROPER, C.F.E., 1969.** €35,00
 Systematic and zoogeography of the worldwide bathypelagic squid *Bathyteuthis* (Cephalopoda: Oegopsida); v, 210 p., 12 plates. Near contemporary blind red half cloth over marbled boards. Original printed front wrapper bound in.
 A fine monograph. This is USNM Bulletin 291. Stamp on front wrapper, otherwise clean. A very good, well bound copy!
- MM25941 **ROPER, C.F.E. ET AL., 1984.** €45,00
 FAO species catalogue. Vol. 3. Cephalopods of the world. An annotated and illustrated catalogue of species of interest to fisheries; viii, 277 p. numerous text figures. Original pictorial softcover.
 A well-illustrated work, showing whole animals and taxonomically important parts. With many distribution maps. This is FAO Fisheries Synopsis No. 125. A very good, clean copy.
- MM25395 **ROS, J., 1975.** €24,00
 Opisobranquios (Eurthyneura) del litoral ibérico; 104 p., 6 figs, 4 (3 col.) pls, paperbound. Published in: Investigacion Pesquera. With author's dedication. Ex library Malcolm Edmunds.
- MM03290 **ROSEWATER, J., 1965.** €20,00
 The Family Tridacnidae in the Indo-Pacific; 50 p., 30 (2 col.) figs/pls, 4to, loose as issued. Published in: Indo-Pacific Mollusca Vol. 1.
- MM09918 **ROST, H., 1955.** €20,00
 Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions. Report on the Family Arcidae (Pelecypoda); [4], 72 p., 95 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Library stamps and markings.
- MM23389 **ROTH, F. & K. HOEDEMAKERS (EDS), 2005.** €58,00
 The marine Gram formation at Gram, Denmark: Late Miocene geology and palaeontology Part 1; 190 p., 32 figs, 3 tables, 16 pls, 4to, paperbound. Palaeontos 7.
- MM26110 **RUDMAN, W.B., 1968-1993.** €35,00
 Collection of 14 papers on Opisthobranchs; Including: Chromodorid opisthobranch Mollusca from the Indo-West Pacific (25 p., 7 figs, 2 col. pls) / The Anatomy and Biology of Alcyonarian-feeding Aeolid Opisthobranch Molluscs and their Development of Symbiosis with Zooxanthellae (44 p., 27 figs), etc. etc.
- MM25375 **RUDMAN, W.B., 1980.** €14,00
 Aeolid opisthobranch molluscs (Glaucidae) from the Indian Ocean and the south-west Pacific; 32 p., 19 (2 col.) figs, stapled. Published in: Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society.
- MM15005 **RUDMAN, W.B., 1980-1989.** €28,00
 Aeolid opisthobranch molluscs (Glaucidae) from the Indian Ocean and the SW Pacific / Further studies on the anatomy and ecology of opisthobranch molluscs feeding on the coral *Porites* / The genus *Rostanga* (Dorididae) in the Indo-West Pacific; 3 papers. 34, 40, 58 p., 19, 26, 29 figs, disbound (no covers). Published in: Journal of the Linnean Society of London.
- MM25377 **RUDMAN, W.B., 1982-1990.** €125,00
 The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia) of the Indo-West Pacific; 722 p., 396 (several col.) figs, stapled. Published in: Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society.
 Collection of 10 papers each treating under the above general title separate groups of Chromodorididae from that region, but it includes also: A review of the genera (159 p.).
- MM25376 **RUDMAN, W.B. & B.W. DARVELL, 1990.** €15,00
 Opisthobranch molluscs of Hong Kong: Part 1. Goniodorididae, Onchidorididae, Triophidae, Gymnodorididae, Chromodorididae (Nudibranchia); 49 p., 31 figs, 7 col. pls, stapled. Published in: Asian Marine Biology.
- MM25384 **RUDMAN, W.B. & G.J. AVERN, 1989.** €20,00
 The genus *Rostanga* Bergh, 1879 (Nudibranchia: Dorididae) in the Indo-West Pacific; 58 p., 29 figs, 1 col. plate, stapled. Published in: Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society.
- MM26152 **RUGGERI, G., 1957-1988.** €40,00
 Collection of 21 papers on Italian (Sicily) fossil marine molluscs;.
- MM07613 **RUMPHIUS BIOHISTORICAL EXPEDITION,, 1997-2001.** €30,00
 Results of the Rumphius Biohistorical Expedition to Ambon (1990). Part 6. Bivalvia, Pectinidae (by H.H. Dijkstra). Part 9. The Nassariidae (by H.H. Kool & H.L. Strack). Part 10. Gastropoda, Naticidae (by A.R. Kapat). Part 11. Doridacea of the Families Chromodorididae and Hexabranthidae (by N. Yonow); 31, 14, 36, 50 p., 49, 24, 42, 12 figs, 5 col. pls, stapled/disbound. Published in: Zoologische Mededelingen.
- MM25266 **RUSSELL, H.D., 1971.** €15,00
 Index Nudibranchia; iv, 141 p., large 4to, paperbound.
- MM09082 **RUSSELL, L., 1929.** €20,00
 The Comparative Morphology of the Elysoid and Aeolidoid Types of the Molluscan Nervous System, and its Bearing on the Relationships of the Ascoglossan Nudibranchs; 37 p., 3 figs, 10 pls, disbound (partly loose, no covers). Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.

- MM20809 **SABATIER, A., 1877.** €120,00
 Etudes sur la moule commune (*Mytilus edulis*). Première partie (all published); 129, [1] p., 9 lithographed pls, 4to, paperbound (printed covers). Unopened copy. Top right corner of front cover repaired. With author's dedication to Prof. Joly. Published as a separate book but originally published in: Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences et Lettres de Montpellier. Rare.
 Armand Sabatier was professor in zoology and comparative anatomy at the Université de Montpellier, and in this work elucidated many unknown features of the circulatory system of the common mussel.
- MM16111 **SABELLI, B. ET AL., 1990.** €20,00
 Catalogo annotato dei molluschi marini del Mediterraneo. Annotated check-list of Mediterranean marine mollusks. Vol. 1; 348 p., paperbound. No. 488 of 1000 printed copies. This volume contains the actual systematic list of Mediterranean marine molluscs.
- MM19956 **SACCO, F., 1895-1897 (PHOTOCOPY REPRINT CA. 1990).** €20,00
 I molluschi dei terreni terziari del Piemonte e della Liguria. Parte XIX. Turritellidae e Mathildidae. XX. Caecidae, Vermetidae, Siliquariidae, Phoridae, Calyptraeidae, Capulidae, Hipponycidae, Neritidae e Neritopsidae. XXI. Naricidae, Modulidae, Phasianellidae, Turbinidae, Trochidae, Delphinulidae, Cyclostrematidae e Tornidae. XXII. Gastropoda (fine), Amphineura, Scaphopoda. XXIII. Pelecypoda (Ostreidae, Anomiidae e Dimyidae); 46, 65, 65, 148, 45 p., 3, 5, 4, 10, 11 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Library stamp and markings. Photocopy reprint.
- MM25943 **SALVAT, B. & C. RIVES, 1975.** €50,00
 Coquillages de Polynésie; 392 p., numerous full colour photos, large 4to. Cloth in full colour pictorial dust jacket. A review loosely inserted. A near mint copy.
- MM23567 **SALVAT, B. & C. RIVES, 1983.** €40,00
 Coquillages de Polynésie; 392 p., 550 col. photographs, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps. With a very useful 3 page nomenclatorial update published in *Xenophora* by Jean Tröndlé.
- MM19958 **SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. VON, 1975.** €15,00
 Mollusca Caudofoveata. Marine Invertebrates of Scandinavia No. 4; 55 p., 59 figs, 12 maps, paperbound. Library stamps.
- MM08374 **SASAKI, T., 1998.** €38,00
 Comparative Anatomy and Phylogeny of the Recent Archaeogastropoda (Mollusca: Gastropoda); [6], 223 p., 107 figs & pls, paperbound. The University Museum / The University of Tokyo Bulletin No. 38.
- MM25278 **SCARLATO, O.A. (ED.), 1987.** €35,00
 Molluscs of Bepogo Sea; 277, [2] p., 15 figs, 44 pls (depicting 162 figs), hardbound. With author's dedication (signatures of Scarlato, Sirenko, Starobogatov, and three others) to the British nudibranch specialist Malcolm Edmunds. Scarce.
- MM15032 **SCHENK, H.G. & P.W. REINHART, 1938.** €30,00
 Oligocene Arcid Pelecypods of the Genus *Anadara*; 73 p., 12 figs, 6 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Mem. Mus. Royal Hist. Naturelle de Belgique. Very good unopened copy.
- MM10157 **SCHENK, S.L., 1875.** €20,00
 Die Spermarozoen von *Murex brandaris*; 6 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- MM07083 **SCHEPMAN, M.M., 1908.** €65,00
 Prosobranchia of the Siboga Expedition. Part I. Rhipidoglossa and Docoglossa; 107 p., 9 (2 figs col.) pls, roy. 4to, uncut, unbound and unopened copy. Title-page is missing. This part describes the Archaeogastropods.
- MM10235 **SCHEPMAN, M.M., 1908.** €65,00
 Prosobranchia of the Siboga Expedition. Part I. Rhipidoglossa and Docoglossa; 107 p., 9 (2 figs col.) pls, roy. 4to, uncut, unbound and unopened copy. Title-page is missing. This part describes the Archaeogastropods.
 From 1899 to 1900 the HMS "Siboga" explored the waters of Netherland East Indies (now Indonesia), were an enormous collection of both shallow water and deep water organisms was gathered.
- MM10234 **SCHEPMAN, M.M., 1909.** €75,00
 Prosobranchia of the Siboga Expedition. Part II. Taenioglossa and Ptenoglossa; [4], 123 p., 7 (4 figs col.) pls, roy. 4to, uncut, unbound and unopened copy. This part describes: Bursa, Cassis, Dolium, Cypraea, Strombus, Cerithium, Triphora, Xenophora, Natica etc.
 From 1899 to 1900 the HMS "Siboga" explored the waters of Netherland East Indies (now Indonesia), were an enormous collection of both shallow water and deep water organisms was gathered.
- MM11358 **SCHEPMAN, M.M., 1909.** €20,00
 Prosobranchia of the Siboga Expedition. Part III. Gymnoglossa; 13 p., 1 plate, roy. 4to, uncut, unbound and unopened copy. This part describes: Euliminidae & Pyramidellidae. Title-page is missing.
- MM11359 **SCHEPMAN, M.M. & H.F. NIERSTRASZ, 1909.** €22,00
 Parasitische Prosobranchier der Siboga-Expedition; 32 p., 2 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).

- MM24097 **SCHEPMAN, M.M. & H.F. NIERSTRASZ, 1909.** €22,00
Parasitische Prosobranchier der Siboga-Expedition; 32 p., 2 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Faint library stamp (Prof. Dr. J.H. Schuurmans Stekhoven). Author's (Nierstrasz) dedication to Dr. L. Plate.
- MM10236 **SCHEPMAN, M.M., N.D. (CA. 1910).** €70,00
Prosobranchia of the Siboga Expedition. Part IV. Rachiglossa; 117 p., 7 (1 col.) pls, roy. 4to, uncut, unbound and unopened copy. This part describes: Oliva, Marginella, Voluta, Cancellaria, Mitra, Turricula (Costellaria), Fusus, Nassarius, Columbella, Murex, Laytiaxis etc. Title-page is missing.
From 1899 to 1900 the HMS "Siboga" explored the waters of Netherland East Indies (now Indonesia), were an enormous collection of both shallow water and deep water organisms was gathered.
- MM07329 **SCHILDER, F.A., 1924.** €30,00
Kritische Verzeichnis der rezenten und fossilen Cypraeen; 192 p., paperbound. Previous owner's name on title-page. Published in: Abhandlungen des Archiv für Molluskenkunde.
- MM19441 **SCHILDER, F.A., 1924.** €24,00
Kritisches Verzeichnis der rezenten und fossilen Cypraeen; 192 p., paperbound. Library stamps. Abhandlungen des Archiv für Molluskenkunde. Ex library Dr. T. van Benthem Jutting (with her signature).
- MM10168 **SCHMARDA, L.K., 1852.** €85,00
Zur Naturgeschichte der Adria I. Bonellia viridis. II. Über Anthozoen. III. Über Vermetus gigas; 24 p., 7 col. lithographed pls, folio (29 x 40 cm), disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce. Plates 4-7 depicts the echiurid worm Bonellia viridis, plates 8-9 depict different new species of sea anemones, plate 10 depicts the mollusc Vermetus gigas.
- MM26083 **SCHMEKEL, L., 1965-1994.** €50,00
Collection of 24 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on Mediterranean Nudibranchs and morphology. Many with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds.
- MM25393 **SCHMEKEL, L., 1968.** €18,00
Ascoglossa, Notaspidea und Nudibranchiata im litoral des Golfes von Neapel; 53 p., 21 figs, paperbound. Published in: Revue Suisse de Zoologie. With author's dedication.
- MM25394 **SCHMEKEL, L., 1970.** €22,00
Anatomie der Genitalorgane von Nudibranchiern (Euthyneura); 98 p., 67 figs, paperbound. Published in: Publ. Staz. Zool. Napoli. With author's dedication to the British nudibranch specialist Malcolm Edmunds.
- MM25246 **SCHMEKEL, L. & A. PORTMANN, 1982.** €165,00
Opisthobranchia des Mittelmeeres. Nudibranchia und Saccoglossa; x, 410 p., 122 figs, 36 (18 col.) pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket) in plain cardboard slipcase (as issued). With author's dedication (Louise Schmekel) to British Nudibranch specialist Malcolm Edmunds, otherwise crisp copy, as new.
- MM25958 **SCHMIDT, W.J., 1959.** €25,00
Bemerkungen zur Schalenstruktur von Neopilina galathea; 6 p., two plates. Original printed wrappers. Important study on the then recently discovered deep-sea "living fossil", the monoplacophoran Neopilina. Offprint from Galathea Report 3. Author's dedication to Caesar Boettger, with the latter's stamp and that of Herbert Ant. Scarce.
- MM23600 **SCHNETLER, K.I. & C. BEYER, 1990.** €16,00
A Late Oligocene (Chattian B) mollusc fauna from the clay-pit of Galten Brickworks at Norre Vissing, Jylland, Denmark; 43 p., 7 figs, 3 pls, 4to, wrappers. Published in: Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology. Good copy, as new.
In complete journal issue, includes also: Janssen, Pteropod Species from the Late Oligocene of Møgestrup, Jylland, Denmark (9 p., 10 figs, 1 plate).
- MM23587 **SCHRÖDL, M., 2003.** €80,00
Sea Slugs of southern South America; 165 p., num. figs & photographs, 14 col. pls, paperbound. Library stamps & markings. Scarce out of print title.
- MM25961 **SCHUSTER, M.E., 1913.** €50,00
Anatomie von Helcioniscus ardosiaeus H. et J. sive Patella clathratula Reeve; 102 p., 87 text figures, one double sized chromolithographed plate. Original printed wrappers.
Rare paper on the patelliform gastropod Nacella ardosiaeus (Hombron Jacquinot) from Chile, with fine descriptions and illustrations. Published in the Zoologische Jahrbücher Supplement Band 4, drittes Heft, with the wrappers of the issue (detached). A good clean copy.
- MM10140 **SCHWARTZ VON MOHRENSTERN, G., 1860.** €220,00
Über die Familie der Rissoiden und insbesondere die Gattung Rissoina; 118 p., 11 lithographed pls, roy. 4to (24 x 31 cm), new hcloth. Plates with some slight foxing. Published in: Denkschriften Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Rare.
Gustav Schwartz von Mohrenstern (1809-1890) wrote two works on molluscs, of which this is the most important.

- MM25963 **SCHWARTZ VON MOHRENSTERN, G., 1860.** €190,00
Über die Familie der Rissoiden und insbesondere die Gattung Rissoina; 118 pp., 11 lithographed plates. Contemporary boards.
The first revision of the rissoinids with descriptions and fine illustrations, including those of new species, and fossil species. Offprint from the academy's Denkschriften Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Binding perished, gatherings loose, spine lacking, only boards intact, but a bit soiled. Two stamps in the top margin of the title page, text clean, several plates with tiny, inobtrusive spots, the margins a bit foxed, otherwise good.
- MM21432 **SERRES, M. DE, 1843.** €35,00
Observations sur les grandes Huitres fossiles des terrains tertiaires des bords de la Méditerranée; 27 p., 2 lithographed pls, disbound (no covers, but journal's original title-page added). Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.
- MM20400 **SETTEPASSI, F., 1967-1972.** €400,00
Atlante malacologico. Molluschi marini viventi nel Mediterraneo. Volumes 1-3; ca. 700 p., ca. 300 (several col.) pls, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket).
This is the later edition done by the son of Settepassi. Made with the original sheets but a few of the plates were missing and these were reproduced but are of inferior quality. Still a good mint set of these scarce volumes. Printed on heavy paper, this set weighs almost 8 kilos.
- MM23607 **SHARABATI, D., 1981.** €15,00
Saudi Arabian Seashells. Selected Red Sea and Arabian Gulf Molluscs; 119 p., num. col. photographs & pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM25309 **SHARABATI, D., 1981.** €18,00
Saudi Arabian Seashells. Selected Red Sea and Arabian Gulf Molluscs; 119 p., num. col. photographs & pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). With an extensive author's dedication to the British Nudibranch specialist Nathalie Yonow.
- MM20329 **SHORT, J.W. & D.G. POTTER, 1987.** €20,00
Shells of Queensland and the Great Barrier Reef. Marine Gastropods; [4], 135 p., 60 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Good copy.
- MM20394 **SHORT, J.W. & D.G. POTTER, 1987.** €20,00
Shells of Queensland and the Great Barrier Reef. Marine Gastropods; [4], 135 p., 60 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Good copy.
- MM23546 **SHORT, J.W. & D.G. POTTER, 1987.** €18,00
Shells of Queensland and the Great Barrier Reef. Marine Gastropods; [4], 135 p., 60 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM05454 **SKARLATO, O.A., 1960.** €33,00
Bivalve molluscs of the Far Eastern seas of the USSR (order Dysodonta); 151 p., 61 figs, 17 pls, hcloth. In Russian.
- MM00001 **SLIEKER, F.J.A., 2000.** €74,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
Chitons of the world; 156 p., 50 col. pls, 4to, hardbound. New book.
Offers the first full-color general overview of the molluscan class Polyplacophora. Over 500 species (including 61 types) are illustrated and briefly described in this book.
- MM23571 **SMITH, M., 1942 (REPRINT N.D. CA. 1970).** €18,00
A review of the Volutidae. Synonymy, nomenclature, range and illustrations; [8], 127 p., 26 pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM23547 **SMITH, M., 1948.** €20,00
Triton, Helmet and Harp shells. Synonymy, nomenclature, range and illustrations; v, 57 p., 16 pls, 4to, cloth. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM13539 **SOOT-RYEN, T., 1939.** €8,00
Some Pelecypods from Franz Josef Land, Victoriaøya and Hopen; 22 p., 1 pl., 1 map, wrappers. Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøk. Medd. 43.
- MM13601 **SOOT-RYEN, T.,** €15,00
Northern Pelecypods in the collection of Trømso Museum. I. Order Anomalodesmacea. Families Pholadomyidae, Thraciidae and Periplomatidae; 41 p., 2 figs, 10 pls, paperbound. Tromsø Mus. Arsh. 61#1.
- MM13538 **SOOT-RYEN, T., 1966.** €8,00
Revision of the Pelecypods from the Michael Sars North Atlantic deep-sea expedition 1910. With notes on the family Verticordiidae and other interesting species; 31 p., 3 pls, wrappers.
- MM23388 **SORGENFREL, T., 1940.** €25,00
Marint Nedre-Miocaen i Klintinghoved paa Als. Et bidrag til løsning af Aquitanien-spørgsmaalet; 143 p., 8 pls (3 depicting fossil molluscs, and 2 fossil crabs), paperbound. Good copy.

- MM14888 **SORGENFREL, T., 1958.** €60,00
Molluscan Assemblages from the Marine Middle Miocene of South Jutland and their Environments; 2 volumes (complete). 503 p., 38 figs, 76 pls, paperbound (front covers missing).
- MM23483 **SORGENFREL, T., 1958.** €65,00
Molluscan Assemblages from the Marine Middle Miocene of South Jutland and their Environments; 2 volumes (complete). 503 p., 38 figs, 76 pls, new black cloth.
- MM25976 **SORGENFREL, T., 1958.** €25,00
Molluscan assemblages from the marine Middle Miocene of South Jutland and their environments. Part I; 355 pp., one folded chart with profiles. Original pictorial wrappers.
Part one of two only. Inscribed and signed by the author (dedication to J. Roger). Stamps on front wrapper. A very good copy.
- MM11406 **SOWERBY, G.B., 1854.** €250,00
Thesaurus Conchyliorum, or figures and descriptions of recent shells. Monographs of the Genera Petricola, Venerupis, Cyprina, and Astarte; 29 p., 5 beautifully handcoloured pls, loose in original printed wrappers (margins chipped). All plates accompanied by a separate page with the names of each depicted species written in a bold but elegant period handwriting.
All parts of the Thesaurus Conchyliorum are quite rare and much sought after.
- MM23645 **SOWERBY, G.B., 1888.** €38,00
Descriptions of sixteen new Species of Shells / Descriptions of fourteen new Species of Shells from China, Japan, and the Andaman Islands, chiefly collected by R. Hungerford / Description of a Gigantic new Species of Aspergillum from Japan; 7, 4, 1 p., 1, 1 lithographed plates, disbound (no covers). Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.
Includes the descriptions of 2 species of Lima, 1 species of Cassis, 3 species of Mitra, 5 species of Pleurotoma, one species of Cypraea, 2 species of Trochus, one species of Turritella, one species of Coralliophila, one of Murex etc. etc.
- MM23674 **SOWERBY, G.B., 1888.** €20,00
Descriptions of sixteen new Species of Shells; 7 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Published in: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.
Includes the descriptions of 2 species of Lima, 1 species of Cassis, 2 species of Pleurotoma, one species of Cypraea, 2 species of Trochus, one species of Turritella, one species of Coralliophila, etc. etc.
- MM07411 **SPOEL, S. VAN DER, 1967.** €38,00
Euthecosomata. A Group with remarkable developmental stages (Pteropoda); 375 p., 366 figs, paperbound. Thesis. A faint stain on front cover, else a good copy.
- MM24075 **SPOEL, S. VAN DER, 1967.** €38,00
Euthecosomata. A Group with remarkable developmental stages (Pteropoda); 375 p., 366 figs, paperbound. Thesis. Small stamp on half-title (P.J. Roos).
- MM03448 **STEENSTRUP, J., 1962.** €40,00
The Cephalopod Papers of Japetus Steenstrup; 330 p., portrait, many figs & pls, paperbound. A Translation into English by Volsøe, Knudsen and Rees (with an introduction and a short biography).
- MM26080 **STEINBERG, J.E., 1955-1963.** €20,00
Collection of 8 papers on Opisthobranchs; Includes: Notes on the Opisthobranchs of the West Coast of North America I-IV. Most with author's dedication.
- MM02208 **STENZEL, H.B. ET AL., 1957.** €32,00
Pelecypoda from the Type Locality of the Stone City Beds (Middle Eocene) of Texas; 237 p., 31 figs, 22 pls, paperbound. Bureau of Economic Geology, The University of Texas Publications.
- MM15354 **STERBA, G.H.W., 2003.** €45,00
Olividae: Fibel der Schalen (Mollusca, Neogastropoda); 167 p., 60 figs, 62 col. pls, 4to, spiralbound. Privately Published. New copy.
Covering the Olividae of the world. The high quality photographic plates depict 1550 specimens. This is the only recent book treating genera like Olivella, Ancilla, Amalda, etc
- MM15053 **STEUER, A., 1912.** €38,00
Marine Conchylien aus dem Mainzer Becken. I; 66 p., 8 pls, paperbound. Published in: Abhandlungen der Grossherz. Hessischen Geologischen Landesanstalt zu Darmstadt. Very good copy.
- MM23856 **STEUER, A., 1912.** €42,00
Marine Conchylien aus dem Mainzer Becken. I; 66 p., 8 folded pls, new cloth (original front cover bound in). Ex library Katherine W. Palmer (with her blind stamp) and ex library Dick Petit. Published in: Abhandlungen der Grossherz. Hessischen Geologischen Landesanstalt zu Darmstadt. Very good copy.

- MM15688 **STEWART, R.B., 1930.** €32,00
Gabb's California Cretaceous and Tertiary Lamellibranchs; 314 p., 17 pls, paperbound. Special Publications of The Acad. of Natural Sciences of Phila., No. 3. Very good unopened copy.
- MM25985 **STEWART, R.B., 1930.** €35,00
Gabb's California Cretaceous and Tertiary type lamellibranchs; 314 p., 17 plates. Original printed wrappers. Although William Gabb introduced many new taxa, few were originally figured. This work fills the void for the bivalves. Some new taxa (species, and a genus) are introduced by Stewart. There is also some additional information to Gabb's fossil gastropods, and interesting notes on early type-designations for well-known (Recent) genera. Ex-library copy with stamp on front cover. Some shelfwear to spine and edges, one corner bumped, otherwise a good copy.
- MM23393 **STEYN, D.G. & M. LUSSI, 1998.** €58,00
Marine Shells of South Africa; ii, 264 p., 120 col. pls (ca. 1400 photographs), 4to, hardbound (dust jacket).
- MM25986 **STEYN, D.G. & M. LUSSI, 1998.** €60,00
Marine shells of South Africa; ii, 264 p., 241 full colour plates, 4to. Loose errata sheet inserted. Full colour boards in full colour dust jacket.
Describes and figures in colour all the species from about 1/2 cm and up. with distribution maps for each species. Inscribed by Guido Poppe. A clean and very good copy.
- MM10958 **STICHTING VOOR ECONOMISCH ONDERZOEK,, 1959.** €22,00
De economische betekenis voor Nederland van de oester- en mosselcultures in de Zeeuwse stromen; [8], 196 p., paperbound. Good, crisp copy.
- MM20373 **STIX, H., M. STIX & R.T. ABBOTT, 1969.** €30,00
Les Coquillages. Les chefs-d'oeuvre de la vie sous-marine; [40], 188, [8] p., num. d'figs, num. full page pls (some col., some folded), large oblong, cloth (dust jacket). Good copy.
- MM26607 **STUBBINGS, H.G., 1937.** €12,00
John Murray Expedition 1933-34. Scientific Reports. Volume V. No. 1. Phyllirhoidae; 14 p., 5 figs, roy. 4to, paperbound.
- MM26606 **STUBBINGS, H.G., 1938.** €14,00
John Murray Expedition 1933-34. Scientific Reports. Volume V. No. 2. Pteropoda; 19 p., 2 figs, roy. 4to, paperbound.
- MM15293 **STURANY, R., 1896.** €58,00
Zoologische Ergebnisse. VII. Mollusken I. (Prosobranchier und Opisthobranchier, Scaphopoden, Lamellibranchier) gesammelt von S.M. Schiff "Pola" 1890-1894; 36 p., 2 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Good very clean copy.
Interesting account of dredgings made in the Mediterranean with descriptions of numerous new species.
- MM10399 **STURANY, R., 1898-1904.** €175,00
Expeditionen S.M. Schiff "Pola" in das Rothe Meer. Nordliche und südliche Hälfte 1895/96 - 1897/98. Lamellibranchiaten des Rothen Meeres / Gastropoden des Rothen Meeres; 41, 75 p., 1 fig., 7, 7 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Three other malacological papers from the same expedition are added: Grobben, 1898. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Anatomie der Tridacniden (12 p., 3 pls) / Grobben, 1901. Zur Kenntniss der Morphologie und Anatomie von Meleagrina sowir der Aviculiden im allgemeinen (10 p., 2 pls) & Oberwimmer, 1898. Erforschung des östlichen Mittelmeeres. Mollusken II. (Heteropoden und Pteropoden, Sinusigera) gesammelt von S.M. Schiff "Pola". (24 p., 1 plate).
- MM18840 **STURANY, R., 1898-1904.** €185,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
Expeditionen S.M. Schiff "Pola" in das Rothe Meer. Nordliche und südliche Hälfte 1895/96 - 1897/98. Lamellibranchiaten des Rothen Meeres / Gastropoden des Rothen Meeres; 41, 75 p., 1 fig., 7, 7 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, new hcloth. Published in: Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Three other malacological papers from the same expedition are bound in as well: Grobben, 1898. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Anatomie der Tridacniden (12 p., 3 pls) / Grobben, 1901. Zur Kenntniss der Morphologie und Anatomie von Meleagrina sowir der Aviculiden im allgemeinen (10 p., 2 pls) & Oberwimmer, 1898. Erforschung des östlichen Mittelmeeres. Mollusken II. (Heteropoden und Pteropoden, Sinusigera) gesammelt von S.M. Schiff "Pola". (24 p., 1 plate). Very good, spotless copy.
- MM19681 **STURANY, R., 1898-1904.** €175,00
Expeditionen S.M. Schiff "Pola" in das Rothe Meer. Nordliche und südliche Hälfte 1895/96 - 1897/98. Lamellibranchiaten des Rothen Meeres / Gastropoden des Rothen Meeres; 41, 75 p., 1 fig., 7, 7 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, new hcloth. Published in: Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Three other malacological papers from the same expedition are bound in as well: Grobben, 1898. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Anatomie der Tridacniden (12 p., 3 pls) / Grobben, 1901. Zur Kenntniss der Morphologie und Anatomie von Meleagrina sowir der Aviculiden im allgemeinen (10 p., 2 pls) & Oberwimmer, 1898. Erforschung des östlichen Mittelmeeres. Mollusken II. (Heteropoden und Pteropoden, Sinusigera) gesammelt von S.M. Schiff "Pola". (24 p., 1 plate). One folding plate (in the paper of Tridacniden) cut and taped together again.

- MM25989 **SWAINSON, W., 1834 (REPRINT 1968).** €30,00
 Exotic conchology or drawings and descriptions of rare beautiful and undescribed shells / Notes on Swainson's "Exotic Conchology"; xxiv, 48 p., 48 coloured plates, 4to. Burgundy cloth with gilt ornaments on spine and gilt lettering on front board, marbled flyleaves, all sides gilt.
 A fine reprinted edition, published in 2000 copies. Includes a biography by Nora McMillan, and in facsimile both the original 1821-22 publication by Swainson, and the 1841 edition edited by Sylvanus Hanley, as well as an annotated list of modern interpretation of the described species, by R. T. Abbott. A former owner has added a dust jacket (not originally included). Added is a scarce offprint (from Proc. Malac. Soc. vol. XI, 1915, with original printed wrappers) of the C. D. Sherborn & A. Reynell paper discussing the dates and contents of Swainson's work.
- MM14710 **TAKASHI, INO, 1952.** €55,00
 Biological Studies on the Propagation of Japanese Abalone (Genus *Haliotis*); 108 p., 38 figs, 34 pls, hardbound (in slipcase). Inner joints weak. Library stamp. Scarce.
- MM26103 **TARDY, J., 1962-1980.** €45,00
 Collection of 24 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on French opisthobranchs and opisthobranch biology. Most papers with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds.
- MM03384 **TEMBROCK, M.L., 1968.** €28,00
 Taxonomisch-stratigraphische Studie zur Scalaspira-Gruppe (Gastropoda, Tertiär); 128 p., 2 figs, 18 pls, 1 map, 4to, paperbound (back taped). Library stamp. Published in: Paläontologische Abhandlungen. Paläozoologie.
- MM25399 **TEMPLADO, J., 1982-1987.** €20,00
 Collection of 7 papers on Spanish molluscs (mainly Opisthobranchs);.
- MM20422 **TENORIO, M.J. ET AL., 2008.** €28,00
 Vita Malacologica, No. 6. Conidae; 70 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound.
 Nine contributions on Conidae: Tenorio et al., New endemic species of *Conus* (Gastropoda, Conidae) from the Islands of Sao Nicolau, Santo Antao and Sal in the Cape Verde Archipelago / Baoanan et al., Anatomy of six Philippine cone snails (*Conus*) (Gastropoda, Conidae) / Moolenbeek et al., *Conus* from the Marquesas Archipelago etc. etc.
- MM24096 **TESCH, J.J., 1906.** €45,00
 Die Heteropoden der Siboga-Expedition; 112 p., 14 (1 partly col.) pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers, spine taped).
- MM19886 **TESCH, P., 1912.** €32,00
 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der marinen Mollusken im west-europäischen Pliocänbecken; [2], 96 p., 1 folded map., roy. 4to, hcloth. Library stamp. Published in: Mededelingen van de Opsporing van Delfstoffen.
 Bound in is also: Klein, W., 1913. Tektonische und stratigrafische Beobachtungen am südwestrande des limburgischen Kohlenreviers (93 p., 22 figs, 1 col. folded map).
- MM20362 **TESCH, P., 1912.** €30,00
 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der marinen Mollusken im west-europäischen Pliocänbecken; [2], 96 p., 1 folded map., roy. 4to, cloth. Library stamps & markings. Published in: Mededelingen van de Opsporing van Delfstoffen.
- MM23383 **TESCH, P., 1912.** €30,00
 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der marinen Mollusken im west-europäischen Pliocänbecken; [2], 96 p., 1 folded map., roy. 4to, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Opsporing van Delfstoffen.
- MM25994 **TESSIER, F. & J. ALLOITEAU, 1952.** €40,00
 Études stratigraphiques et paléontologiques sur l'Ouest du Sénégal. I. Contributions à la stratigraphie et à la paléontologie de la partie Ouest du Sénégal (Crétacé et Tertiaire). II. Note sur des polypiers du Sénégal; Two volumes in two. 596 p., 41 plates, numerous text figures.
 A thorough (and heavy) study of the geology and palaeontology of western Senegal with the description of mainly Cretaceous faunas, dominated by Mollusca and Echinodermata, and including the description and illustration of new species. The faunas are generally poorly preserved, with the exception of the sea urchins, oysters, and a few other groups. New taxa include Cypraeidae, Melongena, etc. Other faunal elements illustrated are shark teeth, a few brachiopods and crustaceans. All this is the work of Tessier. The paper by Alloiteau is much smaller and has only one plate. Two geological maps of the area are not included. Both volumes with the covers soiled, some bumping, but otherwise good.
- MM02389 **THIELE, J., 1909-1910.** €120,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
 Revision des Systems der Chitonen; 126 p., 5 figs, 10 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Unopened copy in mint condition. Published in: Zoologica. Classic and very important study on chitons in which many new species are described.
- MM25297 **THOLLESSON, M., 1998.** €35,00
 Nudibranch Systematics and Molecular Data; 38, 7, 6, 22, 12, 18 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis. With author's dedication to the British Nudibranch specialist Nathalie Yonow. Scarce.

- MM25294 **THOMPSON, T.E., 1958-1966.** €28,00
The natural history, embryology, larval biology and post-larval development of *Adalaria Proxima* (Alder and Hancock) / Studies on the reproduction of *Archidoris pseudoargus* (Rapp) / Studies on the ontogeny of *Tritonia hombergi* Cuvier; Three papers. 58, 32, 48 p., 49, 10, 30 figs, 1, 4 pls, royal 4to, paperbound. Published in: Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. With author's dedication on all three papers to the British nudibranch specialist Malcolm Edmunds.
- MM26111 **THOMPSON, T.E., 1958-1990.** €100,00
Collection of 58 papers on Opisthobranchs; Rare collection of papers, mostly reprints (some taken out of journals). Many papers with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds. Includes: Jamaican Opisthobranch Molluscs I-II (64 p., 46 figs) / Dorid nudibranchs from eastern Australia (41 p., 6 figs) / Note sur les Opisthobranches du Bassin d'Arcachon (35 p., 19 figs) etc. etc.
- MM25269 **THOMPSON, T.E., 1976.** €16,00
Biology of Opisthobranch Molluscs. Volume I; 213 p., 106 figs, 21 (8 col.) pls, 4to, cloth (dustjacket). Good copy.
- MM25320 **THOMPSON, T.E., 1976.** €15,00
Biology of Opisthobranch Molluscs. Volume I; 213 p., 106 figs, 21 (8 col.) pls, 4to, cloth (dustjacket). Previous owner's name on first free end-paper.
- MM03222 **THOMPSON, T.E., 1988 (2ND ENLARGED ED.).** €42,00
Molluscs: Benthic Opisthobranchs; 356 p., 146 figs, 8 col. pls, paperbound. Synopses of the British Fauna. New copy.
- MM16153 **THOMPSON, T.E. & G.H. BROWN, 1976 (1ST ED.).** €16,00
British Opisthobranch Molluscs; 203 p., 105 figs, col. frontispiece, paperbound. Synopses of the British Fauna. Library stamps and markings.
- MM19938 **THOMPSON, T.E. & G.H. BROWN, 1976 (1ST ED.).** €16,00
British Opisthobranch Molluscs; 203 p., 105 figs, col. frontispiece, paperbound. Synopses of the British Fauna. Ex library Sjouk Pinkster with his stamps and signature.
- MM25322 **THOMPSON, T.E. & G.H. BROWN, 1976 (1ST ED.).** €20,00
British Opisthobranch Molluscs; 203 p., 105 figs, col. frontispiece, paperbound. Synopses of the British Fauna. With author's dedication to the British Nudibranch specialist Nathalie Yonow.
- MM08685 **THOMPSON, T.E. & G.H. BROWN, 1984.** €30,00
Biology of Opisthobranch Molluscs. Volume II; 229 p., 40 figs, 57 (35 col.) pls, 12 maps, 4to, cloth (dustjacket). Good copy.
- MM25270 **THOMPSON, T.E. & G.H. BROWN, 1984.** €30,00
Biology of Opisthobranch Molluscs. Volume II; 229 p., 40 figs, 57 (35 col.) pls, 12 maps, 4to, cloth (dustjacket). Good copy.
- MM25271 **THOMPSON, T.E. & G.H. BROWN, 1984.** €28,00
Biology of Opisthobranch Molluscs Volume II; 229 p., 40 figs, 57 (35 col.) pls, 12 maps, 4to, cloth (dustjacket somewhat faded and lower front margin chipped). Binding and internally a good, clean copy.
- MM25321 **THOMPSON, T.E. & G.H. BROWN, 1984.** €30,00
Biology of Opisthobranch Molluscs. Volume II; 229 p., 40 figs, 57 (35 col.) pls, 12 maps, 4to, cloth (spine dust jacket faded). With author's dedication to the British Nudibranch specialist Nathalie Yonow.
- MM03280 **TINBERGEN, L. & J. VERWEY, 1945.** €20,00
Zur Biologie von *Loligo vulgaris*; 74 p., 19 figs, paperbound. Published in: Archives Néerlandaises de Zoologie.
- MM25373 **TODD, C.D., 1981.** €20,00
The Ecology of the Nudibranch Molluscs; 94 p., 16 figs, stapled. Published in: Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Ann Rev.
Added is: Todd, 1983. Reproductive and Trophic Ecology of Nudibranch Molluscs (35 p. 8 figs).
- MM25274 **TODD, C.D. (ED.), 1991.** €35,00
Journal of Molluscan Studies. T.E. Thompson Memorial Volume; 242 p., num. figs (some col.), paperbound. Journal of Molluscan Studies Supplement.
In all 23 papers on Opisthobranchs, including: Rudman, The evolution of colour in chromodorid nudibranchs / McDonald & Nybakken, Preliminary report on a worldwide review of the food of nudibranchs / Cervera et al., The genus *Runcina* in the Strait of Gibraltar / Cattaneo-Vietti, Nudibranch molluscs from the Ross Sea, etc. [including descriptions of new species].
- MM25324 **TONOZUKA, T., 2003.** €30,00
Opisthobranchs of Bali and Indonesia; 164 p., ca. 250 col. photographs, paperbound. Ex library Nathalie Yonow (with her signature).
- MM03220 **TRÖNDLE, J. & R. HOUART, 1992.** €20,00
Les Muricidae de Polynésie Française; 83 p., 11 pls (113 figs), 4to, wrappers. Published in: Apex 7(3-4).

MM09078 **TROPICAL MARINE MOLLUSC PROGRAMME,, 1995.** €38,00

Proceedings of the Fifth Workshop of the Tropical Marine Mollusc Programme (TMMP) at Sam Ratulangi University, Manado & Hasanuddin University, Ujung Pandang, 12-23 September 1994; iv, 239 p., num. figs, paperbound.

MM26079 **TROWBRIDGE, C.D., 1991-2002.** €18,00

Collection of 7 papers on Opisthobranchs;.

MM10281 **TRYON, G.W., 1881.** €460,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. First Series. Vol. III. Tritonidae, Fusidae, Buccinidae; 309 p., 87 (73 hand-coloured) lithographed pls, hcloth with contemporary boards (extremities somewhat worn). Library stamps and markings (ex Library State University of Iowa & ex library D.H. Talbot). Pages somewhat wrinkled. A few pages and the uncoloured plates with waterstain. Five coloured plates and three pages damaged due to sticking of the coloured figures to the adjacent page.

A rare coloured copy of this important monograph of these well known families. In fact this part deals with present day groups like Ranellidae, Bursidae, Fasciolaridae, Melongenidae, Buccinidae, Babyloniinae etc. Some plates depicting radulae and fossils are not coloured (as always). Many species (including types) are here for the first time depicted. The First series of the Manual of Conchology is a great rarity. Only about 65 (of 250) copies were sold to the general public. Coloured copies as this one are even harder to find..

MM25180 **TRYON, G.W., 1881.** €750,00

Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. First Series. Vol. III. Tritonidae, Fusidae, Buccinidae; 310 p., 87 (74 hand-coloured) lithographed pls, contemporary hclaf (spine with four raised bands and gilt lettering and ornaments). A few plates with some slight foxing, otherwise a very good, clean, unmarked copy.

A rare coloured copy of this important monograph of these well known families. In fact this part deals with present day groups like Ranellidae, Bursidae, Fasciolaridae, Melongenidae, Buccinidae, Babyloniinae etc. Some plates depicting radulae and fossils are not coloured (as always). Many species (including types) are here for the first time depicted. The First series of the Manual of Conchology is a great rarity. Only about 65 (of 250) copies were sold to the general public. Coloured copies as this one are even harder to find.

MM10278 **TRYON, G.W., 1885.** €400,00

Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. First Series. Vol. VII. Terebridae, Cancellariidae, Strombidae, Cypraeidae, Ovulidae, Cassidae, Doliidae; 309 p., 75 lithographed pls, contemporary hclaf (rebacked, worn - not an attractive binding). Library stamps (perforation stamp) and markings (ex Library State University of Iowa).

A rare copy of this important monograph of these well known families that are very popular with shell collectors. The Terebridae have 12 plates, Cancellariidae 7, Strombidae 12, Cypraeidae (including Triviidae) 23, Pediculariidae and Ovuliidae 5, Doliidae 6, and Cassidae 10.

Many species (including types) are here for the first time depicted. The First series of the Manual of Conchology is a great rarity. Only about 65 (of 250) copies were sold to the general public.

MM25178 **TRYON, G.W., 1885.** €460,00

Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. First Series. Vol. VII. Terebridae, Cancellariidae, Strombidae, Cypraeidae, Ovulidae, Cassidae, Doliidae; 309 p., 75 lithographed pls, somewhat later full cloth (spine with gilt title, date and lines). A very good, clean copy.

A rare copy of this important monograph of these well known families that are very popular with shell collectors. The Terebridae have 12 plates, Cancellariidae 7, Strombidae 12, Cypraeidae (including Triviidae) 23, Pediculariidae and Ovuliidae 5, Doliidae 6, and Cassidae 10. The plates are grouped with each monograph, and not as usually all together at the end of the book.

Many species (including types) are here for the first time depicted. The First series of the Manual of Conchology is a great rarity. Only about 65 (of 250) copies were sold to the general public.

MM25177 **TRYON, G.W., 1887.** €450,00

Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. First Series. Vol. IX. Solariidae, Ianthinidae, Trichotropidae, Sculariidae, Cerithiidae, Rissoidae, Littorinidae; 488 p., 71 lithographed pls, contemporary hclaf (spine with four raised bands and gilt lettering and ornaments, original front covers [chipped] bound in). This copy once belonged to the British botanist and malacologist James Cosmo Melville (1845-1929). It has a label on verso side front cover that reads: "Dr. J. Cosmo Melville, F.L.S., Meole Brace Hall, Shrewsbury", and two of the original front covers bear his signature.

A rare copy, in a fine binding and with an interesting provenance, of this important monograph of these well known families. Many species (including types) are here for the first time depicted. The First series of the Manual of Conchology is a great rarity. Only about 65 (of 250) copies were sold to the general public.

- MM25179 **TRYON, G.W., 1887.** €450,00
 Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. First Series. Vol. VIII. Naticidae, Calyptraeidae, Turritellidae, Vermetidae, Caecidae, Eulimidae, Turbonillidae, Pyramidellidae; 461 p., 79 lithographed pls, somewhat later full cloth (spine with gilt title, date and lines). One plate brittle and rebaked, otherwise a good, clean copy.
 A rare copy of this important monograph of these well known families. Many species (including types) are here for the first time depicted. The First series of the Manual of Conchology is a great rarity. Only about 65 (of 250) copies were sold to the general public.
- MM20356 **TRYON, G.W. & H.A. PILSBRY, 1889.** €450,00 [Picture on our website!](#)
 Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. First Series. Vol. XI. Trochidae, Stomatidae, Pleurotomariidae, Haliotidae; 519 p., 67 lithographed pls of which 53 are hand-coloured, old hcloth (spine loose, front cover missing). Should be rebound. Edges of plates 65 and 66 chipped (but no loss of images). Only the Trochidae are treated in this volume, the other groups called for were treated in a later volume!
 A rare coloured copy of this important monograph of these well known families. Many species (including types) are here for the first time depicted. The First series of the Manual of Conchology is a great rarity. Only about 65 (of 250) copies were sold to the general public. Coloured copies as this one are even harder to find.
- MM10274 **TRYON, G.W. & H.A. PILSBRY, 1891** €420,00
 Manual of Conchology, Structural and Systematic. First Series. Vol. XIII. Acmaeidae, Lepetidae, Patellidae, Titiscaniidae; 195 p., 74 lithographed pls, new cloth. Library stamps and markings (ex Library State University of Iowa).
 A rare well bound copy of this important monograph of these well known families. Many species (including types) are here for the first time depicted. The First series of the Manual of Conchology is a great rarity. Only about 65 (of 250) copies were sold to the general public.
- MM15056 **TSAN-HSUN, YIN, 1931.** €60,00
 Etude de la faune du Tithonique Coralligene du Gard et de l'Hérault; 200 p., 22 figs, 18 pls, paperbound. Published in: Travaux du Laboratoire de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de Lyon. Mainly on molluscs (pls 1-13) and Brachiopods (pls 14-18).
- MM25381 **TULLROT, A., 1998.** €20,00
 Evolution of warning coloration in the nudibranch *Polycera quadrilineata*; 76 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis. We added one paper (4 p.) by Tullrot on the same subject.
- MM07480 **TURNER, H., 2001.** €27,00
 Katalog der Familie Costellariidae. Katalog supraspezifischer Taxa. Katalog infragenerischer Taxa. Bibliographie; 100 p., 22 figs, paperbound.
- MM20423 **TURNER, H., ET AL., 2007.** €28,00
 Vita Malacologica, No. 5. Mitriform Gastropods; 68 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound.
 Five contributions on Mitriform Gastropods: Turner et al., Costellariidae of the Maldive Islands / Hermann, A new species of *Vexillum* from the Philippines / Rosenberg & Salisbury, New species of *Thala* from Hawaii / Dekkers, Description of a new *Vexillum* species from Indonesia.
- MM16140 **TURNER, R.D., 1966.** €28,00
 A Survey and Illustrated Catalogue of the Teredinidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia); 265 p., 25 figs, 64 pls, 4to, cloth. Library stamp. Still the only monograph on this peculiar group of bivalves.
- MM26012 **TURNER, R.D., 1966.** €30,00
 A survey and illustrated catalogue of the Teredinidae (Mollusca Bivalvia); 265 p., 65 plates. Publisher's red cloth with gilt title on spine and front board.
 Basic monography on shipworms, excellent for identifying the different species of the world. No dustwrappers issued. Printed errata-sheet pasted in on front flyleaf. A good clean copy.
- MM26088 **USUKI, I., 1966-1981.** €20,00
 Collection of 10 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on the biology of *Aplysia* and other opisthobranchs.
- MM01160 **VAILLANT, L., 1865.** €68,00
 Recherches sur la Famille des Tridacnides; [4], 109 p., 5 pls, 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Good unopened copy. Separately printed but previously published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.
- MM07371 **VAILLANT, L., 1865.** €68,00
 Recherches sur la Famille des Tridacnides; [4], 109 p., 5 pls, 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Good unopened copy. Separately printed but previously published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.
- MM19955 **VAILLANT, L., 1868.** €22,00
 Mémoire sur l'anatomie de deux mollusques de la famille des Malléacés (la *Vulsella lingulata* et la *Crenatula phasianoptera*); 30 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.
 We added from the same journal: Vaillant, 1868. Note sur quelques objets océaniques empruntés au test de différents Mollusques (4 p.).

- MM25403 **VALDÉS, A., 2001.** €20,00
 Deep-sea cryptobranch dorid Nudibranchs from the tropical west Pacific with descriptions of two new genera and eighteen new species; 75 p., 48 figs, stapled. Published in: *Malacologia*.
- MM25404 **VALDÉS, A., 2001.** €14,00
 Deep-water phyllidiid Nudibranchs from the tropical south-west Pacific Ocean; 38 p., 24 figs, 1 col. plate, stapled. Published in: *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*.
- MM25365 **VALDÉS, A., 2002.** €20,00
 A phylogenetic analysis and systematic revision of the cryptobranch dorids (Nudibranchia, Anthobranchia); 102 p., 51 (2 col.) figs & photographs, 4to, stapled. Margin with two small holes of removed staple. Published in: *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*.
- MM25249 **VALDÉS, A. ET AL., 2006.** €25,00
 Caribbean Sea Slugs. A field guide to the opisthobranch mollusks from the tropical northwestern Atlantic; vii, 289 p., hundreds of col. photographs, paperbound. A very good, clean copy, as new.
- MM25366 **VALDÉS, A. & T.M. GOSLINER, 2001.** €20,00
 Systematics and phylogeny of the caryophyllidia-bearing dorids (Nudibranchia), with descriptions of a new genus and four new species from Indo-Pacific deep waters; 96 p., 64 (1 col.) figs & photographs, 4to, stapled. Published in: *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*.
- MM26075 **VALDEZ, A., 1995-2003.** €35,00
 Collection of 19 papers on Opisthobranchs;.
- MM26018 **VALENCIENNES, A., 1839.** €25,00
 Description de l'animal de la panopée australe, et recherches sur les autres espèces vivantes ou fossiles de ce genre; 38 p., 6 engraved plates. disbound, large 4to (30.8 x 24.0 cm).
 A very important paper on the bivalve genus *Panopaea* (sensu lato) with several new species. Text and plates, however, water-stained and discoloured thus no more than a working copy. Published in the Archives of the Museum d'Histoire Naturelle in Paris.
- MM26023 **VAN VOORTHUYSEN, J.H., 1944.** €32,00
 Miozäne Gastropoden aus dem Peelgebiet (Niederlande) (Rissoïdae-Muricidae, nach Zittel's Einteilung 1924); 116 p., 13 plates with photos, printed wrappers, large 4to.
 The title is a bit misleading as Pyramidellidae are included too. With new taxa. Fine illustrations. Published in *Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting C-IV-1-No 5*. A very good clean copy.
- MM23550 **VASSEUR, G. & M. COSSMANN, 1917.** €15,00
 Éocène de Bretagne. Faune de Bois-Gouët. Atlas Paléontologique; [22] p., 19 pls, 4to, cloth. Bound and single-paged
PHOTOCOPY.
- MM07567 **VAYSSIÈRE, A., 1879.** €22,00
 Description du *Marionia bergii*; 13 p., 1 partly hand-coloured lithographed plate, wrappers. Published in: *Journal de Conchyliologie*.
- MM16390 **VAYSSIÈRE, A., 1879.** €20,00
 Description du *Marionia Berghii*; 13 p., 1 lithographed plate, loose (no covers). With author's dedication to Mr. L. Pons d'Hauterive. Published in: *Journal de Conchyliologie*.
 This is part of this journal's issue and contains also the following other papers: Fischer, Note sur l'animal du *Voluta musica* (10 p., but without the plate) / Fischer, Des genres *Macrocyclus* et *Selenites* (5 p.) / Bouchard-Chantereaux, Observations sur divers Mollusques marins du Boulonnais (4 p.).
- MM16378 **VAYSSIÈRE, A., 1880.** €85,00
 Recherches anatomiques sur les mollusques de la famille des Bullidés; 123 p., 12 lithographed pls, paperbound (plain covers). With author's dedication to Mr. L. Pons d'Hauterive. Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Étude. Section des Sciences Naturelles. Rare.
- MM16144 **VAYSSIÈRE, A., 1913.** €40,00
 Mollusques de la France et des Régions voisines. Tome Premier. Amphineures. Gasteropodes Opisthobranches, Heteropodes. Marseniades et Oncidiides; 418, [2], xii p., 42 pls, publisher's cloth. Library stamps. Ex library H. Engel.
- MM16145 **VAYSSIÈRE, A., 1913.** €40,00
 Mollusques de la France et des Régions voisines. Tome Premier. Amphineures. Gasteropodes Opisthobranches, Heteropodes. Marseniades et Oncidiides; 418, [2], xii p., 42 pls, publisher's cloth. Library stamps. Previous owner's name on title-page.

- MM26024 **VAYSSIÈRE, A., 1927.** €40,00
 Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par Albert Ier Prince Souverain de Monaco... LXXI. Mollusques hétéropodes et eutéropodes provenant des campagnes des yachts Princesse-Alice I et II et Hirondelle II; 30 p., 1 plate with explanatory text leaf. Original printed wrappers.
 Rare work on the Heteropoda and Pteropoda collected in the northeastern Atlantic. Uncut. Signed dedication by the author to Jean Timon-David and with the latter's small stamp on the front wrapper. Printed transparent front and back wrappers a bit waterstained but internally clean. A good copy.
- MM23541 **VERGNEAU, A.M., 1964.** €20,00
 Monographie de la faune malacologique des gisements types de l'Oligocène aquitain; 455, 16 p., 4, 12 pls, 4to, cloth (unsewn). Bound and double-paged PHOTOCOPY of this rare but very useful work (plates are not of the best quality).
- MM19985 **VERHECKEN, A., 2011.** €25,00
 The Cancellariidae of the Panglao 2004 and 2005 and the Aurora 2007 deep sea cruises in the Philippines, with descriptions of six new species; 60 p., 15 pls, 3 tabs, num. maps, 4to, paperbound. Vita Malacologica No. 9.
- MM08662 **VIDAL, J., 1997-1999.** €20,00
 Taxonomic revision of the Indo-Pacific Vasticardium flavum species group (Cardiidae) / Taxonomic review of the elongated cockles: genera Trachycardium, Vasticardium and Acrosterigma (Cardiidae); 77, 21 p., 5, 20 figs & pls, stapled. Two papers published in: Zoosystema.
- MM07465 **VIDAL, J., 2005.** €20,00
 Problèmes taxonomiques du complexe Laevicardium oblongum-crassum (Bivalvia: Cardiidae); 42 p., 70 col. figs, 5 maps, 4to, wrappers. Published in: Novapex (Hors Serie).
- MM15037 **VINCENT, E., 1930.** €20,00
 Mollusques des Couches a Cyrenes. (Paleocene du Limbourg); 43 p., 7 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Library stamp, edges covers slightly frayed. Published in: Memoires du Musee Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.
- MM15081 **VINCENT, E., 1930.** €25,00
 Etudes sur les Mollusques Montiens du Poudingue et du tuffeau de Ciply; 115 p., 37 figs, 6 folded pls, roy. 4to, boards (original front cover laid on). Library stamp. Published in: Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.
- MM16152 **VOKES, E.H., 1971.** €20,00
 Catalogue of the Genus Murex Linné. Muricinae, Ocenebrinae; 141 p., paperbound. Library stamps. Published in: Bulletins of American Paleontology.
- MM02210 **VOKES, H.E., 1939.** €28,00
 Molluscan Faunas of the Domingine and Arroyo Hondo Formations of the California Eocene; 246 p., 22 pls, paperbound. Library stamp, author's dedication. Published in: Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences.
- MM14828 **VOORTHUYSEN, J.H. VAN, 1944.** €32,00
 Miozäne Gastropoden aus dem Peelgebiet (Niederlande) (Rissoïdae-Muricidae, nach Zittel's Einteilung 1924); 116 p., 9 figs, 13 pls, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting. Good copy.
- MM14878 **VOORTHUYSEN, J.H. VAN, 1944.** €30,00
 Miozäne Gastropoden aus dem Peelgebiet (Niederlande) (Rissoïdae-Muricidae, nach Zittel's Einteilung 1924); 116 p., 9 figs, 13 pls, 4to, paperbound (spine taped). Published in: Mededelingen van de Geologische Stichting. Good copy.
- MM14827 **VOS, C., 2007.** €50,00
 A Conchological iconography. The family Tonnidae (with a contribution on fossil Tonnas by Alan Beu); ii, 121 p., 1 table, 30 numbered & 41 non-numbered (1 col.) text-figures, 33 maps, 63 col. pls (2 pls of living animals, 2 depict tools for keying of the 33 species, and 4 are of type specimens never published in colour before), 4to, loose-leaf as issued. Very small scratch on front cover else very good.
- MM22177 **VOS, C., 2007.** €50,00
 A Conchological iconography. The family Tonnidae (with a contribution on fossil Tonnas by Alan Beu); ii, 121 p., 1 table, 30 numbered & 41 non-numbered (1 col.) text-figures, 33 maps, 63 col. pls (2 pls of living animals, 2 depict tools for keying of the 33 species, and 4 are of type specimens never published in colour before), 4to, in ringbinder. Library stamps.
- MM25382 **VRIES, J.B. DE, 1963.** €14,00
 Contribution to the morphology and histology of the nudibranch Melibe rosea Rang; 49 p., 21 figs, stapled. Published in: Ann. Univ. Stellenbosch
- MM26082 **WÄGELE, H., 1984-2001.** €40,00
 Collection of 20 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on Antarctic Nudibranchs. Several with author's dedication to Dr. Malcolm Edmunds.

- MM14838 **WALLER, T.R., 1969.** €20,00
 The evolution of the *Argopecten gibbus* Stock (Mollusca: Bivalvia) with emphasis on the Tertiary and Quaternary species of Eastern North America; v, 125 p., 5 figs, 8 pls, fold. diagrams in pocket, paperbound. Published in Journal of Paleontology. Ex library of J.R. Du Bar (who wrote his name in large letters on the front cover - apparently afraid someone might steal it).
- MM23621 **WALLS, J.G., 1975 (1ST ED.).** €20,00
 Cowries; 287 p., num. figs & col. photographs, hardbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam). Includes the large folded "Identi-Chart".
- MM25310 **WALLS, J.G., 1979.** €60,00
 Cone Shells. A Synopsis of the Living Conidae; 1011, [5] p., hundreds of col. photographs, hardbound. Very good copy. The first complete coverage of the popular cone family this century. All 309 valid species and their many subspecies and major varieties fully illustrated in color for the first time, with complete descriptions, comparisons, synonymies - and prices, too.
- MM11577 **WALLS, J.G., 1979 (2ND REVISED ED.).** €22,00
 Cowries; 286 p., num. figs & col. photographs, hardbound. Good copy.
- MM00199 **WALLS, J.G., 1980.** €20,00
 Conchs, Tibias and Harps; 191 p., num. figs, num. col. photographs, 82 maps, hardbound. Library stamps.
- MM23620 **WALLS, J.G., 1980.** €20,00
 Conchs, Tibias and Harps; 191 p., num. figs, num. col. photographs, 82 maps, hardbound. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM15370 **WARD, P.D., 1988.** €18,00
 In Search of Nautilus. Three Centuries of Scientific Adventures in the Deep Pacific to Capture a Prehistoric, Living, Fossil; 238, [1] p., num. figs & photographs, hcloth (dust jacket).
- MM03805 **WAREN, A., 1980.** €15,00
 Marine Mollusca Described by John Gwyn Jeffreys, with the Location of the Type Material; 62 p., 8 pls, paperbound. Special publication of the Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Good copy.
- MM07415 **WAREN, A., 1980.** €15,00
 Marine Mollusca Described by John Gwyn Jeffreys, with the Location of the Type Material; 62 p., 8 pls, paperbound. Special publication of the Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Rae Baxter's copy (her name on front cover).
- MM26035 **WARÉN, A., 1980.** €15,00
 Marine Mollusca described by John Gwyn Jeffreys, with the location of the type material; 60 p., 8 plates. Pictorial stiff wrappers. This is the Society's Special Publication Number 1. The ultimate reference work to Jeffreys' malacological taxa. A very good copy.
- MM19987 **WARÉN, A. / A. PENAS & E. ROLAN, 2013.** €24,00
 Murchisonellidae: who are they, where are they and what are they doing? (Gastropoda, lowermost Heterobranchia) / Revision of the genera *Murchisonella* and *Pseudoaclisina*; 64 p., 17 (3 col.) figs, 6 (3 col.), 24 pls, 4to, paperbound. Vita Malacologica No. 11.
- MM23624 **WARMKE, G.L. & R.T. ABBOTT, 1962.** €14,00
 Caribbean Seashells. A Guide to the Marine Mollusks of Puerto Rico and Other West Indian Islands, Bermuda and Lower Florida Keys; xx, 348 p., 44 (4 col.) pls, num. distribution maps, paperbound. Good copy.
- MM18918 **WEAVER, C.E., 1943 (REPRINT 1958).** €40,00
 Paleontology of the Marine Tertiary Formations of Oregon and Washington; Parts I-II (complete). xiii, 789, 104 pls, cloth (original covers and spine bound in). Mostly on molluscs (of the 104 plates only 3 depict non-molluscs!). University of Washington Publications in Geology.
- MM02217 **WEAVER, C. & J. DU PONT, 1974.** €25,00
 The Living Volutes. A Monograph of the Recent Volutidae; xv, 375 p., 45 figs, 79 col. pls, roy. 4to, cloth. Binding slightly soiled, a few photographs of Volutes pasted on fly-leaf.
- MM20334 **WEAVER, C. & J. DU PONT, 1974.** €24,00
 The Living Volutes. A Monograph of the Recent Volutidae; xv, 375 p., 45 figs, 79 col. pls, roy. 4to, cloth (plastified).
- MM26037 **WEAVER, C.S. & J.E. DU PONT, 1970.** €25,00
 The Living Volutes. A Monograph of the Recent Volutidae; xv, 375 p., 45 figs, 79 col. pls, roy. 4to, cloth. This is the Museum's Monograph Series No. 1. Front board lightly stained. Internally a very good, clean, unmarked copy.

- MM26039 **WEISBORD, N.E., 1962.** €30,00
 Late cenozoic gastropods from northern Venezuela; 672 p., 48 plates with explanatory text leaves. Original stiff printed wrappers.
 This extensive work does include new and poorly known Pliocene, Pleistocene and Recent gastropods (the latter inclusion being a little known fact) including many not usually treated in other works. The work has an unusual extensive detailed list of references. Very useful. Old owner's signature on front wrapper, otherwise good clean "as new" copy.
- MM26040 **WEISBORD, N.E., 1962.** €30,00
 Late cenozoic gastropods from northern Venezuela; 672 p., 48 plates with explanatory text leaves. Original stiff printed wrappers.
 This extensive work does include new and poorly known Pliocene, Pleistocene and Recent bivalves (the latter inclusion being a little known fact) including many not usually treated in other works. The work has an unusual extensive detailed list of references. Very useful. Old owner's signature on front wrapper, last leaf an rear wrapper a bit creased at edge, otherwise a good, clean copy.
- MM23510 **WELLE, J., 1993.** €35,00
 Oligozäne mollusken aus dem Schacht Sophia Jacoba 8 bei Erkelenz (Niederrhein). Systematik, Stratigraphie, Paläoökologie; 2 volumes (complete). 418 p., 47 pls (depicting fossil molluscs), several tables & diagrams in rear pocket, 4to, paperbound (unsewn, plastic covers). Thesis. Good double-paged and bound PHOTOCOPY of this very scarce but very useful thesis.
- MM20333 **WELLS, F.E. & C.W. BRYCE, 1986 (1ST ED.).** €20,00
 Seashells of Western Australia; 207 p., 13 figs, 74 col. pls, paperbound. Good copy.
- MM08691 **WELLS, F.E. & C.W. BRYCE, 1993 (REVISED ED.).** €12,00
 Sea slugs of Western Australia; 207 p., 13 figs, 74 col. pls, paperbound.
- MM25248 **WELLS, F.E. & C.W. BRYCE, 1993 (REVISED ED.).** €20,00
 Sea slugs of Western Australia; 207 p., 13 figs, 74 col. pls, paperbound. A very good, clean copy. Includes a short handwritten note from John Taylor (The Natural History Museum, London) to Malcolm Edmunds.
- MM11813 **WESSELINGH, F.P. & P.W. MOERDIJK (EDS), 2010.** €48,00
 De fossiele schelpen van de Nederlandse kust; 332 p., 576 figs (several coloured), 4to, hardbound. New book.
- MM26048 **WHITE, E. (ED.), 1959.** €20,00
 British Caenozoic Fossils (Tertiary and Quaternary); vi, 130 p., 44 plates, col. frontispiece. Contemporary brown buckram. Gilt title on the spine. Printed wrappers bound in.
 A rare well-bound copy of this finely illustrated work. Most plates depict mollusca. Bookplate on front pastedown. Some pencil markings. Otherwise very good, complete.
- MM26049 **WHITE, J.S., 1976.** €15,00
 Seashells of the Pacific Northwest; viii, 127 p., numerous b/w and col. figures. Pictorial softcover.
 Signed and dated by Guido Poppe on title. Otherwise a very good, clean copy.
- MM26051 **WHITFIELD, R., 1886.** €45,00
 Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of the Raritan Clays and Greensand Marls of New Jersey; 289 p., 35 lithographed plates, full colour geological map of New Jersey in rear pocket, 4to. Original blind tooled cloth, with gilt title on spine. U.S. Geological Survey.
 An important work with many new taxa. Well-illustrated. Clean copy, except for the signs of removal of a label on the front board. Internally clean, unmarked. The full colour map (in pocket) is present.
- MM26052 **WHITFIELD, R., 1886-1892.** €90,00
 Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata, Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and Greensand marls of New Jersey; Two volumes in two. With one coloured folded geological map, 85 plates of which 35 are lithographed, 4to. Matching original cloth bindings, gilt armorial vignette on front covers, gilt titles on spines.
 The complete Brachiopoda and Mollusca from these Cretaceous and Eocene deposits. Includes the descriptions and illustrations of many new species. The state of preservation of the fossils is from poor to quite good. A nice set in uniform contemporary bindings.
- MM15052 **WIECHMANN, C.M., 1870 / 1878.** €24,00
 Die Pelecypoden des oberoligocänen Sternberger Gesteins in Mecklenburg / Ueber einige Conchylien aus dem oberoligocänen Mergel des Dobergs bei Bünde; 2 papers. 54, 16 p., plain wrappers. One paper with scattered foxing.
 Published in: Archiv des vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg
- MM14815 **WIENRICH, G., 1999.** €45,00
 Die Fauna des Marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein). Band 2. Bivalvia, Scaphopoda, Cephalopoda, Bryozoa, Annelida, Brachiopoda; 200 p., 39 pls, 4to, paperbound. New copy.
- MM23467 **WIENRICH, G., 1999.** €45,00
 Die Fauna des Marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein). Band 2. Bivalvia, Scaphopoda, Cephalopoda, Bryozoa, Annelida, Brachiopoda; 200 p., 39 pls, 4to, green cloth (original covers bound in). With author's signature.

- MM03207 **WIENRICH G., 2001.** €68,00
Die Fauna des marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein). Band 3. Gastropoda bis Cancellariidae; 240 p., 45 pls, 4to, paperbound. New copy.
- MM10870 **WIENRICH, G., 2001.** €68,00
Die Fauna des Marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein). Band 3. Gastropoda bis Cancellariidae; 240 p., 45 pls, 4to, paperbound. New copy.
- MM23391 **WIENRICH, G., 2001.** €68,00
Die Fauna des Marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein). Band 3. Gastropoda bis Cancellariidae; 240 p., 45 pls, 4to, paperbound. New copy.
- MM11351 **WIENRICH, G. & R. JANSSEN, 2007.** €80,00
Die Fauna des marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein). Band 4. Gastropoda ab Mitridae & Turridae (Turridae by R. Janssen & Wienrich); 315 p., 2 figs, 65 pls (28 with line drawings, 37 with photographs), 4to, paperbound. New copy.
- MM23390 **WIENRICH, G. & R. JANSSEN, 2007.** €80,00
Die Fauna des marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein). Band 4. Gastropoda ab Mitridae & Turridae (Turridae by R. Janssen & Wienrich); 315 p., 2 figs, 65 pls (28 with line drawings, 37 with photographs), 4to, paperbound. New copy.
- MM25391 **WILLAN, R., 1983.** €18,00
New Zealand Side-Gilled Sea Slugs (Opisthobranchia: Notaspidea: Pleurobranchidae); 50 p., 70 figs, stapled. Published in: Malacologia.
- MM26104 **WILLAN, R.C., 1976-1995.** €45,00
Collection of 20 papers on Opisthobranchs; Mostly on New Zealand and Australian opisthobranchs.
- MM07485 **WILLAN, R.C., 1993.** €30,00
Taxonomic Revision of the Family Psammobiidae in the Australian and New Zealand Region; 132 p., 416 figs, 4to, paperbound.
- MM25277 **WILLAN, R.C. & N. COLEMAN, 1984.** €15,00
Nudibranchs of Australasia; 56 p., 20 figs (many col.), 21 col. pls (depicting 168 species), 4to, printed wrappers.
- MM25306 **WILLAN, R. & J. MORTON, 1984.** €20,00
Marine Molluscs. Part 2. Opisthobranchia; [4], 106 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound.
On New Zealand opisthobranchs.
- MM10334 **WILLCOX, M.A., 1898.** €20,00
Zur Anatomie von *Acmaea fragilis* Chemnitz; 46 p., 3 folded pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Jenaischen Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft.
- MM26057 **WILLIAMS, L.W., 1910.** €90,00
The anatomy of the common squid (*Loligo pealii*, Le Sueur); 92 p., 14 text figures (some on heavier paper and page-sized, i.e. plates), 3 chromolithographed double folded plates, frontispiece, 4to. Original printed wrappers.
A detailed study with clear, multi-coloured drawings and a nice frontispiece showing a peculiar (3D?) model of the external and internal anatomy. Wrappers detached and with the edges much chipped. Small vague stamp on title page, internally a very good clean copy. Scarce.
- MM20421 **WILLIAMS, S.T. ET AL., 2008.** €20,00
Vita Malacologica, No. 7. Gastropod Doors: Opercula; 38 p., num. figs & col. pls, 4to, paperbound.
Three contributions on opercula of Prosobranchia with descriptions of several new supra-specific taxa. Williams, The calcareous operculum as a character for defining subgenera in the marine Gastropod genus *Turbo* / Keppens et al., The variability of the operculum in *Nucella lapillus* / Bandel, Operculum shape and construction of some fossil *Neritimorpha* compared to those of modern species of the subclass.
- MM26058 **WILSON, B.R. & K. GILLETT, 1971.** €20,00
Australian shells. Illustrating and describing 600 species of marine gastropods found in Australian waters; 168 p., 106 full colour plates, 33 b/w plates, 4to. In transparent protective sleeve. Brown cloth with gilt title and ornament.
Guido Poppe's copy with his autograph. Parts of the dust jacket pasted on paste down, but otherwise good.
- MM02218 **WILSON, B.R. & K. GILLETT, 1972.** €34,00
Australian Shells. Illustrating and describing 600 species of marine Gastropods from Australian Waters; 168 p., 34 figs, 106 col. pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Good copy.
- MM07389 **WILSON, B.R. & S.E. STEVENSON, 1977.** €20,00
Cardiidae of Western Australia; 114 p., 21 (groups of) figs, 6 pls, 1 map, paperbound. Includes the description of some new species.

- MM15382 **WILSON, B.R. & S.E. STEVENSON, 1977.** €20,00
 Cardiidae of Western Australia; 114 p., 21 (groups of) figs, 6 pls, 1 map, paperbound. Includes the description of some new species.
- MM07425 **WINKLE PALMER, K. VAN, 1938.** €20,00
 Neogene Spondyli from the Southern United States and Tropical America; 14 p., 3 pls, small folio, printed wrappers. Published in: *Palaeontographica Americana*. Ex library of James P. Conclin (with his name written on front cover and title-page).
- MM15392 **WINKLE PALMER, K. VAN, 1958.** €20,00
 Type specimens of marine Mollusca described by P. Carpenter from the West Coast (San Diego to British Columbia); viii, 376 p., 35 pls, 1 portrait, red cloth. E.J. Petuch's copy (with his name on title-page). "Geology Dept" written on bookblock. Many of the type specimens are figured for the first time in this book.
- MM05021 **WINNER, B.E., 1987.** €20,00
 A Field Guide to Molluscan Spawn. Volume I; 139 p., ca. 200 photographs, spiralbound.
- MM25383 **WOLTER, H., 1967.** €20,00
 Beiträge zur Biologie, Histologie und Sinnphysiologie (insbesondere der Chemorezeption) einiger Nudibranchier (Opisthobranchia) der Nordsee; 63 p., 37 figs, paperbound. Thesis. Published in: *Z. Morph. Okol. Tiere*.
- MM26059 **WOOD, S.V., 1848 (REPRINT 1966).** €45,00
 A monograph of the Crag Mollusca, with descriptions of shells from the upper tertiary of the British Isles, volume I; 208 p., 21 plates, 4to. Original printed wrappers
 The first volume of the Paleontographical Society Monographs in the good Johnson Reprint. This part deals with gastropods. A very good, clean copy.
- MM07350 **WOODRING, W.P., 1925-1928.** €300,00
 Miocene mollusks from Bowden, Jamaica. Part I. Pelecypoda. Part II. Gastropoda; 2 vols. 222, vii, 564 p., 28, 40 pls, cloth/half. Library markings (stamps, perforation stamp in volume 2 etc.), but otherwise a good tight and clean copy of this scarce title. Contains numerous new genera and species and remains quite useful. Both parts relating to the late Pliocene (not Miocene) mollusc fauna of the West Indies.
- MM14832 **WOODRING, W.P., 1938.** €20,00
 Lower Pliocene Mollusks and Echinoids from the Los Angeles basin, California; 67 p., 9 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Library stamps. Published in: *Geological Survey Professional Paper*.
- MG11430 **WOODWARD, S.P., 1871 (2ND ED.).** €40,00
 A Manual of the Mollusca. Being a Treatise on Recent and Fossil Shells. With an Appendix of Recent and Fossil Conchological Discoveries to the Present Time by Ralph Tate; xiv, 542, 86 p., 269, 27 figs, 23 pls, 1 folded map, frontispiece, green publisher's decorated boards.
- MG00009 **WOODWARD, S.P., 1875 (3RD ED.).** €75,00
 A Manual of the Mollusca. Being a Treatise on Recent and Fossil Shells. With an Appendix of Recent and Fossil Conchological Discoveries by Ralph Tate; xiv, 542, 86 p., 297 figs, 23 pls, 1 folded map, frontispiece, green publisher's decorated cloth. Library stamp of G.A. Tucker M.D., Bay View House Lunatic Asylum, Sydney.
- MM23562 **XIUTONG, M., 1997.** €40,00
 Fauna Sinica. Mollusca. Gastropoda. Mesogastropoda. Cypraeaacea; viii, 283 p., 96 figs & maps, 12 (8 col.) pls, cloth. Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam), else good copy. In Chinese with a 14-page English Abstract.
- MM23404 **YAKOVLEVA, A.M., 1952 (TRANSLATION 1965).** €22,00
 Shell-bearing Mollusks (Loricata) of the Seas of the U.S.S.R.; viii, 105 p., 53 figs, 11 pls, hardbound (dust jacket). Faint library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam).
- MM10210 **YONOW, N., 2001.** €20,00
 Results of the Rumphius Biohistorical Expedition to Ambon (1990). Part 11. Doridacea of the families Chromodoridae and Haplobranchidae (Nudibranchia), including additional Moluccan material; 50 p., 12 figs, 5 col. pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*.
- MM25336 **YONOW, N., 2012.** €34,00
 Opisthobranchs from the western Indian Ocean, with descriptions of two new species and ten new records (Mollusca, Gastropoda); 129 p., 29 figs, 79 col. photographs, paperbound. *ZooKeys* Special Issue.
 Seventy species of opisthobranchs are described in this work based on collections from the Persian Gulf, Socotra, Kenya, Zanzibar, Madagascar, La Réunion, Mauritius, the Seychelles, the Maldives, and Sri Lanka
- MM23618 **YOO, J.-S., 1976.** €40,00
 Korean Shells in Colour; 196 p., 33 figs, 36 (34 col.) pls, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam). Includes also a few species of land shells, but the great majority is on marine molluscs.

MM26064 **YOO, J.S., 1976.** €42,00

Korean shells in colour; 196 p., 36 plates (35 col.), several text figures. Green buckram with gilt-lettered spine, in good full colour pictorial dust jacket.

Includes also a few species of land shells, but the great majority is on marine molluscs. In Korean, names in Korean and Latin. Well illustrated. Inscribed and signed by Guido Poppe on front flyleaf, otherwise clean. A very good copy.

MM01898 **YOUNG, R.E., 1972.** €20,00

The systematics and areal distribution of pelagic cephalopods from the seas off Southern California; 159 p., 15 figs, 38 pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps

MM26065 **YUNG, E., 1886.** €30,00

Contributions a l'histoire physiologique de l'escargot (*Helix pomatia*); 119 p., two partly coloured plates, 4to. Original printed front wrapper and blind wrappers.

A detailed histological study. Inscribed by the author on half-title, to Professeur Y. Delage. Offprint from the Academy's Mémoires, Tome XLIX. Uncut, with wide margins. Plates a bit spotted, otherwise good.

MM06975 **ZEIGLER, R.F. & H.C. PORRECA, 1969.** €20,00

Olive shells of the world; 96 p., 12 figs, 13 col. pls, hardbound.

MM23573 **ZEIGLER, R.F. & H.C. PORRECA, 1969.** €18,00

Olive shells of the world; 96 p., 12 figs, 13 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket, somewhat worn). Library stamps (Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam). Corrections made by the author in 1973 pasted on rear front cover.

MM26066 **ZEIGLER, R.F. & H.C. PORRECA, 1969.** €22,00

Olive shells of the world; 96 p., 12 figs, 13 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket).

Includes photos of multiple specimens, showing the variability. Also photos of living animals and their behavior. A good, clean copy.

MM23581 **ZENETOS, A., 1996.** €36,00

Fauna Graeciae. VII. The marine Bivalvia (Mollusca) of Greece; 319 p., 115 distribution maps, paperbound. Library stamp. With author's dedication to H. Mienis.

MM26067 **ZHANG, Q AND J.A. PETERSON, 1984.** €30,00

A geomorphology and late Quaternary geology of the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing; 84 p., 39 plates. Printed softcover.

Includes plates with Antarctic bivalves. Mint copy.

MM03403 **ZIELINSKI, S., 1999.** €24,00

Probleme hoher Stoffwechselraten bei Cephalopoden aus verschiedenen geographischen Breiten; x, 198 p., num. figs, paperbound. Library stamp on front cover. Published in: Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research. Partly in German and partly in English.

Palaeontology (Invertebrate)

MM07938 **SCHMIDT, F.A., 1855.** €360,00

Petrefactenbuch oder allgemeine und besondere Versteinerungskunde mit Berücksichtigung der Lagerungs-Verhältnisse, besonders in Deutschland; [2], 182 p., 64 pls of which 56 handcoloured, 4to, early 20th century simple boards with cloth spine. Faint old stamp on title-page ('s Rijks Herbarium, Leiden). Text with scattered foxing, plates nice and clean. Of these 34 depict molluscs (or partially), mainly Ammonites.